

THE STUDENTS' SERIES  
OF LATIN CLASSICS


LATIN  
ROMONYMS

HUSSEY

PA3  
H965







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2017 with funding from  
University of Toronto



A  
HANDBOOK  
OF  
LATIN HOMONYMS

COMPRISING THE HOMONYMS OF  
CAESAR, NEPOS, SALLUST, CICERO, VIRGIL, HORACE  
TERENCE, TACITUS, AND LIVY

BY  
GEORGE B. HUSSEY, PH.D. (J. H. U.)

οὐ πολλὰ ἀλλὰ πολὺ

BENJ. H. SANBORN & CO.

BOSTON, U.S.A.

1905

PA 3  
H965

COPYRIGHT, 1905,  
By GEORGE B. HUSSEY.

47233  
30-1-1931

Norwood Press  
J. S. Cushing & Co. — Berwick & Smith Co.  
Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.

## PREFACE

THIS handbook is intended to perform the same service for Latin that some books on homonyms already do for several modern languages, notably French.

The homonyms are arranged in an alphabetical list. Care has been taken not to enter in it any group of homonyms whose actual use by the authors mentioned on the title page could not be proved. The many references that the list contains are inserted as evidence in support of this actual usage.

In such an uninflectional language as English, a list of homonyms collected by looking over the leading words in a dictionary would not be altogether incomplete. This is because English case-forms are mostly alike, and because several of the persons of the English verb are identical in form. On this account a list of homonyms, such as that contained in Professor Skeat's *Etymological Dictionary*, is tolerably exhaustive, although taking into account only the nominative singular of nouns and the infinitive form of verbs. Yet there are many words such as *feed*, *dove*, *stove*, *rung*, *cooler*, *lives*, *leaves*, and *does* which are of quite common occurrence, but which would escape notice as words of double meaning if looked for under the form in which they are usually given in English dictionaries.

This is still more the case in a highly inflected language like Latin. Here the dictionary, giving, as it often does, but a

single form or a very few forms for each word, would afford only an imperfect means of discovering the homonyms of the language. Examining the nominative singular of nouns and the first person present indicative of verbs, we should arrive at but very few of the homonyms that Latin possesses. Yet these are often the only forms given in Latin dictionaries. Working in this way, we should never find such groups of homonyms as are made by the words *cūstōdī*, *mātūrā*, *pūgnās*, *statuam*, or *verris*. The only method of discovering the existence of such homonyms in a Latin author is to consider the entire range of his vocabulary.

In the Latin that has come down to us, by no means every word is completely inflected. This is, of course, largely due to accident. But an author may also use one member of a group of homonyms while he consciously avoids the others. Again it may happen from some cause that all the members are unused and, in so far, imaginary. These two kinds, the (1) incomplete and the (2) unused groups, should evidently not be placed in the same list with groups of homonyms whose use is thoroughly established.

This is not because they would be altogether valueless to the student of Latin. A list of the words that an author might employ, but does not make use of, may be of considerable interest. What he avoids is almost as instructive as what he chooses. But the two lists should certainly not be merged.

Therefore, beginning at p. 1 in this book, a separate list has been made of the instances where one of a possible pair of homonyms occurs in actual use, but lacks its counterpart. These incomplete, or unmated, homonyms are put at the lower part of the page and described in the briefest manner possible.



The main space above them is occupied by the regular alphabetical list of complete groups. Each member of such a group is given a separate number to distinguish it. This is followed by its case or tense, as it may be, the word from which it comes, and its translation. The translation is, however, merely for the purpose of identifying the homonym. It must not be supposed that it will exactly suit every passage in which the word occurs.

The different classes of homonyms are discussed in the Introduction at pp. xix-xxxi. The word *homonym* is there taken in its most general sense. But in the alphabetical lists this sense of the word has had to be, to some extent, restricted. To have inserted all kinds of homonyms in the lists, would have made the book too large, and not appreciably increased its usefulness. The selection that it contains is made on the lines of certain natural classes, into which homonyms fall. By this means it is thought that none of the more interesting ones have been omitted.

Class I. (described on pp. xix-xxiv), where the homonyms are inflectional variations of the same word, has been entirely omitted (with the exception of some words noticed in Appendix A., pp. 173-177).

Class II. (described on pp. xxv-xxviii), where the homonyms are different words, but derived from the same stem, has been in part listed and in part omitted. This class falls naturally into a number of subdivisions. Those that have been inserted in the list are instances where : —

- (1) A noun or adjective becomes a preposition.
- (2) A noun or adj. becomes a noun (with a different nom.).
- (3) A noun, adj., or pronoun becomes a conjunction.
- (4) A pronoun becomes an adverb.

Class III. (described on pp. xxix–xxxi), where the homonyms are derived from different stems or roots, is listed in its entirety. This class forms the larger part of the whole list and by far its most important part.

One member of a group of homonyms may be some very common word. Then only its first few occurrences are referred to in the list. The remaining ones are denoted by the sign +. In case the word is rarely used the references given are exhaustive, provided they are less than six or eight in the author considered.

The complete works of each author have been examined for homonyms, except in the case of Cicero and Livy. For Cicero the field comprises the orations only, and for Livy the earlier books (I. to XXII.). The rest of these two authors, except very small portions of Cicero, are much more rarely read. To insert the homonyms contained in them would seem to justify taking into consideration Ovid, Plautus, and others, and extending the book beyond intended limits.

In the case of most of the authors, the references are made to their books in the order in which these usually stand in complete editions. Thus the references to Caesar come first from the *Gallic War*; then from the *Civil*, *Alexandrine*, *African*, and *Spanish* in the order named. In Cicero, Vergil, and Tacitus, however, the references are taken from their works in the order in which these are customarily read. Thus in Cicero the references given come first from the four *Catilines*, then from the *Archias* and *Manilian Law*, and finally from the other orations in their order as usually edited. The references to Vergil begin with the *Aeneid*, and go then to the shorter poems; those of Tacitus begin with the shorter works, and afterward go to the *Annals* and *Histories*.

In making these lists of homonyms, it may be that the search for them has been carried over rarely read parts of authors, but if this is so it is only to render the lists more scientifically complete. Valuable corroboration has been gained from the indexes of Merguet for Cicero and Caesar, of Keller and Holder for Horace, and of Gerber and Greef for Tacitus. None of these are without occasional inaccuracies among the large number of references they contain. Nor can it be hoped that the present lists are better in this regard. Their maker will be completely satisfied if errors appear in them in no larger measure.

GEORGE B. HUSSEY.

EAST ORANGE, N.J.,  
1904.





# INTRODUCTION

## HOMONYMS IN GENERAL

SYNONYMS are words of the same meaning, but of different form. Homonyms are words of the same form, but of different meaning.

Synonyms are, however, not so much in need of definition. As compared with homonyms, more has been written about them, and they have long been given an important rank in the study of language. They were carefully investigated by Prodicus as early as the fifth century B.C., and Plato represents him discussing them in the *salon* of Callias before an applauding audience. Crabbe's collection of synonyms for English, Döderlein's for Latin, and Schmidt's for Greek are extensive works. But similar books on homonyms are noticeably lacking. This is certainly not because a knowledge of these words lacks practical usefulness. Homonyms are indeed in any language the most troublesome words for a beginner. It is through them that his most ridiculous mistakes arise. Yet, with all the dangers that may come from the misuse of homonyms, the books that treat of them are extremely few.

The French seem in fact the only Europeans who are at all well equipped with literature on this subject. A work by Philippou de la Madelaine, *Des Homonymes*, and another by Prosper Poitevin, *Homonymes Français*, have each gone through several editions. This greater interest in homonyms among the French

is because French is a language especially replete with these words. The frequency of silent letters in this language causes many of its words to have the same sound, although quite a different spelling.

For English, there is a list of homonyms covering some pages in the appendix of Professor Skeat's *Etymological Dictionary*. A short list of Latin homographs (one kind of homonym) is given in Bouterwek and Tegge's *Altsprachliche Orthographie*. Otherwise, the subject of homonyms is usually relegated to articles in encyclopaedias and to stray paragraphs in books on rhetoric and grammar.

#### TREATMENT OF HOMONYMS BY GREEK AND LATIN WRITERS

The present scarcity of literature upon the subject of homonyms is certainly not caused by any lack of recognition of these words in antiquity, nor because the word *homonym* is of recent origin. In the Homeric poems the two Ajaxes are called "homonyms" of each other. Plato employs the word several times to denote things having the same name. With him comes also the added meaning of false representation, as in the words, "They are imitations and homonyms of the things that really exist" (*Soph.* 234 B).

The adjective *synonymous* (συνώνυμος), not found in Homer or Plato, seems to occur first in the tragic poets. In them it has the same sense as its brother word ὁμώνυμος. Aristotle, however, who carefully defines the two terms, finds a considerable difference between them. Yet with him the two are such favorite words that in his frequent use of them he does not always hold himself strictly bound by his own definitions.

The term *homonym* is thus explained by Aristotle in the opening sentence of his first book (*Cat.* 1): Ὁμώνυμα λέγεται ὦν ὄνομα μόνον κοινόν, ὃ δὲ κατὰ τοῦνομα λόγος τῆς οὐσίας ἕτερος, οἷον ζῶον ὃ τε ἄνθρωπος καὶ τὸ γεγραμμένον, τούτων γὰρ ὄνομα μόνον κοινόν, ὃ δὲ κατὰ τοῦνομα λόγος τῆς οὐσίας ἕτερος· ἂν γάρ τις ἀποδιδῶ τί ἐστὶν αὐτῶν ἑκατέρῳ, τὸ ζῶν εἶναι, ἴδιον ἑκατέρου λόγον ἀποδώσει. — “Homonyms are defined as objects which have only their name in common, but the definition of their real substance different, as for instance, ζῶον denotes *man* and *a picture* (of one). Of these the name only is common; but the definition of the real substance is different. If a person attaches to each of them the quality that makes it a ζῶον, he will attach its proper definition to each.”

Synonyms he defines in the sentence immediately following this definition of the homonym: Συνώνυμα δὲ λέγεται ὦν τό τε ὄνομα κοινόν καὶ ὃ κατὰ τοῦνομα λόγος τῆς οὐσίας ὁ αὐτός, οἷον ζῶον ὃ τε ἄνθρωπος καὶ ὁ βοῦς. — “Synonyms are defined as objects which have their name in common, and of which the definition of the real substance is the same: as ζῶον denotes *man* and *ox*.”

In these rather formal definitions, Aristotle is regarding homonyms and synonyms as objects and not as mere words. Synonyms consequently appear to him as different objects comprised under one class-name. Homonyms, on the other hand, are objects having the same name but not belonging to the same class. *Man* and *ox* are synonyms, because they come under the same class-name of animal. *Man* and his *picture* are homonyms, because they do not belong structurally in the same class of objects, although in Greek they have the same name, ζῶον. In another passage, Aristotle says in further illus-

tration of this point, "A picture of a physician will not be able to carry on a physician's practice; it is only a physician homonymically." In the definition of both synonyms and homonyms, Aristotle has thus quite a different point of view from ours.

He, however, employs the modern grammatical sense of these terms, without redefining them, in *Rhet.* III. 2, 7. Here the homonym and synonym are evidently understood as words. In this passage he puts homonyms among the words that help the sophist in playing his tricks; synonyms among those that are useful to the poet (τῶν δ' ὀνομάτων τῷ μὲν σοφιστῇ ὁμωνυμῖαι χρήσιμοι, παρὰ ταύτας γὰρ κακουργεῖ, τῷ ποιητῇ δὲ συνωνυμῖαι). As an example of two homonyms of this verbal sort Aristotle gives (*Eth. Nic.* V. 2) κλεῖς, meaning either 'key' or 'collar-bone'; and as an example of two synonyms, the two verbs of motion, πορεύεσθαι and βαδίζειν (*Rhet.* III. 2, 7).

The later Greek rhetoricians tell us little about homonyms, except that they cause ambiguity (or amphibolia, as it is termed by them). Theon illustrates this figure by the phrase (Spengel, *Rh. Gr.* II. 129) ἐκ παιδὸς μὴ εἶναι μαρτυρίαν, where a doubt arises whether παιδός means *child*, or *son*, or *slave*. Another of the writers on rhetoric instances ζεύγος βοῶν ἤλαυνεν. In this it is doubtful whether βοῶν is intended to mean *shouting* or *of oxen*. The ambiguity of homonyms is likewise noticed by Quintilian (*Inst. Orat.* VII. 9, 2): *singula afferunt errōrem cum plūribus rēbus aut hominibus eadem appellātiō est* (ὁμωνυμία δīcitur) *ut Gallus, avem, an gentem, an nōmen, an fortūnam corporis significet incertum est.*

Under a figure called *trāductiō* a certain kind of homonym is discussed by the *Auctor ad Herennium*. His words are (4, 20):



*Trāductiō est quae facit uti cum idem verbum crebrius pōnātur nōn modo nōn offēdat animum, sed etiam concinniorē orātiōnem reddat hōc pactō: Quī nihil habet in vitā iucundius vitā is cum virtute vitam nōn potest colere. — Ex eōdem genere est exōrnātiōnis, cum idem verbum pōnitur modo in hāc modo in alterā rē hōc modō. Cūr eam rem tam studiōsē cūrās quae tibi multās dabit cūrās? Item: Nam amārī iucundum sit, sī cūrētur nē quid insit amārī. Item: Veniam ad vōs sī mihi senātus det veniam.* This *trāductiō*, therefore, as we see from the instances of it, is formed by a pair of contrasted words. These contrasted words may be of two sorts: (1) differently spelled cases of the same word, or (2) a pair of words alike in spelling and pronunciation, but belonging to different parts of speech. This latter sort evidently consists of true homonyms.

In *adnōminātiō*, another figure explained by the *Auctor* (4, 29), the contrasted words differ slightly in pronunciation. Through this difference they become homographs merely, but are not true homonyms. Of this figure, *adnōminātiō*, the writer says: *Ea multis et variis rationibus conficitur. Attenuatione aut complexione eiusdem litterae sic: hic qui se magnifice iactat atque ostentat venit antequam Romam venit. Et ex contrariō sic: hic, quos homines alea vincit, eos ferro statim vincit. Prōductione eiusdem litterae, hōc modō: hunc avium dulcedō dūcit ad āvium. Brevitate eiusdem litterae hōc modō: hic tametsi videtur esse honoris cupidus, tamen nōn tantum cūriam diligit quantum Curiam.* Besides these methods of forming *adnōminātiō*, others cause it, he tells us, by the removal or transposing of letters.

*Trāductiō* may accordingly consist of contrasting a pair of homonyms within the space of a sentence. *Adnōminātiō* may

be caused by contrasting two homographs in the same way. The recognition of the special kind of words that form these figures is the only point of interest. The figures themselves are of little importance. They are nothing more than an effort to juggle with the materials of language. Quintilian in criticising these passages quoted from the *Auctor* rightly says (IX. 3, 69), *eōrumque exempla vitandī potius quam imitandī grātiā pōnō*.

In treating the subject of ambiguity, Quintilian notices that some words can be divided into pieces, and still retain some meaning.<sup>1</sup> As Latin examples of such words he gives *ingenua*, *armāmentum*, *incultō*, and others. These are, however, not at all ambiguous in our printed texts. They become so only when written in the ancient way, without spacing of words, or when read in a monotone.

#### HOMONYMS IN ENGLISH AND IN KINDRED MODERN LANGUAGES

Before considering in detail the homonyms of Latin, it may be useful to examine this feature in English and incidentally in some other languages. For, as regards the formation of homonyms, the classic languages exhibit poverty beside the richness of French and English. In these languages not only is each class of homonyms more fully represented, but the sources of the homonyms themselves are more interestingly

---

<sup>1</sup> Thus the Greek words *αὐλητρὶς πεσοῦσα* may also be read in the form *αὐλὴ τρὶς πεσοῦσα*, a piece of ingenuity which, it is thought, dates back to Zeno the Stoic (Diog. Laert. 7, 62). Another instance of similar ambiguity, but lacking the famous ancestry, was the bequest that read, *ταμαπανταλεοντι*. When the spacing of words was not yet in vogue, this left it in doubt whether the property was willed to Leon or to Pantaleon.

divergent. Even a very brief examination of English suffices to show that :—

I. Some words are homonyms both to the eye and to the ear. Examples of these would be *bear*, the verb, and *bear*, the noun ; or *cleave*, ‘to adhere,’ and *cleave*, ‘to cut asunder.’

II. Other homonyms may be spelled alike, but differ in pronunciation ; as, *gill*, a measure, and *gill*, part of a fish ; or *lead*, the metal, and *lead*, the verb. A better term to use for such words is *homograph*. They are especially frequent in languages, like French and English, where the spelling is unphonetic.

III. A third class of homonyms is composed of words that are pronounced alike, but which differ in spelling. Such words are homonyms to the ear only and not to the eye. These sound-homonyms, or *homophones*, are common enough in English. The words, *meat*, *meet*, *mete* ; or *right*, *rite*, *wright*, *write*, are good examples ; and dialect peculiarities or carelessness in pronunciation may greatly increase their number.

These various kinds of homonyms have usually arisen by assimilation to one another of words that were different in earlier ages. Often also the original words come from widely separated sources. Thus in a group of English homonyms, one may be of Celtic origin, one of Teutonic, and another may come from Latin or some other language. An example of this would be *lay*, the present tense of one Anglo-Saxon verb, the past of another ; *lay*, ‘a song,’ from Old French, and *lay*, ‘not clerical,’ from Greek. *Moor*, ‘to fasten,’ comes (probably) from Dutch, *moor*, ‘a plain,’ from Anglo-Saxon, and *Moor*, ‘an African,’ from Greek. Homophones and homographs are even more likely to be derived in this way from different sources

than are the pure homonyms just given. Thus, to instance a set of homophones, *fane* is from Latin *fānum*, *fain* from Anglo-Saxon *fægen*, and *feign* from Latin *fingō*. The homograph *slough*, 'a mire,' comes from Celtic; but *slough*, 'a cast skin,' from some Germanic source.

In other instances, all the members of a group of homonyms may be derived from one ancestral language. Thus the various meanings of *port* (demeanor, harbor, gate, a wine) come more or less directly from the Latin words *portāre*, *portus*, and *porta*. The various meanings of *ear*, 'organ of hearing,' 'head of grain,' 'to plough,' are from different Anglo-Saxon words. *Bay*, 'a color'; *bay*, 'a division of a wall'; *bay*, 'an inlet'; and *bay*, 'a barking,' are from different Latin words. The homophones *too* and *two* are from Anglo-Saxon; *vain* and *vein* are from Latin. The homographs *mow*, 'to cut,' and *mow*, 'a heap,' are of Anglo-Saxon origin.

The other Germanic languages as compared with English are relatively free from homonyms. They have, in the first place, less intermixture and assimilation of foreign words. Besides this, they have to a greater degree than English a trait that was also possessed by Latin and Greek, — phonetic spelling. That is, they usually render the same sound by the same letter or the same combination of letters. *Sein*, 'his,' and *sein*, 'to be'; *der Bauer*, *das Bauer*; and *der Trug*, *er trug*, are common homonyms from German. Homophones are exemplified by *mehr*, *Meer*; *Seite*, *Saite*; and *heute*, *Häute*; and homographs by a shift of accent, as in *einmál* and *einmal*.

French and, to a less extent, the other Romance languages show the effect of considerable assimilation. This has taken place both in sound and spelling during their descent from



their parent Latin speech. Thus *son* from Latin *suus*, *son* from Latin *sonus*, and *son*, 'bran,' from Latin *summus* (?) have come to coincide in French. These form a set of pure homonyms. Homographs like *fil* from *filius*, and *fil* from *fīlum*, or *vis* from *vīvō*, and *vis* from *vītis*, show like assimilations. As long as Latin retained its inflectional endings and its almost completely phonetic spelling, it was necessarily less rich than French in homonyms of all kinds. Latin is, for instance, utterly unable to furnish such a group of homophones; as the French words, *lai*, *laid*, *laie*, *lait*, *lé*, *legs*, *les*, and *lez*; as, *ceins*, *ceint*, *cing*, *sain*, *saint*, *sein*, *seing*, *sin*; or as, *vair*, *ver*, *verre*, *vers*, and *vert*.

Modern Greek has also a large number of homophones that are not found in the ancient language. These have been produced, however, not so much by silencing consonants after the manner of French, as by assimilating the sounds of several vowels and diphthongs. In this way, *η*, *ι*, *υ*, *ει*, *υι*, *οι* have come to represent but a single sound, that of English long *e*. Consequently, such ancient Greek words as, *ειη*, *iei*, *iη*, *ioi* *οiei*, *οiη*, *οιι*, *υει*, *υiei*, *υιι*, *υοι* would all be homophones in the modern speech.

#### HOMONYMS IN LATIN

As previously stated, Latin spelling was almost completely phonetic. No languages have a spelling entirely so. In all of them some letters or letter-combinations are found whose sounds are very similar or even exactly the same. Yet, as far as the pronunciation of Latin can now be determined, there were very few such cases among its elementary sounds. Much alike in sound were *e* and *ei*, and *ae* seems to have coincided with them from the Augustan period onward. The aspirated

mutēs, *ph*, *ch*, *th*, were closely like the corresponding surds, *p*, *c*, *t*; *bs* was like *ps*. But these and various other rare combinations merely give rise to a varied spelling of the same word; e.g., *caelum*, *coelum*; *trophaeum*, *trop̄eum*. They do not produce any homophones, at least in the literary language.<sup>1</sup> Consequently, for all practical purposes Latin may be regarded as a phonetically spelled language, and the presence in it of homophones may be safely denied.

But, although homophones do not appear in Latin, such is not the case with homographs. The latter are frequent and form interesting groups. A pair of such Latin homographs, though they have the same spelling, always differ in the quantity of one or more of their vowels. An example would be *parere*, 'to produce,' and *pārere*, 'to obey'; or *sedēs*, 'you sit,' and *sēdēs*, 'seat.' These differences in quantity (although much neglected by moderns in their pronunciation of Latin) were without doubt carefully brought out by the Romans. Failure to distinguish in this way homographs that differ in the quantity of the ultima or the antepenult, is a serious error. Much worse is it, however, when the quantity of the penult syllable is concerned; for it may then, in addition to a false quantity, give rise to a false accent.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> If there had been many homophones in Latin, the puns that they would have caused could not have failed of record. Such a vulgarism as confusing *cocce* and *quoque* might have been used by Cicero for making a pun of rather poor quality, but could not have been employed by him in serious oratory (*in agendō*), *Quintil.* VI. 3, 47.

<sup>2</sup> Some Latin teachers who have spent decades in their profession do not correctly differentiate *cupidō* from *cupīdō*. It would be interesting to find out how many surely know which it is, and what difference it makes, whether it is *abūtēris* or *abūteris*, that is found at the opening of Cicero's First Catiline.

## I. HOMONYMS FORMED BY THE INFLECTION OF A SINGLE WORD

In the sense in which the word *homonym* is used in modern languages, it is usually understood that each member of a group of homonyms comes from a different root. This limitation in the meaning of the word could also be carried out in Latin. But in a discussion that aims to cover, to a degree, all the phases of the subject, it seems better at first to understand the word in its widest sense. By this means there can be taken into consideration two new classes (I., II.) which would otherwise have to be omitted. One of these classes (I.) comprises homonyms which are derived from the same word. These may, of course, differ, as nouns in case or number; as adjectives and pronouns in case, number, or gender; or as verbs in person, tense, mood, or voice. In short, the definition of homonym as thus extended includes such forms of the same word as are duplicated in the course of its inflection. Examples of these coinciding forms are found scattered through all the regular declensions and conjugations, as follows:—

## NOUNS

<i>All Genders</i>	<i>Neuters Only</i>
Nom. Pl. = Voc. Pl.	Nom. Sing. = Acc. Sing. = Voc. Sing.
<i>puerī      puerī</i>	<i>templum    templum    templum</i>
Dat. Pl. = Abl. Pl.	Nom., Voc. Pl. = Acc. Pl.
<i>rēgibus    rēgibus</i>	<i>nōmina      nōmina</i>

## FIRST DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing. = Abl. Sing.	Gen. Sing. = Dat. Sing. = { Nom., Voc. Pl.
<i>stella      stella      stellā</i>	<i>mēnsae    mēnsae    mēnsae</i>

## SECOND DECLENSION

Dat. Sing. = Abl. Sing.

*amicō**amicō*NOMINATIVE ENDING *-s* OR *-r*

Gen. Sing. = Nom., Voc. Pl.

*agrī**agrī*NOMINATIVE ENDING *-r*

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing.

*vir**vir*

## THIRD DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing.

*urbs**urbs*EXCEPT IN MOST *i*-STEMS

Nom., Voc. Pl. = Acc. Pl.

*lēgēs**lēgēs*IN MOST *i*-STEMS*All Genders*

Dat. Sing. = Abl. Sing.

*marī**marī**All except Neuters*Gen. } = { Acc. Pl. } = { Nom., Voc. Sing.  
Sing. } = { (often) } = { (sometimes)*nāvīs**nāvīs**nāvīs*

## FOURTH DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing. = Nom., Voc. Pl. = Acc. Pl.

*manus**manus**manūs**manūs*NOMINATIVE ENDING *-s*Nom., Voc. } Nom., Acc., } = { Gen.  
Sing.; } Voc. Pl. } = { Sing.*exercitus**exercitūs**exercitūs*NOMINATIVE ENDING *-ū*Nom., Acc., } = Dat. Sing. = Abl. Sing.  
Voc. Sing. }*cornū**cornū**cornū*

## FIFTH DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing. = Nom., Voc. Pl. = Acc. Pl.

*rēs**rēs**rēs**rēs*

Gen. Sing. = Dat. Sing.

*speī**speī*

The declensions of adjectives and participles are the same as the first three declensions of nouns. The masculine and neuter genders always follow the second or third declension. The feminine generally follows the first. In all cases, however, any one gender always holds to a single declension. Consequently within any one gender the coincidences in form are never more numerous than those of a similarly declined noun of one of the first three declensions.

The following additional coincidences are found on comparing the different genders of adjectives with one another : —

## ADJECTIVES

## ALL DECLENSIONS

Dat., Abl. Pl. Masc. = Dat., Abl. Pl. Fem. = Dat., Abl. Pl. Neut.

*bonīs**bonīs**bonīs*

Gen. Sing. ( <i>pulchrī</i> )	} Masculine	= case for case	{	Gen. Sing. ( <i>pulchrī</i> )	} Neuter
Dat. Sing. ( <i>pulchrō</i> )				Dat. Sing. ( <i>pulchrō</i> )	
Abl. Sing. ( <i>pulchrō</i> )				Abl. Sing. ( <i>pulchrō</i> )	
Gen. Pl. ( <i>pulchrōrum</i> )				Gen. Pl. ( <i>pulchrōrum</i> )	

## FIRST AND SECOND DECLENSIONS

Acc. Sing. Masc. = Nom. Sing. Neut. | Nom. Sing. Fem. = Nom. Pl. Neut.

*miserum**miserum**misera**misera*



## THIRD DECLENSION

Gen. Sing. ( <i>levīs</i> )	} Masculine = case for case	Gen. Sing. ( <i>levīs</i> )	} Feminine
Dat. Sing. ( <i>levī</i> )		Dat. Sing. ( <i>levī</i> )	
Acc. Sing. ( <i>levem</i> )		Acc. Sing. ( <i>levem</i> )	
Abl. Sing. ( <i>levī</i> )		Abl. Sing. ( <i>levī</i> )	
Nom. Pl. ( <i>levēs</i> )		Nom. Pl. ( <i>levēs</i> )	
Gen. Pl. ( <i>levium</i> )		Gen. Pl. ( <i>levium</i> )	
Acc. Pl. ( <i>levēs -īs</i> )		Acc. Pl. ( <i>levēs -īs</i> )	
Voc. Pl. ( <i>levēs</i> )		Voc. Pl. ( <i>levēs</i> )	

Nom. Sing. Masc. = { Nom. Sing. Fem. (in ads. } = { Nom. Sing. Neut. (in  
of one or two endings) } { ads. of one ending)  
*audāx* *audāx* *audāx*

## PRONOUNS

In pronouns (except the possessives) and in *alius*, *nūllus*, *sōlus*, *tōtus*, *ūllus*, *ūnus*, *alter*, *neuter*, and *uter*.

Gen. Sing. Masc. = Gen. Sing. Fem. = Gen. Sing. Neut.  
*hūius* *hūius* *hūius*

Dat. Sing. Masc. = Dat. Sing. Fem. = Dat. Sing. Neut.  
*tōtī* *tōtī* *tōtī*

## VERBS

## PRESENT SYSTEM

## ALL FORMS OF CONJUGATION

Pres. Inf. Act. = { Second Sing. Pres. } = { Second Sing. Pres. Ind. Pass.  
Impv. Pass. } { (one form)  
*tegere* *tegere* *tegere*

Second Pl. Pres. Ind. Pass. = Second Pl. Pres. Impv. Pass.  
*feriminī* *feriminī*

Second Sing. Fut. Impv. Act. or Pass. = Third Sing. Fut. Impv. Act. or Pass.  
*amātō* *amātor* *amātō* *amātor*

Gen. ( <i>regendī</i> )	} of the Gerund	= case for case	{	Gen. ( <i>regendī</i> )	} of the Gerundive Masc. and Neut.
Dat. ( <i>regendō</i> )				Dat. ( <i>regendō</i> )	
Acc. ( <i>regendum</i> )				Acc. ( <i>regendum</i> )	
Abl. ( <i>regendō</i> )				Abl. ( <i>regendō</i> )	

### THIRD AND FOURTH CONJUGATIONS, *CAPĪŌ*-GROUP, *FERŌ*, *EDŌ*, AND *FĪŌ*

First Sing. Fut. Ind. Act. or Pass. = First Sing. Pres. Subj. Act. or Pass.

*feram*                      *ferar*                      *feram*                      *ferar*

### THIRD CONJUGATION

Second Sing. } and Impv. Pass., Pres. Inf. Act. = { Second Sing. Fut.  
Pres. Ind. } Ind. Pass.  
*relinqueris* (-re)    *relinquere*    *relinquere*    *relinquēris* (-re)

### PERFECT SYSTEM

Second Sing. ( <i>fuēris</i> )	} Fut. Perf. Ind. Act. = person for person	{	Second Sing. ( <i>fuēris</i> )	} Perf. Subj. Act.
Third Sing. ( <i>fuērit</i> )			Third Sing. ( <i>fuērit</i> )	
First Pl. ( <i>fuērimus</i> )			First Pl. ( <i>fuērimus</i> )	
Second Pl. ( <i>fuēritis</i> )			Second Pl. ( <i>fuēritis</i> )	
Third Pl. ( <i>fuērint</i> )			Third Pl. ( <i>fuērint</i> )	

### SUPINE SYSTEM

Sup. in -um = Acc. Masc.; Nom., Acc. Neut. Sing. of Perf. Pass. Part.

*raptum*

*raptum*

### PRESENT AND PERFECT SYSTEMS

#### THIRD CONJUGATION VERBS WHOSE PRESENT AND PERFECT STEMS ARE THE SAME

Third Sing. Pres. Ind. Act. = Third Sing. Perf. Ind. Act.

*vertit*

*vertit*

First Pl. Pres. Ind. Act. = First Pl. Perf. Ind. Act.

*contendimus*

*contendimus*

First Sing. Perf. Ind. Act. = Pres. Inf. Pass.

*tribuī*

*tribuī*

Third Pl. Perf. Ind. } = { Second Sing. Pres. and Fut. Ind. Pass. (forms  
Act. (form in *-re*) } { in *-re*), Pres. Impv. Pass. and Inf. Act.

*occurrēre*

*occurrere*

*occurrēre*

Second Sing. Pres. and Fut. } = { Second Sing. Fut. Perf. Ind.  
Ind. Pass. (forms in *-ris*) } { and Perf. Subj. Act.

*argueris*

*arguēris*

*argueris*

### VERBS WITH *v*-PERFECTS, WHEN THE *v* IS DROPPED AND CONTRACTION ALLOWED

Second Sing. Pres. Ind. Pass. } = { Second Sing. Fut. Perf. Ind.  
(form in *-ris*) } { and Perf. Subj. Act.

*accūsāris*

*accūsāris*

### PRESENT AND SUPINE SYSTEMS

FIRST CONJUGATION, IF MAKING SUPINE IN *-ĀTUM*;  
FOURTH CONJUGATION, IF MAKING SUPINE IN *-ĪTUM*

Second Pl. Pres. Ind. Act. = Abl., Dat. Pl. of Perf. Pass. Part.

*audītis*

*audītis*

Second Pl. Pres. Impv. Act. = Voc. Sing. Masc. of Perf. Pass. Part.

*date*

*date*

Second, Third Sing. Fut. } = { Abl., Dat. Masc., Neut. Sing. of  
Impv. Act. } { Perf. Pass. Part.

*amātō*

*amātō*<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The preceding outline comprises practically all the homonyms of class I. So familiar are they that their various coincidences are illustrated by merely a single example of some typical Latin word. A few coincidences owing to their rarity have not been inserted in this outline. They are explained in Appendix A., pp. 173-177. As far as they are found in actual use, they are also given in the regular list of homonyms that begins on p. I.

## II. HOMONYMS THAT ARE DIFFERENT WORDS BUT DERIVED FROM THE SAME STEM

Another class of homonyms is that in which each member of a group is derived from the same stem but belongs to a different part of speech. English and other modern languages are as well equipped with this sort of homonym as Latin. *Brown*, a color; *brown*, possessing that color; *broʷen*, to make have that color; *pouvoir*, *le pouvoir*; *das Bitten*, *wir bitten*; *gut*, 'good,' *gut*, 'well,' *Gut*, 'estate,' are examples of modern words thus derived from the same stem.

In Latin, homonyms of this sort would be *adversus*, the participle 'opposite,' and *adversus*, the preposition and adverb 'against'; *malum*, the adjective 'bad,' *malum*, the noun 'badness,' and *malum*, the interjection 'the deuce'; *causa*, the noun 'cause,' and *causā*, the preposition 'on account of'; *commodum*, the adjective 'convenient,' and *commodum*, the adverb 'just now.'

A frequent change of this sort, from one part of speech to another, takes place whenever an adjective is used as a noun or pronoun. Although this is common enough in English (where it is found in such phrases as, '*the good*,' '*the many*,' '*a following*'), it is still more widely used in Latin. In many cases we can arrive at the meaning of the noun thus formed by supplying to the meaning of the adjective the concepts, man, woman, or thing, according as the gender of the derivative noun is masculine, feminine, or neuter. Thus, by knowing the meaning of the participle or adjective, we arrive easily at the meaning of *nātus*, 'son,' *nāta*, 'daughter,' *præfectus*, 'leader,' *factum*, 'deed,' *dēcrētum*, 'decree,' *iūssa*, 'commands,' *bona*,

'goods,' *prōmīssa*, 'promises,' *propīnquus*, 'relative,' *dīva*, 'goddess,' *amīcus*, 'friend.'

In other instances the meaning of the derivative noun does not come so simply from the adjective. The notion of man, woman, or thing, primarily suggested by the gender of the noun, is not enough. In changing to a noun the adjective has received some more remote or peculiar noun-idea. Thus with *fera* the noun *bēstia* seems to be implied, with *pauca* the noun *verba*, with *rēgia* the noun *domus*, and with *patria* the word *terra*.

Instances where, conversely, a noun is used as an adjective, are much more rare. Examples of this usage are *lupī raptōrēs* or *victor exercitus*. This use is so uncommon that, in fact, it becomes a figure of speech rather than a regular form of expression. Although usually found in poetry or in passages of poetic coloring, the second example of the two just given is from the prosaic Caesar.

The derived noun (or adjective) that was discussed in the last two paragraphs had the same set of forms as the word from which it came. In some instances, however, the derived word has taken on a different nominative. This is seen on comparing the nouns, *animal* and *cōgnōmen*, with their corresponding adjectives, *animālis* and *cōgnōminis*. These pairs have the same stem, and in all cases except the nominative and accusative singular the noun coincides with the neuter of the adjective. The two nouns, *mālus*, 'apple tree,' and *mālum*, 'apple,' have a similar relation to each other. Leaving aside the question of priority between such words, the fact seems to remain that they separated at an earlier stage in the formation of the language than those words which have the same nominative.



From the point of view of classic Latin they are distinctly independent words.

Another frequent change from one part of speech to another consists in the use of an adjective, noun, or pronoun as an adverb. In English this transfer can be seen in *far* and *daily*, the adjectives; in *why* and *that*, the pronouns; and in *post*, the noun (in such a phrase as 'to travel post'). Latin examples of this change to an adverb would be *extrēmum*, *quō*, and *curriculō*. The accusative singular neuter of the adjective is indeed the only form used in making the adverb of the comparative degree (*celerius*, 'faster'). In the positive degree the adverb is more variously formed. The ablative of the adjective, as, e.g., *certō*, is very commonly used. Many adverbs from nouns and pronouns are also made in this way, as *forte*, *quō*. Fewer adverbs, but certain ones of very frequent occurrence, are made from the accusative, as *multum*, *facile*. This usage extends also into the superlative degree (as, e.g., in *prīmum*), but here the ablative (as in *prīmō*) is about as common.

The converse change from an adverb to an adjective may also be traced in Latin; as, for example, in the phrases, *sī valēs bene est* or *erī semper lenitās*. It can be paralleled in English by 'often infirmities.'

Besides the changes already mentioned, Latin exhibits several others more rare and accidental. One of these is the change from an adjective or noun to a preposition. An example of this would be *secundum*, *circum*, or *causā* in Latin, or *round* and *midst* in English. The change of a noun, adjective, or pronoun to a conjunction is another transfer. *Modo*, *cēterum*, *vērūm*, or *quod* would represent this in Latin, and English examples would be the pronoun *that* and the adjective *both*.

Furthermore, words that have the force of an interjection, like *pāx*, *quid*, or *malum*, may be derived from a noun, pronoun, or adjective. These may be paralleled by such words as *silence*, *why*, or *wonderful* in English.

Case forms and declinable words entered into the transfers just considered. But there are still others where verbs and particles are concerned, and which are perhaps less noticeable. Thus a verb may appear to be used as a noun, as in *amābō*; as a conjunction, as in *licet*; or as an interjection, as in *age*. Similar words in English would be *rise*, *except*, and *halt*.

The same word may also be used at one time as an adverb, and at another time as a conjunction. This is shown in the two meanings 'or' and 'certainly,' for *vel*, or in the meanings 'how' and 'that' for *ut*. An adverb and a preposition may also be the same word; as, *contrā*, 'on the other hand,' and *contrā*, 'against'; or *propter*, 'near,' and *propter*, 'on account of.' Three of these uses are found in the English *since*, and the adverb-preposition use is shown in *down* or *through*. Finally, a preposition and a conjunction seem to be combined in *cum* (compare English *for*), and a preposition and an interjection in *prō*; but it is more than likely that these words are from different roots, and so do not belong under this head.

In brief, then, homonyms of class II. are formed whenever—

- (1) An adj. becomes a noun (or pronoun), or the converse.
- (2) A noun, pron., or adj. becomes an adverb, or the converse.
- (3) A noun or adjective becomes a preposition.
- (4) A noun, pronoun, or adjective becomes a conjunction.
- (5) A noun, pronoun, or adjective becomes an interjection.
- (6) A verb becomes a noun, conjunction, or interjection.
- (7) An adverb becomes a preposition or conjunction.

## III. HOMONYMS DERIVED FROM DIFFERENT STEMS OR ROOTS

In class III. the members of any group of homonyms must necessarily come from different stems, although their root may be the same. Whenever they are derived in this way from the same root, they will all have a kindred meaning. This is shown in the three senses of 'honor,' 'honorable,' and 'you honor,' that are attached to the group of homonyms spelled *honestās*. Another instance of homonyms of kindred meaning is shown in *decōrī* from *decor*, *decōrī* from *decōrus*, and *decorī* from *decus*. Quite a number of small families of homonyms are thus formed from a single root. A set of three members, as in the examples just cited, is, however, much less frequent than a group of two.

When each member of a group of homonyms comes from a different root, there is much greater difference in their meanings. An example of this from English would be *cleave*, or *lay*, or in fact any of the homonyms mentioned on page xvii. An illustration from Latin would be *malīs*, 'bad,' *mālīs*, 'you may prefer,' *mālis*, 'cheeks,' and *mālīs*, 'masts.' When homonyms show such different meanings as these, it seems to be owing to accidental likenesses among their roots. Fortunately, these homonyms are more rare than the other kinds we have discussed. But they are also the most important for the reader to recognize. To mistake one of them for another, when they have so different senses, completely distorts the meaning of a passage in which they may be used.

In this class III. some homonyms may happen to have the same stem-ending and inflection, though coming from different roots. An example of this would be *incīdō*, 'I cut in,' and

*incidō*, 'I fall in'; or *iūs*, 'right,' and *iūs*, 'gravy.' All the forms of one of these words will then have corresponding forms in the other.<sup>1</sup>

When the stem-endings or inflections are different, coincidences in form are much more restricted. This holds true whether the homonyms are from the same root, like the words spelled *honestās*, or from different roots, like those spelled *malīs*. Coincidences among such homonyms can occur only in certain special lines where the same endings happen to be found. This similarity of ending is found between words of the

First and second declension in *-a*, as in *pīla*; *-ārum*, as in *avārum*; and *-īs*, as in *pīlīs*.

First and third declension in *-a*, as in *ōra*; *-arum*, as in *iubārum* (*iubarum*); *-īs*, as in *mēnsīs*; and *-ās*, as in *honestās*.

Second and third declension in *-us*, as in *lātus* (*latus*); *-er*, as in *uter*; *-um*, as in *decōrum* (*decorum*); *-ī*, as in *decōrī*; *-ō*, as in *cārō* (*carō*); *-e*, as in *nāte*; *-a*, as in *decōra* (*decora*); *-ōrum*, as in *conditōrum*; *-is*, as in *quīētīs* (*quīētis*); and *-ōs*, as in *colōs*.

Second and fourth declension in *-us*, as in *āctus*; and *-um*, as in *āctum*.

Second and fifth declension in *-ī*, as in *reī*; and *-e*, as in *fīde* (*fidē*).

Third and fourth declension in *-us*, as in *acus*; *-um*, as in *partum*; and *-ibus*, as in *mānibus* (*manibus*).

Third and fifth declension in *-ēs*, as in *fidēs*; *-em*, as in *fidem*; and *-e*, as in *fīde* (*fidē*).

<sup>1</sup> Some peculiar homonyms formed by the prefix *in-* and by the suffix *-que* also correspond in this way.

*In-* is used with participles, (1) in the same sense as the preposition *in*, or (2) with the meaning 'not.' In this way there may arise pairs of homonyms in which one member of the pair is of almost opposite meaning to the other; as, *indicēns*, 'declaring,' and *indicēns*, 'not declaring.'

The suffix *-que* is attached, with a distributive meaning, to interrogative pronouns and a few other words. The same suffix may also have the meaning 'and.' Pairs of homonyms can thus be formed by whatever words allow this *-que* to be attached to them in either of its senses. Such a pair is, *e.g.*, *cuique*, meaning 'to each,' and *cuique*, meaning 'and to whom.'

First declension and a verb in *-a*, as in *firma* (*fīrmā*) ; *-am*, as in *vīvam* ; *-is*, as in *scrībīs* (*scrībīs*) ; and *-ās*, as in *vīvās*.

Second declension and a verb in *-er*, as in *liber* ; *-ī*, as in *lūdī* ; *-ō*, as in *lūdō* ; *-e*, as in *lūde* ; *-a*, as in *rēgna* (*rēgnā*) ; and *-is*, as in *lūdīs* (*lūdīs*).

Third declension and a verb in *-ar*, as in *nectar* ; *-ās*, as in *honestās* ; *-er*, as in *laver* ; *-ō*, as in *formīdō* ; *-or*, as in *tūtōr* ; *-us*, as in *nemus* (*nēmus*) ; *-is*, as in *cōnsulīs* ; *-ī*, as in *cōsulī* ; *-em*, as in *forem* ; *-e*, as in *fore* ; *-ēs*, as in *cōsulēs* ; and *-a*, as in *verbera* (*verberā*).

Fourth declension and a verb in *-uī*, as in *metuī*.

Fifth declension and a verb in *-ēs*, as in *fidēs* (*fīdēs*) ; *-em*, as in *lūxuriem* ; and *-e*, as in *fidē* (*fīde*).

First and second conjugation in *-ēs*, *-et*, *-ēmus*, *-ētis*, *-ent*, and *-ētur* ; as, for example, in *parō* and *pāreō*.

First and third conjugation in twenty-four different forms, as a comparison of *dicō* and *dīcō* shows.

First conjugation and *-iō* verbs in *-ere* and *-eris*, as in *parēre* (*parere*) and *parēris* (*pareris*).

Second and third conjugation in thirty-seven different forms, as a comparison of *īnsideō* and *īnsīdō* shows.

Second conjugation and *-iō* verbs in *-e*, *-ere*, *-erētur*, and in the whole of the impf. subj. act., as a comparison of *iaceō* and *iaciō* shows.

Second, third, and fifth declensions and an adverb in *-e*, as in *cāre* (*cārē*), *arte* (*artē*), or *seriē* (*sērīē*).

Verbs and an adverb in *-e*, as in *manē* (*māne*), *ōrnāte* (*ōrnātē*), or *tenēre* (*tenerē*).



## AUTHORS AND TEXTS

### FROM WHICH THE HOMONYMS ARE TAKEN

- CAESAR with additions of Hirtius and others, Nipperdey<sup>2</sup>, Leipsic, 1857.  
 NEPOS, Halm, Leipsic, 1871.  
 SALLUST, Dietsch<sup>3</sup>, Leipsic, 1859.  
 CICERO, *Orations*, (Baiter and) Kayser, Leipsic, 1861-1869.  
 VERGIL, Ribbeck<sup>2</sup>, Leipsic, 1894-1895.  
 HORACE, Keller and Holder, Leipsic, Vol. I.<sup>2</sup>, 1899, Vol. II.<sup>1</sup>, 1869.  
 TERENCE, Dziatzko, Leipsic, 1884.  
 TACITUS, Halm<sup>3</sup>, Leipsic, 1874.  
 LIVY, *Books I.-XXII.*, Weissenborn, Leipsic, 1891-1898.

### ABBREVIATIONS

<b>abl.</b> = ablative	<b>ind.</b> = indicative
<b>acc.</b> = accusative	<b>indecl.</b> = indeclinable
<b>act.</b> = active	<b>inf.</b> = infinitive
<b>adj.</b> = adjective	<b>interj.</b> = interjection
<b>adv.</b> = adverb	<b>m.</b> = masculine
<b>c.</b> = conjugation	<b>n.</b> = neuter
<b>cf.</b> = compare	<b>nom.</b> = nominative
<b>ci.</b> = conjectural reading	<b>pass.</b> = passive
<b>conj.</b> = conjugation	<b>pf.</b> = perfect
<b>conj.</b> = conjunction	<b>pl.</b> = plural
<b>d.</b> = declension	<b>plupf.</b> = pluperfect
<b>dat.</b> = dative	<b>prep.</b> = preposition
<b>decl.</b> = declension	<b>pres.</b> = present
<b>f.</b> = feminine	<b>pron.</b> = pronoun
<b>fr.</b> = fragment	<b>pt.</b> = participle
<b>fut.</b> = future	<b>sing.</b> = singular
<b>gen.</b> = genitive	<b>subj.</b> = subjunctive
<b>impf.</b> = imperfect	<b>sup.</b> = supine
<b>impv.</b> = imperative	<b>voc.</b> = vocative

<b>*</b> = doubtful reading	<b>?</b> = doubtful usage
<b>[ ]</b> = spurious passage	<b>+</b> = and others

# ALPHABETICAL LIST

## COMPLETED GROUPS OF HOMONYMS

**ā. i. interj.** (often spelled āh), *ah*.

VERG. E. I. 15, II. 60, 69, VI. 47, 51, 77, X. 47, 48, 49, G. II. 252, IV. 526, Cul. 239, + (5) (in all these places preferred to *āh* by Ribbeck). — HOR. C. I. 27, 15; II. 17, 5; E. 5, 71 (twice).

**2. prep., by, from.**

CAES. G. I. 1, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 3; 3, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 6; 4, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 13, +. — VERG. A. I. 19, 114, 235, +. — HOR. C. I. 21, 14; IV. 5, 12; +. — TER. And. 35, 48, +. — TAC. G. 1, 2, +. — LIV. pr. 1, 5, +.

**abit, abīt. i. abit, pres. ind. act.**  
of *abeō*, *he departs*.

NEP. Thras. 1, 4. — SALL. J. 68, 1. — VERG. A. I. 415, V. 315, IX. 386, 700, G. III. 225, MOR. 19. — HOR. S. I. 5, 14; II. 3, 50. — TER. Ph. 719, Hec. 184. — LIV. I. 34, 8.

**2. abīt, pf. ind. act. of *abeō*, *he departed*.**

TER. Ad. 782 (cf., for form, Lachmann, *ad Lucret.*, p. 209; Kühner<sup>3</sup>, § 191, 5, 6).

**abscīsīs. i. abl. pl. m. of pf. pt.**  
of *abscidō*, *having been cut away*.

CAES. G. III. 14, VII. 73.

**2. abl. pl. m. and n. of pf. pt. of *abscidō*, *having been torn away*.**

TAC. (cf., for derivation, Sirker, *Tac. Formenlehre*, p. 57) G. 19, H. II. 88, III. 78.

**accēnsī. i. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *accendō*, *having been fired*.**

SALL. (adc-) J. 31, 16. — VERG. A. IX. 788. — TAC. A. XII. 40. — LIV. II. 54, 7; III. 5, 8; 50, 3; IV. 6, 5; +.

**2. gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *accēnseō*, *having been rated; an attendant*.**

CIC. Verr. II. 27, III. 154. — LIV. I. 43, 7; III. 33, 8.

**accēnsōs. i. acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *accendō*, *having been fired*.**

VERG. A. X. 397, XI. 188. — TAC. A. II. 16. — LIV. VI. 18, 5; XXI. 48, 2.

**2. acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *accēnseō*, *having been rated; an attendant*.**

LIV. VIII. 8, 8; 10, 2.

## INCOMPLETE HOMONYMS

(LACKING A MATE IN THE AUTHORS GIVEN ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE)

Abdicō -at I. c., abditō -īs pts., abes ind., abiectē adv., abitum 4. d., abortum 4. d., abscēssum pt., abscidit (scindō), abscīsa -um -ae -ō (abscīdō), absconditō -īs pts., absentem -ēs 3. d., absentia I. d., abstinentia I. d., absurdē adv., abundantia I. d., abūsus -um pts., acanthos, nom., accēnsa -ae -ō -īs -ās (accendō), accēnsōrum (accēnseō), accepta -ō -ās pts.

**accēsum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *accendō*, *having been fired*.

SALL. (adc-) J. 82, 3; H. III. 8. — TAC. A. I. 4, XIV. 13, H. II. 2, IV. 32. — LIV. IV. 9, 8; VI. 3, 8; XXI. 8, 12; 59, 8; XXII. 13, 1.

2. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *accēseō*, *having been rated; an attendant*.

Cic. Verr. III. 157 (twice). — LIV. VIII. 31, 4.

**accēsus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *accendō*, *having been fired*.

SALL. (adc-) J. 20, 1. — VERG. A. IV. 203, XII. 946. — TAC. A. XI. 8. — LIV. II. 20, 2; IV. 32, 12; VIII. 30, 4; IX. 31, 14; XXI. 25, 8.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *accēseō*, *having been rated; an attendant*.

Cic. Verr. I. 71, III. 154.

**accēssum.** 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *accēssus*, *approach*.

CAES. A. 30, 38, Af. 58, H. 29. — Cic. Milo 52. — VERG. A. VIII. 229.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of *accēdō*, *having been approached*.

CAES. G. V. 8, C. III. 86.

**accidit, accīdit.** 1. accidit, pres. and pf. ind. act. of *accidō*, *it happens, it happened*.

CAES. G. II. 35, IV. 13, 29, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; Alc. 3, 2; +. — SALL. J. 94, 6. — Cic. Quinct. 9, S. Rosc. 96, Verr. I. 28, +. — VERG. A. XII. 593. — HOR. E. 5, 61; S. I. 2. 45. — TER. And. 885, Hec. 378. — TAC. G. 38, A. II. 5, H. I. 56, + (4). — LIV. III. 38, 12; IV. 33, 9; V. 21, 16; VIII. 5, 7; 24, 11; IX. 19, 6.

2. accidit, pf. ind. act. of *accidō*, *he cut*.

LIV. VIII. 29, 12.

**accidunt, accīdunt.** 1. accidunt, pres. ind. act. of *accidō*, *they happen*.

Cic. Verr. V. 12, dom. 98. — TER. Hec. 362.

2. accidunt, pres. ind. act. of *accīdō*, *they are cutting*.

CAES. G. VI. 27.

**acervos, acervōs.** 1. acervos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of *acervus*, *heap*.

HOR. S. I. 1, 44; Epl. I. 2, 47.

2. acervōs, acc. pl. of *acervus*, *heap*.

Cic. Cat. IV. 11, leg. agr. II. 59, Sulla 76, Sest. 77. — VERG. A. VIII. 562, X. 245, 509, XI. 384. — HOR. C. II. 2, 24; S. II. 5, 22. — LIV. II. 5, 3; XXII. 43, 4.

**aciē.** 1. gen. sing. (rarer form) of *aciēs*, *battle-line*.

CAES. G. II. 23, Af. 51. — SALL. H. I. 103.

2. abl. sing. of *aciēs*, *battle-line*.

CAES. G. I. 24, 49, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 4; 5, 3; + (7). — SALL. C. 60, 4; J. 49, 1; 54, 5; 97, 4; H. III. 70. — Cic. S. Rosc. 151, Font. 48, Sest. 24, +. — VERG. A. II. 30, VI. 200, VII. 574, + (6). — TAC. G. 14, Ag. 32, D. 5, +. — LIV. I. 14, 8; 15, 3; +.

**ācta, acta.** 1. ācta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of *agō*, *having been done*.

CAES. C. II. 32, III. 79. — NEP. Att. 4, 4. — SALL. J. 53, 8; 54, 2; + (7). — Cic. Quinct. 99, S. Rosc. 149, Q. Rosc. 17, +. — VERG. A. II. 441, III. 512, VII. 498, +. — HOR. A. 179. — TER. And. 104, Heaut. 564, Ph. 463, Ad. 248, 636. — TAC. Ag. 2, 39, A. I. 72, +. — LIV. I. 22, 5; 36, 5; II. 6, 1; +.

*accēssus* 4. d., *accidēbant* -et -ērunt -erat -erant -erit -at -ant -eret -erent -isset -issent -ere -isse -ēns *happen*, *accitus* -um pts., *acclivis* 3. d., *accolis* -ās 1. d., *accommoda* adj., *accumulātē* adv., *accūrātē* -issimē advs., *accūsātor* -um 3. d., *accūsātōriē* adv., *ācer* adj., -rimē adv., *acerba* -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., *acervō* 2. d., *āctae* -am -ōrum -ārum -is pts.

2. acta, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of acta, *shore*.

NEP. Ages. 8, 2. — CIC. Verr. V. 63, 82, 94. — VERG. A. V. 613.

āctās, actās. 1. āctās, acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of agō, *having been done*.

VERG. A. XI. 136. — TAC. A. XIII. 43, XIV. 64. — LIV. VII. 30, 15.

2. actās, acc. pl. of acta, *shore*.

CIC. Cael. 35.

āctum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of agō, *having been done*.

CAES. C. III. 111, Af. 45 (sup.). — CIC. Quinct. 43, 44, S. Rosc. 137, +. — VERG. A. XI. 227, XII. 530, G. II. 334. — HOR. S. II. 3, 135. — TER. And. 465, 607, 790, Heaut. 456, +. — TAC. A. I. 9, 77, 79, +. — LIV. I. 11, 5; 47, 9; II. 18, 11; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. āctus, *act*.

CIC. Verr. I. 32, Phil. II. 34.

āctus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of agō, *having been done*.

VERG. A. II. 128, III. 708, VI. 532, + (4). — HOR. C. III. 7, 5; E. 9, 7. — TAC. A. IV. 63, XVI. 38, H. V. 26. — LIV. I. 12, 3; III. 8, 9; 22, 1; +.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. āctus, *act*.

CIC. Caecin. 74, Marcell. 27. — HOR. A. 129, 194.

adc-, see acc-.

addite. 1. pres. impv. act. of addō, *add (ye)*.

CIC. Verr. III. 200, Phil. XIII. 3 (twice). — VERG. E. V. 42.

2. voc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of addō, *having been added*.

VERG. A. VIII. 301.

additis, additīs. 1. additis, pres. ind. act. of addō, *you add*.

HOR. C. III. 5, 26.

2. additīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of addō, *having been added*.

CAES. C. II. 3, III. 54, 102. — SALL. C. 50, 4; J. 56, 2. — TAC. A. I. 80, II. 45, +. — LIV. II. 16, 5; III. 41, 9; XXI. 38, 3.

adeō. 1. adv., *so much*.

CAES. G. V. 27, 53, 54, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; 5, 5; Them. 1, 1; +. — SALL. C. 37, 2; 37, 11; + (6). — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 9, II. 27, +. — VERG. A. I. 567, II. 567, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 13; 7, 7; Epl. I. 1, 39; II. 1, 54. — TER. And. 120, 162, +. — TAC. G. 8, 45, Ag. 1, +. — LIV. pr. 11; I. 4, 6; 9, 1; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of adeō, *I approach*.

TER. And. 315 (-n), Ph. 737.

ades. 1. pres. ind. of adsum, *you are present*.

CIC. Verr. III. 135. — VERG. A. XI. 350. — TER. Ad. 393.

2. pres. impv. of adsum, *be (thou) present*.

CIC. dom. 133. — VERG. E. II. 45, VII. 9, IX. 39, 43, G. II. 39, 44. — HOR. S. I. 9, 38. — TER. And. 29, 344, Hec. 495, 510.

adf-, see aff-.

aditum. 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of adeō, *having been approached*.

CIC. Verr. II. 55, III. 152, IV. 108, Flacc. 49.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. aditus, *approach*.

CAES. G. I. 43, II. 15, III. 12, +. — NEP. Paus. 3, 3. — CIC. Verr. III. 7, IV. 118, +. — VERG. A. VI. 424, 635, IX. 53, 507. — TAC. A. II. 28, XIII. 4, XVI. 1, 27. — LIV. II. 10, 5; XXII. 22, 10; 44, 2.

acūmina 3. d., acūtē -issimē advs., adāctus -um pts., adamantē *adamant*, adaucta pt., additō pt., adest, etc. (adsum), adhortātus pt., adiectus -um pts., aditō impv., aditus 4. d.

**adiūta, adiūtā.** 1. adiūta, nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of adiūvō, *having been aided*.

TAC. H. V. 22.

2. adiūtā, pres. impv. act. of adiūtō, *help (thou)*.

TER. Eun. 150, Hec. 359.

**admovēre, admōvēre.** 1. admovēre, pres. inf. act. of admoveō, *to move near*.

CAES. Af. 25 (?). — TAC. A. XIII. 7, 39. — LIV. V. 11, 16.

2. admōvēre, pf. ind. act. of admoveō, *they moved near*.

TAC. A. XIII. 54.

**adnexū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. adnexus, *connection*.

SALL. H. III. 21.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. adnexus, *connection*.

TAC. H. III. 34.

**adp-,** see **app-.**

**adsēnsum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of adsentior, *having assented*.

CIC. Phil. X. 6.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. adsēnsus, *assent*.

TAC. A. II. 33.

**adsēnsus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of adsentior, *having assented*.

CIC. dom. 9, Planc. 37, Phil. I. 14, II. 13, IV. 4, XI. 15, 19. — TAC. A. XIII. 41.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. adsēnsus, *assent*.

TAC. G. 11, D. 10. — LIV. III. 54, 10; VII. 37, 3.

**advenīs.** 1. abl. and dat. pl. of advena, *stranger*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 74. — LIV. I. 40, 3; IV. 35, 4.

2. pres. ind. act. of adveniō, *you approach*.

TER. And. 533, 733, 909, 974, Heaut. 179, 883, Ph. 388, Hec. 453.

**advenit, advēnit.** 1. advenit, pres. ind. act. of adveniō, *he approaches*.

CIC. Verr. II. 37. — VERG. A. X. 346, XI. 687. — HOR. S. I. 5, 31. — TER. Eun. 860, Ph. 360, Hec. 81, 190. — TAC. G. 16, A. I. 18, 56, H. III. 9. — LIV. XXII. 49, 10.

2. advēnit, pf. ind. act. of adveniō, *he approached*.

SALL. C. 23, 6; J. 113, 5. — VERG. A. VII. 803. — TER. Eun. 617. — TAC. Ag. 20, A. XIV. 26, XVI. 34, H. III. 19 (?), IV. 62. — LIV. IV. 28, 6; VIII. 32, 1; IX. 5, 11; +.

**adversārī.** 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of adversārius, *adversary*.

CAES. A. 63 (Nipp.: -ī Du Pontet).

2. pres. inf. of adversor, *to oppose*.

CIC. Verr. V. 82, Cluent. 177, Phil. IX. 9. — TER. (-vor-) Ph. 75, Hec. 271, 654.

**adversum (-vor-).** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of advertō, *turned toward, opposite*.

CAES. G. I. 18, 40, V. 35, C. III. 73, 99. — SALL. J. 66, 2. — CIC. dom. 146, Milo 3. — VERG. A. VIII. 58, 237, IX. 211, XI. 370, 742, Cul. 85. — HOR. S. I. 7, 11. — TER. Heaut. 699. — TAC. A. XIV. 38, 51, + (4). — LIV. I. 12, 1; VII. 23, 9; IX. 31, 14.

adiūrō pres., adiūtor 3. d., adiūtus -um pts., adminiculō 2. d., administrās 1. c., administrīs 2. d., admīssus -um pts., admīxtum pt., admonitus -um pts., adolet -ēmus -ē -ēre burn, advectus -a -um -ō pts., advēnī pf., adventum 4. d., adversa -ō -ās pts.



2. prep., *against*.

CAES. A. 45, Af. 54. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5 (?); Them. 9, 2; + (3). — SALL. J. 43, 5; 50, 3; +. — CIC. Verr. III. 69. — VERG. A. VI. 684, Cul. 175. — HOR. E. 6, 2; Epl. I. 1, 75. — TER. And. 42, 265, Heaut. 622, + (6). — TAC. A. I. 23, 36, +.

**adversus (-vor-).** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of advertō, *turned toward, opposite*.

CAES. G. II. 8, 18, C. II. 15, Af. 45. — SALL. J. 35, 1; 52, 2; 84, 3; H. inc. 119. — TER. And. [64]. — TAC. G. 2, A. XV. 63. — LIV. IV. 12, 7; XXII. 46, 9.

2. prep. and adv., *against*.

CAES. G. IV. 14, VIII. 41, 45, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 5; Arist. 2, 3; +. — SALL. J. 13, 5; 80, 3; +. — CIC. Verr. III. 70, 194, Caecin. 45, Phil. I. 18. — TAC. G. 16, 23, +. — LIV. I. 2, 4; 22, 1; +.

**adulēscētulīs.** 1. dat. pl. of adulēscētula, *young girl*.

TER. Hec. 619.

**2. abl. pl. of adulēscētulus, young fellow.**

NEP. pr. 4. — TAC. A. XIII. 12. — TER. Eun. 940.

**aedēs.** 1. nom. sing. of aedēs, *abode, temple*.

CIC. har. resp. 31, Scaur. 48. — TAC. A. II. 41, 49, XV. 41, 74, H. III. 72. — LIV. II. 8, 6; 21, 7; +.

**2. nom. and acc. pl. of aedēs, house.**

CIC. Verr. IV. 118, 119, dom. 128. — VERG. A. II. 487, XII. 473, 607. — TER. Heaut. 254. — TAC. A. II. 49, XIII. 24, XV. 69. — LIV. II. 7, 11; 41, 11; +.

**aemulātus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of aemulor, *having rivalled*.

TAC. A. II. 56, III. 30, H. III. 81.

**2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. aemulātus, rivalry.**

TAC. A. XIII. 46.

**aequum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of aequus, *equal*.

CAES. G. IV. 16, VII. 28, +. — NEP. Milt. 5, 4; Them. 7, 2; Thras. 2, 6. — SALL. (acc-) C. 59, 1; J. 15, 3; 52, 5. — CIC. Pomp. 47, Quinct. 27, 29, +. — VERG. (acc-) A. XII. 20, E. V. 4. — HOR. (aequum) S. I. 2, 34; 3, 69; 3, 74; Epl. (acc-) I. 12, 23; 17, 24; 18, 112. — TER. (-om) And. 190, 901, Heaut. 91, +. — TAC. Ag. 18, D. 32, A. II. 80. — LIV. I. 12, 1; III. 13, 7 (acc-); 44, 10; +.

**2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of aequus, equal.**

TER. Heaut. 27 (-om).

**aequos, aequōs.** 1. aequos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of aequus, *equal*.

VERG. G. II. 225, III. 546. — HOR. C. I. 12, 57; III. 18, 4; 29, 35; C. S. 65; S. II. 3, 233. (-qus, also, e.g., S. II. 1, 70). — TER. Ad. 837.

**2. aequōs, acc. pl. m. of aequus, equal.**

SALL. J. 85, 5. — VERG. A. V. 424, IX. 674. — TAC. A. I. 68, VI. 36.

**āera, aera.** 1. āera, acc. sing. (Greek) of āēr, *air*.

VERG. A. I. 300, III. 514, V. 839, VI. 202, + (7). — HOR. C. I. 3, 34; S. II. 2, 13.

**2. aera, nom. and acc. pl. of aes, bronze.**

CIC. Cat. III. 19, Verr. V. 33. — VERG. A. II. 734, III. 111, VI. 847, +. — HOR. C. I. 16, 8; IV. 8, 2; S. I. 6, 75\*; + (4). — TAC. D. 11, A. III. 63, H. IV. 40. — LIV. V. 2, 3; 3, 4; 4, 3; +.

**āere, aere.** 1. āere, abl. sing. of āēr, *air*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 87. — VERG. A. I. 411, V. 216, G. I. 404, III. 367, IV. 80, Cul. 166, Cir. 49. — HOR. C. II. 7, 14; Epl. II. 1, 244.

adulēscēntia 1. d., adulterō 2. d., advocātōrum 3. d., advorsārium gen., aedituōs acc., aegerrimē adv., aegrōtō -ās adjs., aemula -ō adjs., aequa -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē, advs., aequor 3. d.

**2. aere, abl. sing. of aes, bronze.**

CAES. G. IV. 31, V. 12, VI. 13, C. III. 22. — SALL. C. 33, 3; 40, 1; 40, 4; J. 31, 11. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, 8, 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 35, 449, II. 545, +. — HOR. C. III. 30, 1; E. 16, 64; 16, 65; S. I. 4, 28; +. — TER. Ph. 511. — TAC. Ag. 46, A. IV. 43, VI. 17, XI. 14, XII. 53, H. V. 6. — LIV. I. 43, 2; II. 29, 8; VI. 14, 5; +.

**āeris, aeris. 1. āeris, gen. sing. of āēr, air.**

VERG. A. VI. 887, E. VII. 57, Cul. 152.

**2. aeris, gen. sing. of aes, bronze.**

CAES. C. I. 4, III. 103. — SALL. C. 33, 3. — CIC. Quinct. 15, 73, S. Rosc. 39, +. — VERG. A. X. 482, G. II. 165, IV. 70, Mor. 60. — HOR. S. I. 3, 86; 6, 75; II. 5, 22; + (4). — TAC. A. I. 23, III. 40, 53, H. II. 21, III. 47. — LIV. I. 43, 1; 43, 9; II. 52, 5; +.

**affectum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of afficiō, having been affected.**

CAES. G. VII. 37, VIII. 23, C. I. 31. — CIC. (adf.) Cat. II. 3, 20, Pomp. 71, Verr. III. 42, +. — TER. Ph. 977 (adf.). — LIV. I. 25, 7; IV. 41, 8; XXI. 41, 1.

**2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. affectus, disposition.**

TAC. D. 6 (adf.).

**affectus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of afficiō, having been affected.**

CAES. G. I. 35, V. 36, VII. 40, C. III. 64, + (4). — NEP. reg. 3, 2. — CIC. (adf.) Pomp. 51, Quinct. 10, 49, +. — TAC. A. IV. 42, XV. 44. — LIV. XXII. 9, 4.

**2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. affectus, disposition.**

TAC. (adf.) D. 23, 27, A. XI. 38, XIII. 16, 21, XV. 16, +.

**affluentia. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of affluentia, abundance.**

CIC. leg. agr. II. 95. — TAC. A. III. 30, XVI. 18.

**2. acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of affluō, on-flowing.**

TAC. H. II. 80.

**ālam, alam. 1. ālam, acc. sing. of āla, wing.**

CAES. Af. 39, 78. — TAC. Ag. 18, A. III. 42, IV. 73, H. I. 70, +. — LIV. X. 29, 12.

**2. alam, fut. ind. act. of alō, I shall nourish.**

TER. Hec. 671, 708.

**ālia, alia, aliā. 1. ālia, acc. pl. of āl(l)ium, garlic.**

VERG. E. II. 11.

**2. alia, abl. (-ā), nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of alius, other.**

CAES. G. I. 26, 39, +. — NEP. Milt. 8, 1; Dion 1, 2; Epam. 1, 4; + (5). — SALL. C. 15, 1; 16, 2; +. — CIC. Arch. 2, Quinct. 19, 70, +. — VERG. A. I. 474, III. 494, IV. 153, +. — HOR. C. I. 27, 13; III. 9, 5; IV. 11, 33; S. I. 3, 20; II. 4, 66. — TER. And. 354, 670, 778, +. — TAC. G. 5, 10, 21, +. — LIV. I. 5, 7; 8, 4; +.

**3. aliā, adv. from alius, in another direction.**

LIV. II. 53, 1 (?); XXI. 56, 2.

**aliās. 1. adv. from alius, at another time.**

CAES. G. II. 29 (twice), III. 21 (twice), V. 54, 57, C. I. 59, 64. — NEP. Eum. 5, 7 (twice); Han. 11, 7. — SALL. C. 10, 2; H. I. 92. — CIC. Verr. I. 120 (twice), sen. 30, Planc. 18. — VERG. G. I. 487. — HOR. C.

aerī (aes), aestimātus -um pts., aestīva -ōs -ās adjs., aeterna -ō -ās adjs., affātus pt., affecta -ō pts., affixī pt., afflictus -a -um -ō -ās pts., aggerat I. c., aggerem -e -ēs 3. d., aggestus 4. d., aggrēssus -um pts., agitātus -um pts., āgnum acc., -īs m., ālās I. d., ālātīs adj., āles ālite 3. d., alī 3. c., aliēna -ō -ās adjs.

III. 5, 46; S. I. 4, 63; 9, 72; Epl. II. 1, 17. — TER. And. 529, Hec. 80. — TAC. Ag. 5, A. I. 55, II. 46, +. — LIV. I. 25, 4; II. 9, 5; +.

**2. acc. pl. f. of alius, other.**

CAES. G. I. 18, VI. 43, + (6). — NEP. Ages. 3, 4. — SALL. J. 1, 3; 6, 1; + (5). — CIC. Pomp. 21, 33, Arch. 13, +. — VERG. A. I. 512, III. 321, IV. 243, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 208. — TER. Heaut. 34, 396, Eun. 348, + (6). — TAC. G. 8, A. II. 12, +. — LIV. I. 9, 12; 36, 2; +.

**aliī. 1. dat. sing. of alius, other.**

CAES. G. II. 26, C. II. 29, Af. 31. — NEP. Dion 4, 3; 6, 2. — SALL. C. 2, 9; 22, 2; 52, 1; 54, 1; J. 82, 3. — CIC. Verr. III. 56, Caecin. 52, Cluent. 131, +. — HOR. C. III. 29, 52; S. II. 2, 135; 7, 81. — TER. Hec. 509. — TAC. A. I. 55, XV. 53, H. I. 53. — LIV. I. 56, 6; IV. 31, 2; VIII. 10, 18.

**2. nom. pl. m. of alius, other.**

CAES. G. I. 8, II. 24, +. — NEP. Epam. 7, 3; Phoc. 4, 1; + (6). — SALL. C. 2, 1; 6, 2; +. — CIC. Arch. 13, 19, Pomp. 28, +. — VERG. A. I. 213, 427, 428, +. — HOR. C. I. 7, 1; S. I. 4, 2; Epl. II. 1, 209. — TER. And. 931, Eun. 780 (twice), Ad. 52, 688, 968. — TAC. Ag. 18, D. 15, 21, +. — LIV. I. 1, 6; 1, 7; +.

**aliō. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of alius, other.**

CAES. G. III. 6, VI. 20, +. — SALL. C. 6, 2; 37, 9; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 14, Pomp. 10, +. — VERG. A. V. 592, XI. 169, XII. 352, + (6). — HOR. C. I. 36, 8; II. 16, 18; + (4). — TER. And. 89, 792, 829, +. — TAC. D. 25, A. I. 17, II. 2, +. — LIV. I. 5, 7; 20, 7; II. 40, 10; +.

**2. adv. from alius, elsewhere.**

CAES. G. VI. 22. — NEP. Them. 6, 2. — SALL. C. 2, 3; 27, 1; J. 12, 2; 19, 2; 50, 5. — CIC. Verr. I. 139, Cluent. 63, leg. agr. II. 66, + (4). — VERG. E. VIII. 99. — HOR. E. 15, 23; S. II. 1, 32; 2, 55. — TER. Heaut. 390, Eun. 280, 450. — TAC. D. 19, A. I. 18. — LIV. I. 56, 12; II. 48, 7; 54, 9; +.

**aliqua, aliquā. 1. aliqua, abl. (-ā), nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of aliquī (-quis), some.**

CAES. G. III. 17, VI. 16, 40, +. — NEP. Dion 3, 1; Eum. 6, 2; Att. 14, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 22, Arch. 1, 10, Pomp. 26, +. — TER. Heaut. 42, Eun. 552, 1055. — TAC. G. 31, 38, Ag. 1, +. — LIV. I. 17, 4; II. 17, 2; +.

**2. aliquā, adv. from aliquis, somewhere.**

CIC. Verr. I. 67. — VERG. E. III. 15. — TER. Ph. 585, 746, Ad. 283. — LIV. X. 5, 10.

**aliquam. 1. acc. sing. f. of aliquī (-quis), some.**

CAES. G. VI. 7, 34, VII. 54, + (6). — NEP. Dion 4, 1; Att. 9, 2; 18, 4; 20, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 15, Arch. 30, +. — VERG. A. I. 463, II. 676, E. III. 73, VI. 55, Cir. 322. — TER. And. 382, 432, 615, Heaut. 545, + (5). — TAC. D. 7, 10, 36, H. I. 44, II. 45. — LIV. I. 23, 9; VI. 15, 10; IX. 11, 7; XXI. 35, 2.

**2. adv. from aliquis (preceding diū or prefixed to it), somewhat.**

CAES. G. I. 40, V. 23, VIII. 19, 29, C. II. 37, III. 70, A. 74, H. 13. — NEP. Co. 5, 3; Dion 3, 1; Dat. 11, 3. — SALL. J. 74, 3. — CIC. Verr. I. 139, IV. 56 (with *multi*), Cluent. 25, Phil. II. 68. — LIV. I. 16, 2; 33, 4; II. 10, 9; +.

**aliquī. 1. nom. sing. m. of aliquī, some.**

CAES. G. V. 26. — CIC. Quinct. 71, Verr. II. 137, III. 28, +. — LIV. IV. 35, 9; VII. 13, 8.

**2. nom. pl. m. of aliquī (-quis), some.**

CIC. S. Rosc. 56, Tull. 50, Verr. V. 121, +. — TAC. A. III. 33, VI. 27. — LIV. IV. 16, 6; VI. 10, 7.

**aliquō. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of aliquī (-quis), some.**

CAES. G. I. 40, VI. 13, 34, C. I. 59, + (5). — SALL. C. 2, 9. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, Arch. 10, 18, +. — TER. And. 884, Heaut. 735, Hec. 550, Ad. 469. — TAC. G. 46, D. 6, 10, +. — LIV. I. 19, 5; 26, 12; 32, 5; +.

**2. adv. from aliquis, somewhere.**

CIC. Cat. I. 17, dom. 100, Vat. 15. — TER. And. 329, Heaut. 572, 586, +.

**aliquod.** **i.** nom. and acc. sing. n. of aliqui, *some*.

CAES. G. VI. 15, VIII. 49, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. X. 8, B. 1. — NEP. Att. 2, 3. — Cic. Cat. II. 11. IV. 4, Quinct. 8, +. — VERG. A. II. 81, 91. — TER. And. 56, Ph. 179, Hec. 313, Ad. 509. — TAC. G. 14, 25, Ag. 37, +. — LIV. I. 17, 4; 45, 1; II. 38, 4; 46, 2; XXI. 43, 17; XXII. 59, 10.

**2.** indecl. adj. (usually spelled aliquot), *several, some*.

TER. And. 313, 328, 534, 771, Heaut. 752, + (and so throughout in Dziatzko's text).

**alis, ālis.** **i.** alis, nom. sing. m. (early form) of alius, *other*.

SALL. C. 61, 3 (quoted by grammarians for this passage, and therefore inserted by Dietsch in opposition to the Mss.).

**2.** ālis, abl. and dat. pl. of āla, *wing*.

SALL. H. inc. 12 (Mb.). — VERG. A. I. 397, IV. 180, 240, 252, +. — HOR. E. 12, 5, S. II. 1, 58. — TAC. A. XIII. 8, H. I. 54, 60, 61, II. 94, III. 55. — LIV. I. 34, 8; VII. 26, 5; VIII. 39, 3; XXII. 47, 7.

**ālitis, alitis.** **i.** ālitis, gen. sing. m. of āles, *winged*.

VERG. A. VIII. 430, XII. 862, Cul. 238. — TAC. H. I. 62.

**2.** alitis, pres. ind. act. of alō, *you nourish*.

VERG. G. I. 22.

**ālium, alium.** **i.** ālium, acc. sing. of āl(i)um, *garlic*.

HOR. E. 3, 3 (vl. *allium* in much inferior Mss.).

**2.** alium, acc. sing. m. of alius, *other*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Fam. VII. 5, 2. — NEP. Alc. 7, 3. — SALL. C. 6, 5; 21, 4; +. — Cic. Pomp. 12, S. Rosc. 57, 112, +. —

VERG. E. II. 73, X. 23, G. II. 132, 337, III. 390. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 20. — TER. And. 545, 750, Heaut. 45, +. — TAC. Ag. 22, D. 5, 26, +. — LIV. I. 18, 5; 25, 5; +.

**alius, alius.** **i.** alius, nom. sing. m. of alius, *other*.

CAES. G. I. 39, II. 26, IV. 26, +. — NEP. Alc. 6, 4. — SALL. C. 6, 5; 11, 4; 22, 2; +. — Cic. Quinct. 76, S. Rosc. 60, 111, +. — VERG. A. V. 378, VI. 89, + (5). — HOR. C. III. 7, 25; C. S. 10; E. 11, 27; + (5). — TER. Ph. 102, 548, Hec. 308, Ad. 353, 779. — TAC. G. 17, Ag. 37, 39, +. — LIV. I. 7, 2; 18, 2; 21, 6; +.

**2.** alius, gen. sing. of alius, *other*.

CAES. in fr. cited by Priscian from Anticato I. (Keil, II. p. 227, 266, 303, III. 8) and spelled as one word with *modi* by Nipperdey.

**altera, alterā.** **i.** altera, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of alter, *the other*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 31, 53, +. — NEP. Them. 5, 3; Pel. 4, 3; Ages. 1, 3; Phoc. 3, 1. — SALL. C. 41, 2 (twice); 59, 4. — Cic. Pomp. 10, Quinct. 32, S. Rosc. 152, +. — VERG. A. III. 86, VI. 713, 893, +. — HOR. C. I. 15, 29; II. 17, 6; E. 16, 1; +. — TER. Heaut. 272, 310, Ph. 717, 984. — TAC. D. 21, A. III. 47, XIII. 38, H. III. 83, IV. 62. — LIV. III. 5, 5; 11, 1; 49, 6; +.

**2.** alterā, adv. from alter, *in the other direction*.

LIV. IV. 3, 4; 3, 5.

**alteri.** **i.** dat. sing. of alter, *the other*.

CAES. G. V. 44, VII. 25, C. II. 31 (twice), III. 10, 16, 72, 89. — SALL. J. 73, 4. — Cic. Quinct. 51, 95, S. Rosc. 17, +. — VERG. Cat. VI. 1. — TER. And. 427. — TAC. G. 6, A. VI. 41, XI. 4. — LIV. I. 17, 4; 24, 3; 40, 6; +.

**2.** nom. pl. m. of alter, *the other*.

CAES. (twice) G. I. 26, VII. 17. — SALL. J. 42, 4; 53, 7; 60, 1; 79, 4. — Cic. (twice) Muren. 74, Flacc. 64 (once), Sest. 96, Planc. 19 (once), Phil. V. 32. — LIV. (twice) I. 25, 13.

allāpsus 4. d., allēgat -ant -et -ātum **i.** c., allevat -ātis -ābitis -or -āsse -āfi -ātae *lift up*, alloqui 3. c., alterna -ō adjs., altus -um -ōrum adjs., -ē adv., alveōs acc., alumnō 2. d.

**alvos, alvōs.** 1. alvos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of alvus, *belly*.

VERG. A. X. 211, G. III. 80. — HOR. S. II. 4, 27.

2. alvōs, acc. pl. of alvus, *belly*.

SALL. H. III. 24 (Dietsch for Ms. *alvēōs* or *asuis*).

**amāre.** 1. voc. sing. m. of amārus, *bitter*.

VERG. A. X. 900.

2. pres. inf. act. of amō, *to love*.

NEP. Att. 17, 2. — SALL. C. 11. 6. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, 23, Sulla 34, Sest. 145. — VERG. A. III. 134, G. III. 186, Lyd. 8. — HOR. S. II. 3, 250. — TER. And. 185, 645, Heaut. 97, +.

**amārī.** 1. gen. sing. m. of amārus, *bitter*.

HOR. S. I. 7, 7.

2. pres. inf. pass. of amō, *to be loved*.

NEP. Dion 9, 5. — CIC. Cat. II. 23, Verr. IV. 51. — VERG. E. V. 89, Cir. 262, Cat. IV. 11. — HOR. S. I. 3, 71. — TER. Ad. 33, 879. — TAC. A. XV. 67.

**ambitus, ambītus.** 1. ambitus, nom. sing. (-us) and gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ambitus, *a going around, soliciting*.

CAES. C. III. 1. — NEP. Att. 6, 2. — SALL. C. 18, 2. — CIC. Cluent. 98 (twice), 114, 132, 147, Muren 3, 11, +. — HOR. A. 17. — TAC. A. XV. 20.

2. ambītus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ambiō, *having been solicited*.

CIC. Planc. 9. — TAC. H. III. 39.

**ambō.** 1. nom. pl. (or dual) m. of ambō, *both*.

CAES. G. V. 44, C. III. 10, 15, 30, 109. — SALL. J. 109, 4. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 39, Phil. I. 36, V. 53 (twice), +. — VERG. A. IX. 446, X. 125, XI. 290 (twice), 906, +. — HOR. S. II. 6, 99. — TER. And. 345, Heaut. 338. — TAC. H. IV. 43, 44. — LIV. I. 40, 5; 40, 7; II. 1, 8; +.

2. acc. pl. (or dual) m. of ambō, *both*.

CAES. C. I. 48. — SALL. H. II. 40. — CIC. Verr. I. 42, prov. cons. 17. — VERG. A. XII. 342, E. VI. 18, G. III. 88. — HOR. S. II. 3, 180; 7, 62. — LIV. III. 62, 6; VII. 19, 5.

**āmentia.** 1. nom. pl. n. of āmēns, *insane*.

CIC. Verr. I. 141.

2. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of āmentia, *insanity*.

CAES. G. I. 40. — CIC. Cat. II. 11, 25, Quinct. 82, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 249. — TER. And. 887, Heaut. 974 (-st), Hec. 672 (-st).

**amīce, amīcē.** 1. amīce, voc. sing. of amīcus, *friend*.

VERG. A. VI. 507, 509. — HOR. C. II. 9, 5; 14, 6; E. 1, 2; S. II. 6, 90; Epl. I. 7, 12; 18, 106; II. 2, 1. — TER. Eun. 560.

2. amīcē, adv. from amīcus, *in a friendly manner*.

NEP. Han. 2, 6. — CIC. Planc. 72, Phil. II. 6. — HOR. C. III. 2, 1; A. 196, 411.

**amictus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of amiciō, *having been thrown around*.

CIC. Piso 73, Phil. II. 85. — HOR. C. I. 2, 31. — LIV. VII. 34, 14.

2. nom. sing. (-us); nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. amictus, *mantle*.

VERG. A. VI. 301, XII. 602, G. III. 563. — TAC. A. XIV. 21.

amanda -ō pts., āmandās ind., amārīs -ās adjs., amātor 3. d., amātōriē adv., ambāgēs pl., ambiguōs acc., -ē adv., ambitiōsē adv., ambitum 4. d., āmentis -em -ēs -issimē adjs., amēs 1. c., amīca -ī -ō -īs -ās -ior adjs., -issimē adv., amictum 4. d.



**amiculō, amiculō.** 1. amiculō, abl. sing. of amicus, *dear friend*.

CIC. Verr. III. 79.

2. amiculō, abl. and dat. sing. of amiculum, *cloak*.

NEP. Dat. 3, 2. — SALL. H. II. 23.

**amicum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of amicus, *friendly, m. friend*.

CAES. A. 16, 66. — NEP. Them. 9. 4; Alc. 9, 5; + (3). — SALL. C. 61, 8; J. 14, 2; 103, 5. — CIC. Quinct. 21, 26, 59, Verr. a. pr. 23, +. — VERG. A. I. 610, II. 735, III. 82, + (6). — HOR. C. II. 17, 2; 18, 12; III. 4, 25; +. — TER. And. 295, 718, 813, +. — TAC. A. III. 12, IV. 26, 39, V. 6, +. — LIV. II. 3, 3; VII. 30, 5.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of amicus, *friend*.

TER. Heaut. 24.

**āmissum.** 1. acc. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of amittō, *having been lost*.

CIC. Verr. V. 60, Sulla 47. — VERG. A. V. 614. — TAC. A. I. 3, 50. — LIV. II. 52, 3; III. 30, 2; IV. 56, 4; + (4).

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. āmissus, *loss*.

NEP. Alc. 6, 2 (-am. ci. *Westerhouius, recte ut videtur*. — Halm).

**āmōvēre, āmovēre.** 1. āmōvēre, pf. ind. act. of āmoveō, *they removed*.

LIV. V. 32, 7.

2. āmovēre, pres. inf. act. of āmoveō, *to remove*.

CIC. Cluent. 159. — LIV. V. 6, 8.

**amplexū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. amplexus, *embrace*.

VERG. A. VI. 698 (cf. Gell. IV. 16, 7).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. amplexus, *embrace*.

VERG. A. VIII. 383, 568. — TAC. A. XII. 68.

**amplexus.** 1. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. amplexus, *embrace*.

VERG. A. I. 687, VIII. 405, 615. — TAC. A. XII. 47, XVI. 32.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of amplexor, *having embraced*.

CAES. C. III. 44. — CIC. Verr. II. 1. — VERG. A. II. 214, III. 607, V. 86, 531, VIII. 124, E. III. 45. — TAC. Ag. 17, 25, A. I. 39, +. — LIV. I. 26, 10; IX. 34, 12; XXII. 47, 3.

ann-, see also adn-.

**antiquō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of antiquus, *ancient*.

NEP. Dat. 2, 2. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 14, I. 47, II. 86, IV. 46, 103, Caecin. 15. — VERG. A. VII. 38, G. III. 332. — HOR. S. II. 3, 169; Epl. I. 1, 3. — TAC. A. II. 46, III. 55, XI. 25, XVI. 1. — LIV. V. 33, 11; VII. 2, 11; 6, 5; XXI. 11, 8.

2. pres. ind. act. of antiquō, *I retain the former method*.

LIV. XXII. 30, 4.

**anū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. anus, *old woman*.

TER. Heaut. 639 (Dziatzko from *anū-tilli* of Bemb., other Mss. *anuī illi*).

amiculī *friend*, amiculum *cloak*, āmissus pt., amor 3. d., āmōveris act., ampla -ō -ās -ior adjs., -ē -issimē advs., ancillāris adj., ānfractus -um 4. d., angulō 2. d., angusta -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., angustias 1. d., anhelā adj., anima -ās 1. d., animālia -ium -ibus *animals*, animō -īs 2. d., animōsī *blowing*, animōsus -a -um -ōs -ior *courageous*, -ē adv., annābam -ābunt -āre -antes *swim to*, anne (an + ne), annexum pt., annisus pt., annō 2. d., annuī -ō -am -īs -ōs -ās adjs., antevenit pres., antīqua -ōs -ās adjs., -ē adv., antistes 3. d., ānulus -ī -ō -um -īs -ōs *ring*, anus -um *old woman*.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. anus, *old woman*.

CIC. Scaur. 12.

**apium.** 1. nom. sing. of apium, *parsley*.

HOR. C. I. 36, 16; IV. 11, 3.

2. gen. pl. of apis, *bee*.

CIC. har. resp. 25 (twice). — TAC. A. XII. 64. — LIV. IV. 33, 4.

**apparātum.** 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. apparātus, *equipment*.

CAES. C. III. 41, 44. — NEP. Eum. 5, 7. — CIC. Verr. IV. 65, Sest. 77, Phil. VII. 27. — TAC. A. II. 69. — LIV. V. 5, 6; VI. 38, 4; VII. 17, 5.

2. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of apparō, *having been prepared*.

LIV. IV. 1, 5; 23, 6; VI. 21, 6.

**apparet, appāret.** 1. apparet, pres. subj. act. of apparō, *he may prepare*.

HOR. E. 2, 48.

2. appāret, pres. ind. act. of apparō, *he appears*.

NEP. Lys. 1, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 121, Verr. III. 99, Flacc. 38, Piso 61, Planc. 29, Milo 84, Phil. II. 84, III. 28, XIII. 16. — VERG. A. II. 483, III. 270, 531, 701, VIII. 557, G. I. 404. — HOR. C. S. 59, A. 259, 470. — TER. Eun. 486, 660, Ad. 964. — TAC. D. 16. — LIV. VII. 42, 2.

**appulsus.** 1. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. appulsus, *a landing*.

TAC. (adp-) A. II. 6.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of appellō, *having been brought near*.

TAC. (adp-) A. II. 79.

**āra, arā.** 1. āra, nom. (-a), abl. (-ā) sing. of āra, *altar*.

NEP. Paus. 4, 4; 4, 5. — CIC. Verr. V. 126, Phil. XIV. 34. — VERG. A. II. 513, 523, VII. 764, IX. 585, XII. 298, Cat. XIV. 12. — HOR. C. III. 18, 7; IV. 11, 6; A. 16. — TER. And. 726. — TAC. A. XI. 23, XV. 41. — LIV. I. 7, 11; X. 23, 8; 23, 9.

2. arā, pres. impv. act. of arō, *plough (thou)*.

VERG. G. I. 299.

**arce, arcē.** 1. arce, abl. sing. of arx, *citadel*.

CAES. G. VII. 84. — NEP. Them. 4, 1; Epam. 10, 3; Pel. 3, 3. — CIC. Verr. IV. 17, V. 184, Cluent. 156, sen. 2, Sest. 85, Balb. 39. — VERG. A. I. 56, II. 33, 41, 245, +. — TER. Hec. 801. — LIV. I. 12, 8; 22, 1; 24, 5; +.

2. arcē, pres. impv. act. of arceō, *ward (thou) off*.

LIV. I. 12, 5.

**arduos, arduōs.** 1. arduos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of arduus, *difficult*.

VERG. A. II. 475, III. 703, VIII. 683, IX. 53, X. 102, XI. 755.

2. arduōs, acc. pl. m. of arduus, *difficult*.

CIC. Verr. I. 136. — HOR. C. III. 4, 21.

**āret, aret.** 1. āret, pres. ind. act. of āreō, *he is dry*.

VERG. E. VII. 57, X. 67, G. III. 501.

ānxiē adv., aperta -ō -ās pts., -ē -issimē advs., apparātus 4. d., appārent -ēret -ē -ēre 2. c., apparētur 1. c., appellō -ās -at -āmus -ant -ēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ent -āris -ātur -antur -ētur -entur 1. c., appetitus -um pts., appositus -um pts., apprimē adv., aprīca -ō -ās adjs., aprīs m., apta -ō -ās pts., -ē adv., aquila -ae -am -ās -is nouns, aquilō 3. d., ārās 1. d., arātor -um 3. d., arātrō 2. d., arbitrātus -um pts., arbitri -īs m., arbusta -ō 2. d., arbutō f., arcessite impv., -ītus -ītum pts., arcis -ī -ēs 3. d., āream -ās 1. d., arent 1. c.

2. aret, pres. subj. act. of arō, *he may plough*.

HOR. S. I. 1, 51.

**armīs.** 1. abl. pl. of armus, *shoulder*.

VERG. A. IV. 11, X. 768 (?), XI, 641, XII. 433. — TAC. H. I. 36.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of arma, *weapons*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 22, 27, 28, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 2; Them. 4, 5; +. — SALL. C. 6, 5; 7, 4; 11, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 14, 15, +. — VERG. A. I. 474, 506, 581, +. — HOR. C. I. 8, 10; III. 3, 54; 5, 8; +. — TER. Heaut. 112, Eun. 759. — TAC. G. II. 23, 33, +. — LIV. I. 6, 1; 11, 7; 16, 7; +.

**arte, artē.** 1. arte, abl. sing. of ars, *art*.

CAES. A. 15 (twice). — SALL. H. II. 87. — CIC. Arch. 10, 18, S. Rosc. 118, +. — VERG. A. I. 639, II. 15, 152, 195, V. 270, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 9; III. 3, 9; C. S. 63, S. II. 8, 84; +. — TER. And. 32, Heaut. 366, Hec. 23, Ad. 741, 742. — TAC. G. 32, 43, Ag. 2, +. — LIV. pr. 2, I. 15, 4; 39, 4; +.

2. artē, adv. from artus, *narrowly*.

CAES. G. VII. 23. — SALL. J. 45, 2; 52, 6; 85, 34.

**artī.** 1. dat. sing. of ars, *art*.

CIC. Quir. 20. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 7; A. 214. — TER. Heaut. 48, Hec. 49.

2. nom. pl. m. of artus, *narrow*.

TAC. H. IV. 26.

**artis, artīs.** 1. artis, gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-īs) of ars, *art*.

SALL. C. 2, 9; 10, 4; J. 1, 3; 22, 2; 43, 5; 63, 3. — CIC. Quinct. 93, S. Rosc. 134, Q. Rosc. 17, Planc. 62. — VERG. A. II. 106, IV. 493, VI. 663, VII. 772, +. — HOR. C. IV. 9, 3; 15, 12; E. 17, 81; +. — TER. Heaut. 226. — TAC. D. 7, 10, 30, A. I. 73, +. — LIV. IV. 44, 5; VII. 2, 12; IX. 13, 3; XXII. 25, 19.

2. artīs, abl. and dat. pl. of artus, *narrow*.

SALL. H. IV. 61, 15. — VERG. A. I. 293, G. IV. 297. — HOR. A. 423 \*. — TAC. A. II. 21, XIV. 34, XV. 38, H. III. 47. — LIV. II. 34, 5.

**āspectū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. āspectus, *view*.

VERG. A. VI. 465 (so understood by Gell. IV. 16, 7).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. āspectus, *view*.

CAES. G. V. 14, VII. 56. — NEP. Iph. 3, 1. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, Verr. I. 19, 129, IV. 117, +. — VERG. A. I. 613, III. 597, IV. 279, XI. 699, Cul. 173. — HOR. S. I. 8, 26 (sup.). — TAC. G. 2, Ag. 38, A. I. 42, +.

**ass-**, see also **ads-**.

**assis, āssīs.** 1. assis, gen. sing. of as, *unity*.

HOR. S. I. 6, 13.

2. āssīs, abl. pl. m. of āssus, *roasted*.

HOR. S. II. 2, 73; 4, 38.

**astū, āstū.** 1. astū, acc. sing. of astū, *city (Athens)*.

NEP. Them. 4, 1; Alc. 6, 4. — TER. Eun. 987.

argūtē -issimē advs., arma -ōrum n., armārī I. c., armātūra -ae -am -ās nouns, armātus -um pts., armenta -īs n., armillīs I. d., armō m., arrogantia I. d., arta -um -ō -ās adjs., -issimē adv., artem -ēs -ibus 3. d., articulō 2. d., artus 4. d., ās (ast), āscēnsus -um 4. d., āspectās ind., āspectō pt., āspectus -um 4. d., aspera -ō -ās adjs., -rimē adv., āspērsus pt., assēdissēmus -issent 2. c., assēdī -it -imus 3. c., assēnsī pt., asserēs 3. d., asserō -eret -ere -ēbātur -antur *assert*, āssī adj., assidet -ent -ēbat -ēbant -ēret -ēntī -ente -endō 2. c., assiduus -um -ī -ō -īs -ōs adjs., -ē adv., assolet -ent 2. c., āstūtē adv.

2. āstū, abl. sing. of 4th decl. ās-tus used as adv., *cleverly*.

VERG. A. X. 522, XI. 704. — TER. And. 208, Eun. 924. — TAC. A. I. 56, II. 64, VI. 32, XII. 33, +.

**auctus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of augeō, *having been increased*.

CAES. Af. 34. — NEP. Phoc. 2, 3. — SALL. J. 86, 3. — CIC. Verr. V. 80, Phil. II. 31, 49. — TER. Heaut. 628, Hec. 334. — TAC. Ag. 6, A. I. 76, II. 14, 84, +. — LIV. XXI. 31, 12.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. auctus, *increase*.

TAC. A. I. 56.

**audācia.** 1. nom. sing. n. of audāx, *bold*.

CIC. Verr. I. 141.

2. nom. (-a), abl. (-ā) sing. of audācia, *boldness*.

CAES. G. I. 18, VI. 34, C. I. 5, III. 26, 104, Af. 19, 63. — SALL. C. 3, 3; 9, 3; 23, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, II. 1, 9, +. — TER. And. 613, Eun. 525, 958, Ph. 182, 977. — TAC. Ag. 11, A. I. 38, 57, +. — LIV. I. 12, 2; 12, 9; 46, 6; +.

**audācissime, audācissimē.** 1. audācissime, voc. sing. m. of audācissimus, *most bold*.

CIC. Verr. III. 40, 126, 141, Phil. II. 43. — TER. Eun. 948 (-ume).

2. audācissimē, adv. from audācissimus, *most boldly*.

CAES. G. II. 10, V. 15, Af. 6. — CIC. Verr. III. 206, Tull. 40. — TER. Ph. 561 (-umē).

**audītus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of audiō, *having been heard*.

CAES. C. III. 19, 57. — CIC. leg. agr. II. 83, har. resp. 20, Planc. 58, Phil. I. 38, XI. 27. — VERG. G. IV. 493. — TAC. A. XIII. 46, H. IV. 15, 43, 85. — LIV. V. 38, 6; VI. 2, 9.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. audītus, *sound, report*.

TAC. A. XIII. 5, H. I. 76.

**avī.** 1. dat. and abl. sing. of avis, *bird*.

VERG. A. IV. 254. — HOR. C. I. 15, 5.

2. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of avus, *grandfather*.

SALL. J. 24, 10. — CIC. Cat. III. 10, Verr. a. pr. 52, dom. 123, har. resp. 41, Sest. 126, Scaur. 45, Deiot. 2, 28, Phil. I. 34. — VERG. A. V. 564, XII. 164, G. IV. 209. — HOR. S. I. 2, 7. — TAC. A. I. 5, 41, VI. 37, +. — LIV. I. 32, 2; 32, 4; 34, 3; VII. 40, 11.

**āvia, avia.** 1. āvia, nom. and acc. pl. n. of āvius, *remote*.

VERG. A. II. 736, VII. 580, IX. 58, XII. 480, G. II. 328, Cul. 231, 232, 403. — TAC. Ag. 19, 37, A. I. 63, +. — LIV. IX. 19, 16.

2. avia, nom. sing. of avia, *grandmother*.

CIC. Verr. I. 92, 93. — TAC. A. III. 8, IV. 22, XVI. 11.

**avis, avīs.** 1. avis, nom. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-īs) of avis, *bird*.

VERG. A. XII. 248, G. II. 320, Cir. 194. — HOR. C. III. 27, 10; IV. 4, 2; 12, 6; E. 1, 19; 2, 53; S. II. 2, 26; 3, 73; 8, 27. — TAC. A. VI. 28. — LIV. VI. 41, 8.

2. avīs, abl. and dat. pl. of avus, *grandfather*.

VERG. A. VII. 56, 412, X. 201. — HOR. C. III. 6, 46. — TAC. A. III. 75.

asyla 2. d., atavōs acc., ātrī adj., attemperātē adv., attentus -ī -am -ōs -ē -issimīs (attendō), attrītus pt., avārē adv., aucta -um -ō -ās pts., auctōrem -ēs -um 3. d., audentia 1. d., auditor -um 3. d., auditum pt., āversor 3. d., avēs 3. d., augurātus -um 4. d., augurem -ēs 3. d., aviae -am *grandmother*, avidē -issimē advs., āviūs adj.

**avium, āvium.** 1. avium, gen. pl. of avis, *bird*.

CAES. G. IV. 10. — VERG. A. XI. 457, G. I. 422, II. 209, IV. 110, 473, Cir. 49, Cul. 150, Lyd. 17. — HOR. C. III. 1, 20; S. I. 8, 3; EpI. I. 3, 19. — TAC. G. 10. — LIV. I. 7, 1; 8, 3; III. 10, 6.

2. āvium, acc. sing. m. of āvius, *remote*.

LIV. IX. 31, 7.

**avos, avōs.** 1. avos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of avus, *grandfather*.

SALL. J. 14, 8. — VERG. A. X. 76. — HOR. S. I. 6, 3; 6, 131.

2. avōs, acc. pl. of avus, *grandfather*.

VERG. A. VI. 840, 876. — TAC. A. XIV. 1, H. III. 38. — LIV. IV. 44, 2.

**auris, aurīs.** 1. auris, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-īs) of auris, *ear*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 14, Arch. 5, 26, Pomp. 25, +. — VERG. A. I. 375, II. 81, 119, 731, +. — HOR. C. II. 1, 18; 13, 35; 19, 3; +. — TER. And. 933, Heaut. 330, Hec. 482. — TAC. Ag. 44.

2. aurīs, abl. and dat. pl. of aura, *breeze*.

VERG. A. V. 850, VI. 816, XI. 560, G. II. 330, Dir. 29. — HOR. EpI. I. 11, 18.

**auxiliārī.** 1. abl. sing. f. of auxiliāris, *auxiliary*.

TAC. A. III. 45.

2. pres. inf. of auxiliōr, *to assist*.

CAES. G. VII. 50.

**beāte, beātē.** 1. beāte, voc. sing. m. of beātus, *happy*.

VERG. Cat. VI. 1. — HOR. C. I. 4, 14; E. 9, 4.

2. beātē, adv. from beātus, *happily*.

CIC. Deiot. 37.

**bella.** 1. nom. sing. f. of bellus, *pretty*.

CIC. Verr. II. 145. — HOR. S. I. 4, 114.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of bellum, *war*.

CAES. G. I. 44, II. 14, III. 19, +. — NEP. Chab. 2, 1; Timoth. 1, 2; Eum. 3, 1; Cato 3, 4. — SALL. C. 5, 2; 33, 5; 53, 3; J. 31, 20; H. I. 10; IV. 61, 20. — CIC. Cat. III. 27, Pomp. 6, 11, +. — VERG. A. I. 48, 457, 541, II. 84, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 24; II. 12, 1; III. 19, 4; +. — TAC. G. 13, 14, 15, 35, +. — LIV. I. 10, 7; 19, 2; 20, 2; +.

**biugīs.** 1. acc. pl. m. of biugis, *yoked as a pair*.

VERG. A. XII. 355, Cul. 202.

2. abl. and dat. pl. m. of biugus, *yoked as a pair*.

VERG. A. X. 399, 453, 575.

**cadis, cadīs.** 1. cadis, pres. ind. act. of cadō, *you fall*.

VERG. A. X. 830.

2. cadīs, abl. and dat. pl. of cadus, *jar*.

VERG. A. I. 195. — HOR. C. I. 35, 26; II. 7, 20; S. II. 3, 116.

aura -ās 1. d., aurem -ēs 3. d., aurī -ō 2. d., austērē adv., ausus -um -ī -īs pts., auxiliāria 2. d., auxiliāris -ium 3. d.

Bālātum 4. d., barbarum -ī -ō adjs., barbīs 1. d., bellē -issimē advs., bellum -ī -ō -ōrum -īs war, beneficī noun, benevolentia 1. d., benignē adv., biennī -ium 2. d., biugī 2. d., bilibrīs 1. d., blandē -issimē advs., blandior adj., blattis -ārum moth, bovis -em -ēs 3. d., brevia -ior adjs., -issimē adv., būbō 3. d., būcina 1. d., bulla -ās 1. d., buxum -ō n.

Cacūmina 3. d., cadī -ō 2. d., -um acc., caeca -ō adjs.



**caede.** 1. abl. sing. of caedēs, *murder*.

CAES. G. V. 47, VII. 1, 28, +. — NEP. Dion 10, 1; Epam. 9, 1. — SALL. C. 43, 2; 48, 4; J. 13, 3; 92, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, 7, III. 15, 23, +. — VERG. A. I. 471, II. 500, 526, 713, +. — HOR. C. III. 5, 20; 23, 14; IV. 14, 51. — TAC. G. 22, 31, A. I. 18, 32, +. — LIV. I. 6, 1; 30, 10; 36, 2; +.

2. pres. impv. act. of caedō, *slay (thou)*.

CIC. Verr. III. 155.

**caedēs.** 1. nom. sing. of caedēs, *murder*.

CAES. G. VI. 13, VII. 67, 70, 88, H. 37, 39. — NEP. Epam. 10, 3. — SALL. C. 5, 2 (?). — CIC. Cat. II. 7, Caecin. 41, Cluent. 36, +. — VERG. A. II. 411, IX. 342, XI. 885. — TAC. A. I. 6, 51, XIII. 44, +. — LIV. I. 14, 3; 26, 12; II. 51, 5; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of caedēs, *murder*.

CAES. G. VII. 42, C. III. 94. — CIC. Cat. III. 19, 21, S. Rosc. 11, 12, + (4). — VERG. A. VIII. 483, 537, 709, XI. 643, 729, XII. 500. — HOR. C. II. 1, 35; III. 2, 12; 24, 26; IV. 4, 59. — TAC. Ag. 45, A. II. 2, 52, XII. 35, +. — LIV. II. 64, 3; IX. 18, 4; XXII. 14, 4.

**caedī.** 1. dat. sing. of caedēs, *murder*.

CIC. Cat. III. 25, Sulla 53, sen. 7. — LIV. V. 45, 8; IX. 38, 3.

2. pres. inf. pass. of caedō, *to be cut*.

CAES. Af. 40. — CIC. Verr. III. 70. — LIV. II. 55, 5; III. 37, 8; VII. 11, 10; VIII. 6, 11; 10, 12; IX. 27, 14; X. 9, 5.

**calce.** 1. abl. sing. of calx, *heel*.

VERG. A. V. 324, XI. 714. — HOR. S. II. 1, 55.

2. abl. sing. of calx, *lime*.

LIV. XXI. 11, 8.

**calcem.** 1. acc. sing. of calx, *heel*.

VERG. A. V. 324.

2. acc. sing. of calx, *lime*.

CIC. Milo 74.

**calcēs.** 1. acc. pl. of calx, *heel*.

NEP. Eum. 5, 5.

2. pres. subj. act. of calcō, *you may tread*.

TER. Ph. 78.

**callēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of callis, *foot-path*.

VERG. A. VI. 443, IX. 383. — TAC. A. IV. 27.

2. pres. ind. act. of calleō, *you are clever*.

CIC. Balb. 32.

**cane.** 1. abl. sing. of canis, *dog*.

HOR. E. 2, 31; Epl. I. 17, 30.

2. pres. impv. act. of canō, *sing (thou)*.

VERG. A. XI. 399.

**cānēbat, canēbat.** 1. cānēbat, impf. ind. act. of cāneō, *he was gray*.

VERG. A. V. 416.

2. canēbat, impf. ind. act. of canō, *he was singing*.

VERG. A. III. 183, 559, IV. 14, 190, +. — HOR. C. I. 32, 10. — TAC. A. XV. 65.

**cānent, canent.** 1. cānent, pres. ind. act. of cāneō, *they are gray*.

VERG. G. III. 325. — TAC. G. 31.

caedis 3. d., caelum -ī -ō *sky*, caesus -um pts., calcentur 1. c., calcis -ibus *heel*, calefacta pt., cālīgō 3. d., callidē -issimē advs., callis -e 3. d., cālō 3. d., calor 3. d., calvi 3. c., caminō 2. d., campus -ī -ō -um -is -ōs *field*, candida -ō -e adjs., canēbam -ēbant -am -et -ēmus -ās -erem -eret -erent -ere -ēns -entis -entī -entem -ente -entēs -endō -ī 3. c., cānentia 2. c.

2. canent, fut. ind. act. of canō, *they will sing.*

LIV. VII. 40, 10.

**canis, cānīs.** 1. canis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-īs) of canis, *dog.*

SALL. C. 14, 6. — CIC. S. ROSC. 90, Verr. IV. 31, Piso 23. — VERG. A. XII. 751, G. I. 218, II. 353. — HOR. C. III. 27, 2; E. 5, 23; 6, 1; 12, 6; S. I. 2, 128; +. — TER. Eun. 503, Ph. 706.

2. canis, pres. ind. act. of canō, *you sing.*

TER. Ph. 495.

3. cānīs, abl. pl. of cānus, *gray.*

VERG. G. I. 43, Dir. 60. — HOR. C. I. 4, 4.

**canō, cānō.** 1. canō, pres. ind. act. of canō, *I sing.*

VERG. A. I. 1, VIII. 49, E. VI. 9, G. I. 12, II. 176.

2. cānō, abl. sing. m. and n. of cānus, *gray.*

VERG. A. VIII. 672, G. III. 442, Cir. 514.

**capite.** 1. abl. sing. of caput, *head.*

CAES. G. I. 32, V. 18, C. III. 19, Af. 16 (twice). — NEP. Dat. 3, 2. — SALL. J. 69, 4; 86, 2; 94, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10, Quinct. 31, 33, +. — VERG. A. II. 219, XII. 312, Cir. 120. — HOR. S. II. 3, 38; 3, 132; 5, 92; 8, 58. — TER. Heaut. 1035, Ad. 316. — TAC. A. I. 74, III. 41, XII. 19, +. — LIV. I. 18, 7; 23, 4; 26, 13; +.

2. pres. impv. act. of capiō, *take (ye).*

VERG. A. VII. 403. — LIV. V. 44, 7; XXI. 43, 7.

**capitis.** 1. gen. sing. of caput, *head.*

CAES. G. VII. 1, 71, C. II. 32, III. 83, 102, 110. — NEP. Milt. 7, 6; Paus. 2, 6; +. — SALL. J. 73, 5. — CIC. Quinct. 71, 95, S. Rosc. 110, +. — VERG. A. III. 371, IV. 354, 640, X. 639, E. X. 26, Cir. 499. — HOR. C. I. 24, 2; III. 5, 42; + (3). — TER. And. 677, Ph. 631. — TAC. G. 12, 45, H. V. 25. — LIV. II. 52, 5; III. 11, 9; VIII. 32, 9; XXII. 1, 3.

2. pres. ind. act. of capiō, *you take.*

SALL. C. 52, 23.

**captās.** 1. pres. ind. act. of captō, *you snatch.*

HOR. S. II. 7, 106.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of capiō, *having been taken.*

CIC. Pomp. 21, 32, 33, Verr. IV. 78, 123, leg. agr. II. 82, Piso 38, 91. — VERG. A. I. 396. — TAC. A. IV. 5, H. III. 54. — LIV. III. 67, 11; IV. 23, 4; 32, 2; VIII. 23, 6; +.

**captō.** 1. pres. ind. act. of captō, *I snatch.*

HOR. Epl. II. 2, 103.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of capiō, *having been taken.*

CAES. G. I. 25, V. 9, 22, VI. 3, +. — SALL. J. 5, 4. — CIC. Verr. V. 73, Phil. XIII. 30. — VERG. A. II. 64, 75, XI. 783, G. IV. 399. — TAC. A. I. 65, II. 20, III. 56, +. — LIV. I. 18, 7; 39, 5; 46, 1; +.

**captus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of capiō, *having been taken.*

CAES. G. I. 26, C. II. 32, Af. 64 (twice), H. 13. — NEP. Them. 8, 7; Dat. 10, 1; 11, 5; + (4). — SALL. C. 15, 2; 61, 5; J. 1, 4; 65, 3. — CIC. Cat. III. 21, S. Rosc. 68, Verr. IV. 101, +. — VERG. A. XI. 49, XII. 392, E. VI. 10. — HOR. C. II. 18, 36; S. II. 2, 32; 8, 7. — TER. And. 82. — TAC. A. XII. 37, XV. 8, 52, H. II. 61, III. 73. — LIV. I. 7, 5; II. 36, 7; +.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. captus, *notion.*

CAES. G. IV. 3. — TER. Ad. 480.

canēs -um 3. d., canor 3. d., canōrum -is adjs., cantor 3. d., cantus -um 4. d., capessite impv., capiō -is vb., capitālis -ī -ia -ium -ibus adjs., caprigenum gen., caprīs f., capsīs 1. d., capta pt., captātor 3. d., captīvōs acc., captum pt.

**cāre, cārē.** 1. *cāre*, voc. sing. m. of *cārus*, *dear*.

VERG. A. II. 707, V. 725, VIII. 531. — HOR. C. I. 20, 5 (vl. *clāre* preferred by Bentley).

2. *cārē*, adv. from *cārus*, *dearly*.

HOR. Epl. II. 1, 238.

**cārō, carō.** 1. *cārō*, abl. and dat. sing. of *cārus*, *dear*.

VERG. A. XI. 33, 550, Cir. 126. — HOR. C. IV. 7, 27; S. II. 2, 19.

2. *carō*, nom. sing. of *carō*, *flesh*.

SALL. J. 18, 1.

**cassis, cassīs.** 1. *cassis*, nom. sing. of *cassis*, *helmet*.

TAC. G. 6.

2. *cassīs*, acc. pl. of *cassēs*, *net*.

VERG. G. IV. 247 (Ribbeck; Mss. mostly *cassēs*).

3. *cassīs*, abl. pl. m. of *cassus*, *devoid of*.

VERG. A. XI. 104.

**cāsū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of *cāsus*, *chance*.

CAES. G. VI. 42 (vl. *cāsūi* codd. Paris. et Vat.).

2. abl. sing. of *cāsus*, *chance*.

CAES. G. I. 12, II. 21, V. 33, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 3; Epam. 9, 2; Eum. 11, 2; Han. 12, 1. — SALL. C. 35, 4; J. 12, 3; 67, 3; + (3). — CIC. Cat. I. 16, III. 29, IV. 15, +. — VERG. A. I. 614, IV. 560, V. 453, 700, 869, VI. 475, Cir. 457. — HOR. C. II. 10, 10; S. I. 6, 53; 9, 36; 9, 74; Epl. I. 19, 18. — TAC. A. I. 13, 70, II. 47, +. — LIV. I. 1, 7; 3, 6; II. 23, 13; +.

**causa, causā.** 1. *causa*, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *causa*, *cause*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 14, 19, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 6; 8, 1; Paus. 4, 1; + (4). — SALL. (-ss-) C. 15, 3; 16, 3; 23, 4; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 5, II. 18, IV. 10, +. — VERG. (-ss-) A. II. 235, III. 584, IV. 170, +. — HOR. C. II. 2, 14; S. I. 3, 108; 6, 71; 10, 26; II. 5, 30. — TER. And. 150, 158, 643, +. — TAC. G. 9, Ag. 7, 10, +. — LIV. I. 13, 3; 13, 8; 33, 3; +.

2. *causā*, prep. with preceding gen., *on account of*.

CAES. G. I. 18, 39, 44, +. — NEP. Lys. 1, 4; Dion. 1, 3; 4, 1; +. — SALL. (-ss-) C. 13, 3; 31, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, 15, 19, II. 15, +. — HOR. S. I. 4, 97; A. 338. — TER. And. 111, 115, 392, +. — TAC. D. 20, A. I. 13, III. 53, +. — LIV. I. 8, 5; 11, 7; 52, 3; +.

**cautēs.** 1. nom. sing. of *cautēs*, *jagged rock*.

VERG. A. VI. 471.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of *cautēs*, *jagged rock*.

CAES. G. III. 13. — VERG. III. 534, 699, V. 163, 205, XI. 260, Cul. 355, Cir. 467.

**ceciderant, cecīderant.** 1. *ceciderant*, plupf. ind. act. of *cadō*, *they had fallen*.

TAC. H. I. 77, II. 11, 62. — LIV. I. 11, 3; II. 65, 7; III. 43, 6; IX. 32, 12; X. 36, 4.

2. *cecīderant*, plupf. ind. act. of *caedō*, *they had cut*.

TAC. A. I. 51. — LIV. XXII. 47, 9.

**ceciderat, cecīderat.** 1. *ceciderat*, plupf. ind. act. of *cadō*, *he had fallen*.

NEP. Milt. 2, 5. — TAC. A. IV. 30, 44, H. V. 21. — LIV. IX. 22, 9.

2. *cecīderat*, plupf. ind. act. of *caedō*, *he had cut*.

CIC. Verr. I. 122.

capulō 2. d., carcerem 3. d., carduos nom., careō etc. 2. c., carīna -ās 1. d., carmina 3. d., carnificem -ēs 3. d., carpentis 2. d., cārum -ī -am -īs -ōs -ās -issime adjs., cassa adj., castra 2. d., castus -um adjs., -ē -issime advs., cāsus 4. d., catēllam *chain*, catelle *pup*, catēna -ās 1. d., catus adj., caveam 1. d., caveās -ē 2. c., cavēre inf., cavos -a -ō -ās adjs., cautē adv.

**cecidēre, cecidēre.** 1. cecidēre, pf. ind. act. (shorter form) of cadō, *they fell*.

VERG. A. III. 260, VI. 33, X. 470, XI. 677. — HOR. C. II. 4, 9; IV. 2, 14; A. 70. — TAC. AG. 37, A. VI. 14, 40, +. — LIV. I. 31, 2; III. 43, 4; VI. 35, 10; +.

2. cecidēre, pf. ind. act. (shorter form) of caedō, *they have cut*.

LIV. VII. 30, 14.

**cecidērint, cecidērint.** 1. cecidērint, pf. subj. act. of cadō, *they may have fallen*.

CIC. PHIL. XIII. 40 (twice). — TAC. A. II. 46, H. IV. 77. — LIV. III. 5, 12.

2. cecidērint, pf. subj. act. of caedō, *they may have cut*.

TAC. A. XI. 23.

**cecidērit, cecidērit.** 1. cecidērit, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of cadō, *he will fall, he may have fallen*.

CAES. G. VI. 40. — CIC. DEIOT. 34. — TER. AD. 37. — LIV. II. 12, 16.

2. cecidērit, pf. subj. act. of caedō, *he may have cut*.

CIC. VERR. V. 140.

**cecidērunt, cecidērunt.** 1. cecidērunt, pf. ind. act. of cadō, *they fell*.

CAES. C. I. 46, A. 40, H. 15, 24, 31. — CIC. FONT. 12, FLACC. 3, har. resp. 61. — VERG. E. IX. 58, G. I. 487. — TAC. G. 33, AG. 34. — LIV. IX. 32, 9; XXI. 29, 3.

2. cecidērunt, pf. ind. act. of caedō, *they have cut*.

CIC. PHIL. VIII. 24; FR. B. 15, 2, 3.

**cecidisset, cecidisset.** 1. cecidisset, plupf. subj. act. of cadō, *he might have fallen*.

CAES. G. IV. 12. — NEP. DAT. 1, 2; 8, 3. — SALL. C. 20, 2. — CIC. PISO 27, MILO 81. — VERG. CIR. 366. — TAC. H. III. 69. — LIV. I. 56, 12.

2. cecidisset, plupf. subj. act. of caedō, *he might have cut*.

CIC. VERR. IV. 144. — LIV. X. 36, 11.

**cecidistis, cecidistis.** 1. cecidistis, pf. ind. act. of cadō, *you fell*.

VERG. A. X. 390.

2. cecidistis, pf. ind. act. of caedō, *you have cut*.

CIC. PHIL. XIV. 32.

**cecidit, cecidit.** 1. cecidit, pf. ind. act. of cadō, *he fell*.

CAES. AF. 52. — NEP. PAUS. 1, 2; 2, 6; THRAS. 2, 7; REG. 1, 2; CATO 1, 2. — CIC. HAR. RESP. 54, 60, RAB. POST. 5, MILO 34, MARCELL. 31. — VERG. A. I. 154, III. 2, G. III. 488, IV. 165. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 15; EPL. I. 12, 27. — TER. AD. 741. — TAC. A. I. 55, II. 88, III. 42, + (3). — LIV. I. 7, 2; 12, 3; 25, 14; +.

2. cecidit, pf. ind. act. of caedō, *he cut*.

HOR. C. III. 6, 35. — LIV. VIII. 39, 9; XXII. 6, 3; 14, 11.

**cēdō, cedo.** 1. cēdō, pres. ind. act. of cēdō, *I withdraw*.

CIC. LEG. AGR. III. 15, SULLA 46, PLANC. 6. — VERG. A. II. 704, VI. 848, XII. 818. — TER. AD. 350 (Bent., accēdō Mss.).

2. cedo, isolated impv. form in 2d. sing., *give (thou), bring (thou)*.

CIC. VERR. I. 83, 109, II. 104, 106, +. — TER. AND. 150, 383, 389, +. — TAC. A. I. 23.

**cēnās.** 1. acc. pl. of cēna, *dinner*.

CIC. VERR. I. 49.

2. pres. ind. act. of cēnō, *you dine*.

HOR. EPL. I. 7, 70.

cecidī -istī -issem -issent -isse *fall*, celebrem -ēs adjs., celer -is -e -em -ēs adjs., -rimē adv., cēna 1. d., cēnsēō etc. *think*, cēnsōrum 3. d.

**cēnsuī.** 1. dat. sing. of cēnsus, *tax-rating*.

Cic. Flacc. 80. — Tac. A. I. 31. — Liv. IV. 8. 7.

2. pf. ind. act. of cēnseō, *I estimated*.

Cic. Phil. I. 1, VI. 2, XII. 17. — Tac. A. V. 6.

**cēnsūm.** 1. acc. sing. of cēnsus, *tax-rating*.

Cic. Verr. II. 138, 139, Cael. 78, Balb. 5. — Hor. S. II. 1, 75; Epl. I. 1, 43. — Liv. I. 42, 5; 43, 1; 43, 4; 43, 5; 47, 12; VII. 22, 6.

2. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cēnseō (used as a deponent), *having estimated*.

Cic. Flacc. 80.

**cēnsus.** 1. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of cēnsus, *tax-rating*.

Cic. Arch. 11 (twice), Verr. II. 63, 120, + (3). — Hor. C. II. 15, 13. — Tac. A. I. 33, II. 6, 33, 37, VI. 41, XIV. 46. — Liv. I. 43, 5; 43, 8; III. 3, 9; +.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cēnseō (sometimes used as a deponent), *having (been) estimated*.

Cic. Arch. 11, Verr. I. 104, 107, 110, Flacc. 80 (twice). — Hor. A. 383.

**certō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of certus, *sure*.

CAES. G. II. 11, VI. 13, VII. 5, +. — SALL. 15, 2; 51, 16; 52, 17; J. 9, 2; 79, 4; H. I. 27. — Cic. Cat. I. 7, Arch. 32, Quinct. 77, +. — VERG. A. I. 62, II. 212, XII. 490, G. IV. 100. — Hor. C. III. 24, 23; E. 13, 15; S. I. 4, 47; + (3). — Ter. And. 347, 929, Heaut. 71, +. — Tac. G. 21, D. 40, A. IV.

11, XI. 12, XIV. 37, H. II. 22, V. 6. — Liv. I. 3, 2; 5, 7; II. 37, 8; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of certō, *I strive*.  
VERG. A. V. 194.

**cervos, cervōs.** 1. cervos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of cervus, *stag*.  
VERG. A. VII. 483 (Mss. -us). — Hor. C. I. 15, 29; Epl. I. 10, 34\*.

2. cervōs, acc. pl. of cervus, *stag*.  
VERG. A. I. 184, V. 253, E. II. 29. — Hor. C. III. 12, 11; IV. 6, 34.

**cēterum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of cēterus, *the other*.

SALL. C. 59, 5; J. 61, 2. — Cic. Verr. IV. 49. — Tac. A. XV. 43, H. II. 45, III. 12, IV. 56. — Liv. XXII. 20, 6.

2. conj., *but, moreover* (derived from an adverbial acc. of cēterus, *the other*).

NEP. Eum. 8, 5; fr. 30. — SALL. C. 17, 6; 20, 6; +. — Ter. Heaut. 787, Eun. 87, 452, + (6). — Tac. G. 2, 3, 7, +. — Liv. pr. 11, I. 24, 3; 30, 9; +.

**circum.** 1. acc. sing. of circus, *circle* (often as an adv., *around*).

CAES. H. 33. — SALL. H. II. 85; III. 67; IV. 61, 14; 61, 15. — Cic. Verr. I. 69 (adv.), 154. — VERG. (adv.) A. I. 117, 175, 311, +. — Hor. S. I. 6, 58; 6, 113; II. 3, 223; + (3). — Ter. And. 202 (adv.). — Tac. Ag. 32, A. I. 15, 40, +. — Liv. III. 54, 15; X. 31, 9.

2. prep., *around* (derived from an adverbial acc. of circus, *circle*).

CAES. G. I. 10, 18, V. 37, +. — SALL. C. 14, 1; 26, 4; 30, 3; +. — Cic. Cat. IV. 14, 17, Quinct. 25, +. — VERG. A. I. 32, 56, 466, +. — Hor. C. I. 2, 34; II. 16, 11; 16, 33; E. 2, 66; + (7). — Ter. Heaut. 290, Eun. 581. — Tac. A. II. 64, H. II. 55, V. 22. — Liv. II. 64, 3; III. 37, 6; IV. 31, 6; VIII. 36, 6.

cēnsūra -ae -am -ās nouns, centuriās 1. d., centuriātus -um 4. d., centuriō 3. d., cēra -ās 1. d., cerāsīs f., cerēs 3. d., certa -ās -iōrem -iōrēs -iōra adjs., -ē adv., certātum pt., cervīs m., cēssī -ere pfs., cēssō -ās -ā 1. c., chorda noun, chorēis f., cibō 2. d., ciceris 3. d., ciet -ēmus -ent -ētūr 2. c., cīnctus -um pts., cingula n., circā adv., circinō 2. d., circō 2. d., circuitus -um 4. d., circulārī 1. c., circulō 2. d.



**circumspectō.** 1. abl. sing. m. of pf. pt. of circumspicīō, *having been examined.*

LIV. IX. 28, 5.

2. pres. ind. act. of circumspectō, *I look around.*

TER. Eun. 602.

**circumvenit, circumvēnit.** 1. circumvenit, pres. ind. act. of circumveniō, *he surrounds.*

SALL. J. 38, 4; 57, 2; 76, 2. — CIC. Verr. IV. 17. — VERG. A. VI. 132. — TAC. H. III. 42. — LIV. III. 22, 7.

2. circumvēnit, pf. ind. act. of circumveniō, *he surrounded.*

LIV. II. 26, 3; III. 5, 9; VII. 35, 3.

**citō, cito.** 1. citō, abl. sing. m. and n. of citus, *swift.*

VERG. A. V. 610. — TAC. A. I. 63, IV. 25, H. III. 71.

2. cito, adv. from citus, *swiftly.*

SALL. C. 45, 3; J. 59, 2. — CIC. Quinct. [24], S. Rosc. 97, Q. Rosc. 5, + (6). — HOR. A. 335. — TER. And. 255, 383, 474, +. — TAC. G. 27, 30, Ag. 3, +.

**clādēs.** 1. nom. sing. of clādēs, *disaster.*

SALL. J. 14, 15. — CIC. Verr. III. 124. — HOR. C. III. 6, 19. — TAC. A. II. 24, IV. 64, XIV. 29, + (4). — LIV. II. 48, 5; 51, 1; III. 29, 7; IV. 9, 10; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of clādēs, *disaster.*

CIC. Phil. III. 2. — TAC. A. I. 10, III. 6, 73, H. I. 50, 65, III. 77. — LIV. I. 22, 7; II. 38, 2; III. 5, 11; +.

**claudēbat.** 1. impf. ind. act. of claudō (-eō), *he limped.*

SALL. H. inc. 107 (vl. *claudicābat* preferred by Mb.).

2. impf. ind. act. of claudō, *he closed.*

CIC. Flacc. 61. — TAC. H. II. 34.

**claudī.** 1. nom. pl. m. of claudus, *lame.*

LIV. XXI. 40, 9.

2. pres. inf. pass. of claudō, *to be closed.*

CAES. G. II. 33, VII. 70, VIII. 11. — CIC. dom. 54, har. resp. 55. — TAC. G. 45 (clū-), A. I. 21. — LIV. I. 41, 1; III. 27, 2.

**claudit.** 1. pres. ind. act. of claudō, *he limps.*

SALL. H. III. 61, 25; III. 80; inc. 107.

2. pres. ind. act. of claudō, *he closes.*

VERG. A. III. 642, X. 377, G. II. 317. — TAC. A. XIV. 63.

**clāvī.** 1. gen. sing. of clāvus, *nail.*

LIV. VII. 3, 4; 3, 8; VIII. 18, 12; IX. 7, 8; 28, 6; 34, 12.

2. dat. sing. of clāvis, *key.*

VERG. Mor. 15 (vl. *clāvis*).

**clāvīs.** 1. abl. pl. of clāva, *club.*

CIC. Verr. IV. 94.

2. abl. pl. of clāvus, *nail.*

CAES. G. III. 13, C. I. 36, II. 10.

3. acc. pl. of clāvis, *key.*

SALL. J. 12, 3. — CIC. dom. 25, Phil. II. 69. — HOR. S. II. 3, 146; Epl. I. 20, 3.

circumāctus pt., circumductum pt., circumitus pt., circumplexus pt., circumspecta pt., circumspectus 4. d., circumvecta pt., cita -īs -ās pts., -issimē adv., citātōrum 2. d., citrā -ō advs., clāra -ō -ās -issime adjs., -ē adv., claudente *limp*, claudō adj., claudunt -ēbant -ēs -eret -erent -e -ite -ere -ēns -entis -itur -endum *close*, clāvēs 3. d.

**clīvōs, clīvōs.** 1. clīvōs, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of clīvus, *slope*.

TER. AD. 575.

2. clīvōs, acc. pl. of clīvus, *slope*.

HOR. EPL. I. 13, 10. — LIV. IX. 35. 2; XXI. 32, 8; 37, 3.

**coeptās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of coepī, *having been begun*.

TAC. A. II. 49, VI. 15. — LIV. VII. 37, 1.

2. pres. ind. act. of coeptō, *you begin*.

SALL. H. I. 48, 16. — TER. EUN. 1025.

**cōgitāte, cōgitātē.** 1. cōgitāte, pres. impv. act. of cōgitō, *consider (ye)*.

CIC. CAT. IV. 19, VERR. II. 185, III. 22. — TAC. AG. 32.

2. cōgitātē, adv. from cōgitātus, *thoughtfully*.

CIC. ARCH. 18.

**cōgnōmine.** 1. abl. sing. of cōgnōmen, *surname*.

NEP. ARIST. 1, 2; PHOC. 1, 1; REG. 1, 3; HAM. 1, 1. — CIC. S. ROSC. 103, VERR. II. 128, III. 93, +. — VERG. A. I. 530, III. 133, 163, +. — HOR. EPL. II. 2, 101. — LIV. VI. 17, 5; IX. 15, 11; X. 3, 4.

2. abl. sing. m. of cōgnōminis, *like-named*.

LIV. V. 34, 9.

**cōle, cole.** 1. cōle, abl. sing. of cōlis (caulis), *cabbage*.

HOR. S. II. 4, 15 (vll. *colle, caule*).

2. cole, pres. impv. act. of colō, *cultivate (thou)*.

VERG. CUL. 381.

**collēgī.** 1. gen. sing. of collēgium, *guild*.

LIV. XXII. 9, 11.

2. pf. ind. act. of colligō, *I collected*.

CIC. CLUENT. 51.

**colō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of colus, *distaff*.

VERG. A. VII. 805, VIII. 409.

2. pres. ind. act. of colō, *I dwell*.

VERG. A. V. 735. — LIV. VII. 32, 16.

**comes, cōmēs.** 1. comes, nom. sing. of comes, *companion*.

NEP. CHAB. 3, 3. — SALL. J. 35, 7. — CIC. VERR. I. 64, V. 139, FONT. 49, +. — VERG. A. II. 704, 711, III. 613, [691], VI. 159, +. — HOR. C. I. 28, 21; IV. 5, 24; E. 1, 17; +. — TAC. G. 21, D. 40, A. IV. 15, 68, +. — LIV. I. 3, 2; 56, 7; 56, 9; +.

2. cōmēs, nom. and acc. pl. m. of cōmis, *courteous*.

CIC. BALB. 36. — LIV. VIII. 34, 3.

**comitātum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of comitor, *having been accompanied*.

CIC. DOM. 76, PHIL. XII. 25. — TAC. A. XIV. 8.

clāvō -ōs 2. d., clausī pt., clēmentia 1. d., clientis 3. d., clipeō 2. d., coāctus -a -um -ō -ās pts., coāgmenta 2. d., coeptus -a -um -ō pts., cōgitātus -um pts., cōgnitus -um pts., cōgnōminis -a -ibus nouns, cohortem -ēs 3. d., cōla *strainer*, colis -am -et -ās -at -āmus -ant -ī 3. c., collātus -um pts., collēctus -um pts., colliciās 3. c., colligātis 1. c., colligō -is -ās -at -antur 3. c., collinēs 3. c., collis -ī 3. d., collisī pt., colloquī inf., collūcent 2. c., colōs -or -ōrem -ōrēs 3. d., colubris m., colum f., columbīs f., coma -am -ās 1. d., cōmere -ātur 3. c., cōmis -e -ī -em adjs., cōmitās 3. d.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. comitā-  
tus, *company*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 121, Flacc. 13, Rab. Post.  
6, Phil. XIII. 3. — TAC. G. 14, A. III. 1.

comitātus. 1. nom. sing. m. of  
pf. pt. of comitor, *having been ac-  
companied*.

CIC. Cat. II. 4. — VERG. A. I. 312, VI.  
112, IX. 48, X. 194, Mor. 83. — TAC. Ag.  
40. — LIV. II. 16, 4.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.;  
nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl.  
comitātus, *company*.

SALL. C. 45, 1. — CIC. Verr. III. 39, 205,  
V. 54, Flacc. 13, Milo 10. — VERG. A. XII.  
386. — TAC. G. 13, D. 6, 11, A. I. 41, +. —  
LIV. III. 47, 3.

commeātū. 1. abl. sing. of 4th  
decl. commeātus, *supplies*.

CAES. G. I. 34, 48, 49, II. 9, +. — NEP.  
Milt. 7, 2. — SALL. J. 86, 1. — CIC. Pomp.  
53, Verr. V. 52, 111, Balb. 40. — TAC. A.  
II. 8, XII. 46, XV. 8. — LIV. II. 14, 3; III.  
24, 5; 46, 10; +.

2. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th  
decl. commeātus, *supplies*.

TAC. A. XII. 62.

commovēre, commōvēre. 1. com-  
movēre, pres. inf. act. of commoveō,  
*to stir*.

CAES. G. III. 15. — NEP. Ages. 6, 3. —  
CIC. Cat. I. 6, 7, Verr. I. 126, +. — LIV. X.  
29, 9.

2. commōvēre, pf. ind. act. of com-  
moveō, *they stirred*.

VERG. A. VII. 494.

commūnit, commūnīt. 1. com-  
mūnit, pres. ind. act. of commūniō,  
*he fortifies*.

CAES. G. I. 8, V. 49, VI. 7, C. I. 42, 54,  
72, III. 42. — LIV. II. 51, 7.

2. commūnīt, pf. ind. act. of com-  
mūniō, *he fortified*.

CAES. C. III. 43 (vl. -iit, -iuit: for form,  
cf. abīt 2).

compāgēs. 1. nom. sing. of com-  
pāgēs, *joint*.

TAC. H. IV. 74.

2. nom. pl. of compāgēs, *joint*.

TAC. A. XII. 35.

comparābant. 1. impf. ind. act.  
of comparō, *they were preparing*.

CAES. G. VII. 11.

2. impf. ind. act. of comparō, *they  
were comparing*.

LIV. III. 41, 7.

comparābantur. 1. impf. ind.  
pass. of comparō, *they were prepared*.

CIC. Quinct. 12.

2. impf. ind. pass. of comparō,  
*they were compared*.

LIV. X. 46, 4.

comparābunt. 1. fut. ind. act.  
of comparō, *they will prepare*.

CIC. Phil. IV. 12.

2. fut. ind. act. of comparō, *they  
will compare*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 96.

comparanda. 1. abl. sing. f. (-ā),  
nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of fut. pass.  
pt. of comparō, *to be prepared*.

CIC. Verr. I. 2, Muren. 84, Phil. XIV.  
5. — LIV. II. 4, 3.

comitem -ēs 3. d., comitiō -a 2. d., commeātum 4. d., commilitō 3. d.,  
commissūrās noun, commoda -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., commōtus -um  
pts., communicātum pt., commūniō 3. d., commūnis -ī adjs., communitās 3. d.,  
commūtātum pt., comparāmus -ētis -āte -antibus -ābuntur -er -ētur -ārētur  
-ārentur -ātus -andus -andae -andis *compare*.

2. nom. sing. f. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be compared*.

TAC. D. 7.

**comparandam.** 1. acc. sing. f. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be prepared*.

CIC. dom. 30.

2. acc. sing. f. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be compared*.

CAES. G. I. 31. — LIV. IX. 37, 6.

**comparandī.** 1. gen. of gerund and gen. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *of preparing, to be prepared*.

CIC. Planc. 49, Phil. V. 44, X. 24.

2. gen. of gerund and nom. pl. m. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *of comparing, to be compared*.

CIC. Piso 3, Phil. IX. 10. — LIV. XXI. 43, 12.

**comparandō.** 1. abl. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be prepared*.

CIC. Sest. 92, Piso 71. — LIV. IX. 29, 5.

2. abl. of gerund of comparō, *by comparing*.

LIV. I. 5, 6; II. 32, 12.

**comparandum.** 1. acc. of gerund, and acc. sing. m. and n. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *preparing, to be prepared*.

NEP. Thras. 2, 2. — CIC. Phil. X. 24. — LIV. I. 36, 2; II. 9, 6.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be compared*.

CIC. Phil. V. 49. — LIV. XXI. 19, 2.

**comparant.** 1. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *they prepare*.

CAES. G. VII. 79, VIII. 34. — SALL. H. III. 61, 21. — CIC. S. Rosc. 30, leg. agr. I. 12, II. 89.

2. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *they compare*.

CAES. G. VI. 24. — LIV. VIII. 6, 13.

**comparantur.** 1. pres. ind. pass. of comparō, *they are prepared*.

CAES. G. V. 40. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, S. Rosc. 111, Verr. a. pr. 17, 52, I. 91, + (4).

2. pres. ind. pass. of comparō, *they are compared*.

TAC. H. II. 92.

**comparāre.** 1. pres. inf. act. of comparō, *to prepare*.

CAES. G. I. 3, II. 12, VIII. 6, C. III. 102, Af. 14, 20. — NEP. Dion 4, 3; 5, 1; Ages. 2, 1. — CIC. Cat. I. 32, Verr. IV. 58, 147, V. 46, Cluent. 47, leg. agr. I. 19, Muren. 45.

2. pres. inf. act. of comparō, *to compare*.

TAC. D. 13. — LIV. VIII. 20, 3.

**comparārem.** 1. impf. subj. act. of comparō, *I might prepare*.

TER. Heaut. 397.

2. impf. subj. act. of comparō, *I might compare*.

CIC. Piso 63.

**comparārent.** 1. impf. subj. act. of comparō, *they might prepare*.

SALL. C. 30, 5. — CIC. S. Rosc. 28, dom. 55.

2. impf. subj. act. of comparō, *they might compare*.

TAC. A. III. 5.

**comparārī.** 1. pres. inf. pass. of comparō, *to be prepared*.

CAES. G. III. 9. — NEP. Eum. 8, 7. — CIC. Cat. III. 21, Tull. 18, leg. agr. II. 24, 50 (twice), 77, 102, Phil. III. 1. — LIV. XXI. 41, 15.

2. pres. inf. pass. of comparō, *to be compared*.

CAES. G. VIII. pr. — NEP. Them. 5, 3.

**comparat.** 1. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *he prepares*.

NEP. Dat. 4, 4; 5, 6. — CIC. Tull. 18, Sest. 92, Milo 28. — VERG. Cul. 178, 205, Mor. 55. — HOR. E. 2, 30. — LIV. I. 41, 1.

2. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *he compares*.

CIC. Quinct. 93.

**comparātī.** 1. gen. sing. n. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been prepared*.

CIC. Sest. 90.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been compared*.

LIV. X. 15, 12.

**comparātiōnem.** 1. acc. sing. of comparātiō, *preparation*.

CAES. Af. 35. — CIC. Pomp. 9.

2. acc. sing. of comparātiō, *comparison*.

TAC. Ag. 10.

**comparātīs.** 1. abl. pl. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been prepared*.

CAES. G. I. 6, V. 4, VI. 12, VII. 8, C. II. 1, 18, 22, Af. 25. — SALL. C. 26, 1. — LIV. VII. 23, 5; 38, 1; XXI. 18, 1; 27, 1.

2. abl. pl. f. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been compared*.

LIV. VIII. 22, 9.

**comparātum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been prepared*.

NEP. Alc. 10, 6. — CIC. Cat. III. 27, S. Rosc. 102, 153, Cluent. 57, dom. 77, Scaur. 30. — TER. Ph. 41 (-st). — LIV. III. 68, 10; IV. 46, 3; VI. 17, 8; IX. 34, 24; X. 13, 3.

2. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been compared*.

NEP. Timol. 3, 6.

**comparem.** 1. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *I may prepare*.

CIC. Rab. 8. — TER. Eun. 47.

2. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *I may compare*.

CIC. Phil. II. 33.

**comparent.** 1. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *they may prepare*.

TER. And. 628.

2. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *they may compare*.

CIC. Flacc. 61.

**comparentur.** 1. pres. subj. pass. of comparō, *they may be prepared*.

CIC. Cat. II. 17.

2. pres. subj. pass. of comparō, *they may be compared*.

LIV. IX. 19, 1.

**comparēs.** 1. nom. pl. of compar, *comrade*.

LIV. VIII. 6, 15.

comparās -ābās -ābat -āvī -āstī -āvit -āstis -āvērunt -ārunt -āvēre -āverat -ārat -āverant -ārit -ārēs -āret -āvisset -āset -āsse -antem -ātūrum -ātur -ābatur -ābitur -andōs -andās -āta -ātae -ātō -ātam -ātōrum -ātōs -ātās *prepare*, comparātiō *preparation*, comparātiōnis -ne *comparison*, comparēre 2. c.



2. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *you may compare.*

LIV. XXII. 54, 11.

**compāret, comparet.** 1. compāret, pres. ind. act. of comparēō, *he appears.*

NEP. Cato 3, 4. — CIC. Tull. 54.

2. comparet, pres. subj. act. of comparō, *he may prepare.*

TER. Heaut. 778, 855, Eun. 355.

3. comparet, pres. subj. act. of comparō, *he may compare.*

HOR. S. I. 1, 112; Epl. II. 1, 65.

**comparō.** 1. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *I prepare.*

CIC. Cat. IV. 23.

2. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *I compare.*

CIC. Marcell. 8, Deiot. 31, Phil. II. 116.

**compellat.** 1. pres. ind. act. of 1st conj. compellō, *he addresses.*

CIC. Phil. III. 17. — VERG. A. I. 581, II. 372, III. 474, IV. 304, V. 161, VI. 499, X. 606.

2. pres. subj. act. of 3d conj. compellō, *he may compel.*

TAC. D. 4.

**comperendinātum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of comperendinō, *having had his trial postponed.*

CIC. Verr. I. 20.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. comperendinātus, *postponement of trial.*

CIC. Verr. I. 26.

**comperit.** 1. pres. ind. act. of comperiō, *he finds out.*

CAES. G. VI. 29. — SALL. J. 68, 1. — CIC. Verr. II. 41.

2. pf. ind. act. of comperiō, *he found out.*

CAES. G. I. 22, IV. 19, VIII. 17 (?), 36 (?), C. II. 37, A. 47, Af. 68 (?). — NEP. Paus. 5, 3; Dat. 3, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 33, Verr. II. 59 (?). — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 12. — TER. And. 211. — TAC. A. I. 6, H. IV. 49. — LIV. V. 46, 11 (?); VIII. 33, 5; IX. 16, 10; X. 17, 1 (?); XXI. 32, 9 (?).

**complexus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of complector, *having embraced.*

CAES. G. I. 20, VII. 72, 74, C. III. 63, 112. — CIC. leg. agr. III. 7, prov. cons. 38, Balb. 63, Piso 21, 80, + (4). — VERG. A. VIII. 260, 558, XI. 46, Cir. 72. — TAC. D. 42, A. I. 40, VI. 21, +. — LIV. II. 40, 10; III. 41, 4; VII. 40, 3; VIII. 33, 23.

2. nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. complexus, *embrace.*

CIC. Verr. V. 104, Phil. XI. 5. — HOR. S. I. 5, 43. — TAC. A. XI. 27.

**complōrātus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of complōrō, *having been lamented.*

TAC. Ag. 45 (vl. *compositus* g marg.; Wex).

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. complōrātus, *lamentation.*

LIV. XXII. 55, 7.

**compressī.** 1. pf. ind. act. of comprimō, *I checked.*

CIC. Cat. I. 11, Muren. 79, har. resp. 1. — VERG. A. V. 802. — TER. Ph. 868.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of comprimō, *having been checked.*

TAC. H. II. 66. — LIV. V. 45, 7.

compellō -āre -or 1. c., comperendinātus pt., comperī -imus pfs., complēte impv., -īs pt., complexa pt., complexum 4. d., compositē adv.

**cōnātum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cōnor, *having tried*.

CAES. C. III. 105. — Cic. Sulla 70, [71], fr. B. III. 3.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. cōnātus, *attempt*.

CAES. C. II. 35, H. 16. — Cic. Cat. II. 27 (?), Verr. V. 59, Sulla 51, + (7).

**cōnātus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cōnor, *having tried*.

CAES. G. II. 12, III. 22, VII. 50, + (6). — NEP. Lys. 3, 2; 3, 3; Eum. 2, 5; Han. 2, 1. — SALL. J. 46, 1; 71, 5; H. I. 65; III. 37; IV. 61, 14. — Cic. Cat. I. 15, IV. 4, Quinct. 26, +. — VERG. A. II. 792, III. 25, VI. 32, 700, X. 685. — Tac. A. II. 68. — Liv. I. 7, 7; 45, 1; VIII. 28, 3; XXII. 1, 1.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. cōnātus, *attempt*.

CAES. C. II. 21. — Cic. Cat. I. 11, II. 26, Verr. a. pr. 5, 48, +. — Tac. Ag. 13, A. VI. 33, 37, +. — Liv. I. 54, 5; III. 37, 7; V. 25, 3; + (3).

**concēssī.** 1. pf. ind. act. of concēdō, *I granted*.

SALL. H. IV. 61, 15. — Cic. Cat. IV. 2.

2. gen. sing. n. of pf. pt. of concēdō, *having been granted*.

Tac. A. XI. 10.

**concēssum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of concēdō, *having been granted*.

CAES. G. III. 18, C. I. 84, A. 67. — SALL. J. 102, 4. — Cic. S. Rosc. 138, Verr. I. 25, III. 182, +. — Tac. G. 30, 40, Ag. 4, +. — Liv. II. 11, 4; 33, 1; III. 32, 7; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. concēsus, *permission*.

CAES. H. 25.

**concidere, concīdere.** 1. concidere, pres. inf. act. of concidō, *to fall*.

NEP. Epam. 9, 1. — SALL. J. 101, 11. — Cic. dom. 96.

2. concīdere, pres. inf. act. of concīdō, *to cut*.

Cic. Verr. I. 122. — VERG. G. II. 260.

**concliderent, concīderent.** 1. concliderent, impf. subj. act. of concidō, *they might fall*.

Cic. Piso 79. — Tac. H. V. 11. — Liv. X. 29, 7.

2. concīderent, impf. subj. act. of concīdō, *they might cut*.

CAES. Af. 58.

**concīderunt, concīderunt.** 1. concīderunt, pf. ind. act. of concīdō, *they fell*.

CAES. G. VI. 27, 40. — NEP. Dat. 9, 5. — Cic. Phil. XIV. 31.

2. concīderunt, pf. ind. act. of concīdō, *they have cut*.

CAES. G. II. 11.

**concidit, concīdit.** 1. concidit, pres. and pf. ind. act. of concidō, *he falls, he fell*.

CAES. G. V. 44, VII. 25, 50, C. II. 11, H. 23, 31. — NEP. Pel. 2, 4; 5, 4; Phoc. 2, 4. — Cic. Q. Rosc. 17, Verr. V. 142, Flacc. 16, + (4). — VERG. A. II. 532, V. 333, 443 (twice), XI. 245, G. III. 516. — HOR. C. III. 16, 11. — Tac. H. III. 85.

compressus -um pts., cōmptus -um pts., compulsus -a -um -ō pts., concava adj., concepta -um -ō -ās pts., concēssus -a -ō -ās pts., conchis i. d., concide -untur -ī cut, concīdebant -ent -istī -erat -erant -erit -ant -issem -issēs -isset -issent -isse -entis -entem fall.

**2.** concīdit, pf. ind. act. of concidō, *he cut*.

CAES. G. I. 12, Af. 66. — NEP. Dat. 8, 3; Han. 3, 4. — CIC. Flacc. 73.

**concidunt, concidunt.** **1.** concidunt, pres. ind. act. of concidō, *they fall*.

CAES. G. VI. 27, VIII. 19. — HOR. C. I. 12, 30.

**2.** concidunt, pres. ind. act. of concidō, *they are cutting*.

CAES. Af. 93, H. 6.

**concita, concitā.** **1.** concita, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of concieō, *having been aroused*.

CAES. Af. 83. — VERG. A. III. 127 (vl. cōnsita), XI. 889, XII. 921. — HOR. C. III. 15, 10. — TAC. H. II. 12.

**2.** concitā, pres. impv. act. of concitō, *stir (thou) up*.

CIC. Cat. I. 23.

**concordia.** **1.** acc. pl. n. of concors, *harmonious*.

VERG. A. III. 542.

**2.** nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of concordia, *harmony*.

SALL. C. 9, 1; J. 10, 6; H. I. 8; 48, 10; 48, 13. — CIC. Verr. V. 8, Cluent. 152, leg. agr. II. 103, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 12, 19. — TAC. Ag. 6, 29, D. 40, A. II. 64, III. 64, XIII. 48. — LIV. I. 11, 2; II. 32, 7; 33, 1; +.

**concubitū.** **1.** dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. concubitus, *a lying together*.

VERG. G. IV. 198 (for case cf. Gell. IV. 16, 7).

**2.** abl. sing. of 4th decl. concubitus, *a lying together*.

HOR. A. 398. — TAC. A. XIV. 12, H. V. 5.

**concursum.** **1.** nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of concurrō, *having been met*.

CAES. G. II. 33. — CIC. Lig. 3. — TAC. A. II. 46, XII. 14. — LIV. II. 25, 1; IV. 37, 8; 60, 1; +.

**2.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. concursus, *a running together*.

CAES. C. III. 92, 106, H. 23. — CIC. Verr. IV. 52, Piso 89, Phil. XIV. 15, 18. — VERG. A. V. 611. — TAC. H. II. 24. — LIV. IV. 34, 7.

**condita, conditā.** **1.** condita, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of condō, *having been put away, founded*.

CIC. Verr. II. 181, Vat. 14. — VERG. A. III. 388, VII. 570, E. III. 43, 47, X. 50. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 15; S. I. 4, 89; Epl. II. 1, 140. — TAC. A. XVI. 1, H. III. 34. — LIV. I. 7, 3; 7, 11; 33, 9; +.

**2.** conditā, nom. pl. n. of pf. pt. of conditō, *having been spiced*.

CIC. Muren. 66.

**conditōrum.** **1.** gen. pl. n. of pf. pt. of condō, *having been put away*.

TAC. H. I. 89.

**2.** gen. pl. of conditor, *founder*.

LIV. VII. 30, 19; X. 23, 12.

**conditum, conditum.** **1.** conditum, nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of condō, *having been put away*.

SALL. J. 78, 1. — CIC. Verr. II. 5, IV. 72. — HOR. C. I. 20, 3. — LIV. I. 44, 2; III. 8, 9; 24, 10; X. 9, 14; 46, 5; 47, 2.

concient 2. c., conciliātor 3. d., conciliātus -um pts., conciliō -a 2. d., concinna adj., -ē adv., concitātor 3. d., concitātus -um pts., concitus -um pts., concordem -ēs adjs., -issimē adv., concrētus -um pts., concussus -ī pts., conditor -is -em -ēs founder.

2. conditum, nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of condiō, *having been spiced*.

HOR. S. II. 8, 69.

conditur, conditur. 1. pres. ind. pass. of condō, *it is put away*.

VERG. A. VII. 719, 802, XI. 187.

2. conditur, pres. ind. pass. of condiō, *it is spiced*.

TAC. A. XVI. 6.

cōnfertis, cōnfertis. 1. cōnfertis, pres. ind. act. of cōnferō, *you propose*.

LIV. IV. 4, 9 (ci. fertis).

2. cōnfertis, abl. pl. m. and f. of pf. pt. of cōnferciō, *having been crowded together*.

CAES. G. VII. 80. — SALL. J. 101, 4. — LIV. IV. 39, 2; XXII. 47, 3; 49, 2.

cōnfodere, cōnfōdēre. 1. cōnfodere, pres. inf. act. of cōnfodiō, *to pierce*.

SALL. C. 28, 1.

2. cōnfōdēre, pf. ind. act. of cōnfodiō, *they pierced*.

LIV. III. 70, 7.

cōnfugit, cōnfūgit. 1. cōnfugit, pres. ind. act. of cōnfugiō, *he flees*.

CAES. G. VIII. 21. — CIC. S. ROSC. 80.

2. cōnfūgit, pf. ind. act. of cōnfugiō, *he fled*.

CAES. H. 32 (?). — NEP. THEM. 8, 3; PAUS. 4, 4; 5, 2; IPH. 3, 2; EUM. 5, 3. — CIC. S. ROSC. 27, Q. ROSC. 30. — TER. HEC. 384. — LIV. XXII. 8, 5.

congrēssum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of congregior, *having met*.

VERG. A. V. 809. — LIV. XXI. 16, 3.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. congrēssus, *a meeting*.

CIC. SEST. 111, PHIL. IX. 2, XII. 26. — LIV. I. 21, 3.

congrēssus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of congregior, *having met*.

CAES. C. I. 40. — NEP. AGES. 3, 6; EUM. 11, 5; HAN. 1, 2. — CIC. CAEL. 53, LIG. 9. — VERG. A. I. 475, X. 540, 889, XII. 342, 510. — TAC. A. XIII. 25, 37. — LIV. I. 23, 5 (?); VIII. 24, 9; 36, 8; XXII. 27, 5.

2. nom. sing. (-us); nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. congrēssus, *a meeting*.

CAES. G. III. 18, H. 25, 31. — VERG. A. V. 733. — TAC. A. II. 28, IV. 69, 74, XIV. 3, H. IV. 64. — LIV. I. 19, 5; VII. 40, 2; XXI. 24, 3; XXII. 11, 6.

coniectum. 1. acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of pf. pt. of coniciō, *having been thrown together*.

CAES. AF. 52. — CIC. VERR. II. 18, V. 164, PHIL. V. 15. — TER. AND. 667.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. coniectus, *a casting together*.

CIC. PLANC. 21. — LIV. II. 31, 6; VII. 26, 9; XXII. 15, 8; 29, 4.

coniectus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of coniciō, *having been thrown together*.

CAES. G. VII. 85. — NEP. MILT. 7, 6; PAUS. 3, 5; CO. 5, 3; PEL. 5, 1; PHOC. 3, 4. — SALL. H. IV. 26. — CIC. Q. ROSC. 17, VERR. V. 17, 160, CLUENT. 180, PHIL. I. 20. — LIV. III. 57, 6.

condō -is -it -imus -ī -itus -itī -itae -itō -itam -itis -itās -itōs *found*, conductus -um -ōrum pts., cōnexus -um pts., cōnfābulātum pt., cōnferte impv., cōnfertō pt., cōnfidentia 1. d., cōnfidentissime voc., cōnfidit -imus -ere pres., cōnfixī pt., cōnfectum pt., cōnfugiō -ere pres., cōnfūgī -imus pfs., congesta -um -ās pts., congruentia 3. d., coniecta -ō -ās pts., coniectūra -ae -am nouns.

**2.** nom. sing. of 4th decl. coniectus, *a casting together*.

SALL. H. II. 87 (Mb.); III. 67. — CIC. Sest. 115.

conl-, see coll-.

comp-, see comp-.

**cōnsēsum.** **1.** nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of cōnsentiō, *having been agreed*.

LIV. I. 32, 12; IX. 7, 7.

**2.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. cōnsēsus, *agreement*.

CIC. dom. 75, Lig. 34, Phil. I. 30, 37, + (4). — TAC. G. 31, Ag. 30, A. I. 34, +. — LIV. I. 45, 2; III. 64, 2; IV. 5, 3; +.

**cōnserere.** **1.** pres. inf. act. of cōnserō, *to join*.

CAES. C. I. 20. — LIV. X. 19, 19; XXI. 31, 3; 50, 1.

**2.** pres. inf. act. of cōnserō, *to sow*.  
VERG. G. II. 38.

**cōnservos, cōnservōs.** **1.** cōnservos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of cōnservus, *fellow-slave*.

HOR. S. I. 8, 9; II. 7, 80.

**2.** cōnservōs, acc. pl. of cōnservus, *fellow-slave*.

CIC. Cluent. 179.

**cōnsiderant.** **1.** pres. ind. act. of cōnsiderō, *they consider*.

CIC. Quinct. 51.

**2.** plupf. ind. act. of cōnsidō, *they had settled*.

TAC. A. I. 30. — LIV. IX. 37, 7.

**cōnsiderāte, cōnsiderātē.** **1.** cōnsiderāte, pres. impv. act. of cōnsiderō, *consider (ye)*.

SALL. C. 51, 26; H. I. 48, 13. — CIC. Pomp. 6, 40, S. Rosc. 69, +.

**2.** cōnsiderāte, voc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cōnsiderō, *having been considered*.

CIC. Phil. II. 81.

**3.** cōnsiderātē, adv. from cōnsiderātus, *considerately*.

CIC. Quinct. 51, Planc. 72, Scaur. 37, Phil. IV. 6. — TAC. H. I. 83.

**cōnsiderent.** **1.** pres. subj. act. of cōnsiderō, *they may consider*.

CIC. Quinct. 55.

**2.** impf. subj. act. of cōnsidō, *they might settle*.

TAC. H. III. 33.

**cōnsideret.** **1.** pres. subj. act. of cōnsiderō, *he may consider*.

CIC. prov. cons. 1.

**2.** impf. subj. act. of cōnsidō, *he might settle*.

TAC. A. IV. 16, XIV. 20. — LIV. XXII. 4, 3.

**cōnsortia.** **1.** acc. pl. n. of cōnsors, *sharing*.

VERG. G. IV. 153.

**2.** acc. pl. of cōnsortium, *fellowship*.

TAC. A. III. 34.

**cōnsortiō.** **1.** nom. sing. of cōnsortiō, *fellowship*.

LIV. VI. 40, 18.

cōniugī 3. d., cōniūctus -um pts., -ē -issimē advs., conquestus -um pts., cōnsaeptus -um pts., cōnscientia 1. d., cōnsciī -ō -am adjs., cōnsēsus 4. d., cōnserant *plant*, cōnserit -imus -āmus -eret -erent -e -entī -entibus -entis -itur -ī -endī -endās *join*, cōnservā impv., cōnservīs 2. d., cōnsēssum 4. d., cōnsiderō -at -ēs -ēmus -ētis 1. c., cōnsimilem -ēs adjs., cōnsortī 3. d.



2. abl. sing. of cōnsortium, *fellowship*.

LIV. IV. 5, 5.

**cōnspectum.** 1. acc. m. and nom. n.sing. of pf. pt. of cōnspiciō, *having been seen*.

LIV. IV. 27, 12; V. 52, 3; X. 40, 8; XXII. 24, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. cōnspectus, *view*.

CAES. G. IV. 12, 37, VII. 19, +. — NEP. Co. 3, 3; Dat. 10, 3. — SALL. J. 86, 5. — CIC. Verr. I. 122, 151, IV. 26, + (6). — VERG. A. VI. 108, IX. 262, Cir. 279. — TER. Heaut. 434, Ph. 261, 443, Hec. 788. — LIV. I. 16, 1; 18, 8; 27, 9; +.

**cōnspectus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cōnspiciō, *having been seen*.

CAES. H. 38. — CIC. Sest. 126, Balb. 47. — VERG. A. VIII. 588, G. III. 17. — HOR. A. 228. — LIV. III. 50, 3; IV. 13, 3; V. 23, 5; VI. 26, 3; VIII. 9, 10; IX. 43, 12.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. cōnspectus, *view*.

CAES. C. II. 7, H. [38]. — CIC. Pomp. 1, Verr. V. 169, Cael. 67, Planc. 2, Balb. 11. — LIV. I. 29, 5; VI. 20, 11.

**cōnstiterat.** 1. plupf. ind. act. of cōnstō, *it had been acknowledged*.

CAES. A. 42.

2. plupf. ind. act. of cōnsistō, *he had halted*.

CAES. G. III. 4, VII. 49, 51, 62, + (4). — TAC. Ag. 35. — LIV. V. 47, 4; VIII. 38, 7.

**cōnstiterit.** 1. pf. subj. act. of cōnstō, *it may have been acknowledged*.

TAC. A. XIII. 16, H. III. 75.

2. pf. subj. act. of cōnsistō, *he may have halted*.

CIC. Phil. III. 39.

**cōnstitērunt.** 1. pf. ind. act. of cōnstō, *they were acknowledged*.

CIC. sen. 23.

2. pf. ind. act. of cōnsistō, *they halted*.

CAES. G. I. 43, III. 14, 26, +. — CIC. Phil. IV. 6. — VERG. A. III. 681. — LIV. X. 27, 10; XXII. 17, 5; 59, 10.

**cōnstitit.** 1. pf. ind. act. of cōnstō, *it was acknowledged*.

CAES. C. III. 14. — CIC. Quinct. 89, Verr. III. 54. — TAC. A. II. 73, XII. 17, 43, + (6). — LIV. II. 13, 9; IV. 61, 2.

2. pf. ind. act. of cōnsistō, *he halted*.

CAES. G. II. 21, C. I. 16, 41, +. — SALL. H. III. 69. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 28, har. resp. 2, 23, Sest. 107, Phil. I. 18. — VERG. A. I. 187, 226, 459, +. — HOR. E. 5, 11. — TAC. Ag. 35. — LIV. II. 12, 6; III. 2, 10; 50, 4; VI. 23, 12; VII. 34, 8.

**cōnsule.** 1. abl. sing. of cōnsul, *a consul*.

CAES. G. I. 40, C. I. 32, Af. 97. — NEP. Ham. 1, 3; Han. 4, 1; Att. 8, 5. — SALL. C. 48, 4; 50, 5; 51, 36; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 14, Arch. 5, 11, +. — VERG. E. IV. 3, 11. — HOR. C. II. 1, 1; III. 8, 12; 14, 28; 21, 1; E. 13, 6; S. I. 2, 70. — TAC. Ag. 6, 44, A. I. 53, +. — LIV. I. 18, 3; II. 31, 5; 47, 10; +.

2. pres. impv. act. of cōnsulō, *consider (thou)*.

VERG. A. IX. 322. — HOR. S. II. 3, 193.

**cōnsulēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of cōnsul, *a consul*.

CAES. G. VIII. 50, 52, C. I. 1, 5, +. — NEP. Han. 4, 4; 7, 1; 7, 4. — SALL. C. 18, 2; 18, 5; 24, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, II. 19, +. — TAC. D. 17, A. I. 7, +. — LIV. I. 60, 4; II. 1, 8; +.

cōnsortium 2. d., cōnspirāte etc. *conspire*, cōnstantia 1. d., cōnsternātis -antur 1. c., cōnstiti -istī -ēre -erant -erint -issēs -isset -issent -isse (cōnsistō), cōnsuērīs (cōnsuēscō), cōnsulārīs -e adjs.

2. fut. ind. act. of cōnsulō, *you will consider.*

CIC. Phil. X. 5.

**cōnsulī.** 1. dat. sing. of cōnsul, *a consul.*

CAES. C. III. 12. — NEP. Cato 1, 3. — SALL. 28, 2; 29, 3; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 11, 21, 32, +. — TAC. A. XIV. 55, H. III. 68. — LIV. II. 2, 8; 4, 1; 7, 5; +.

2. pres. inf. pass. of cōnsulō, *to be considered.*

SALL. C. 52, 35; J. 95, 3. — CIC. Verr. I. 120, Rab. 30, dom. 33, Vat. 41. — LIV. I. 18, 6; II. 26, 5; 29, 6; IX. 16, 5; XXII. 60, 2.

**cōnsulis.** 1. gen. sing. of cōnsul, *a consul.*

CAES. G. VI. 1, C. I. 2 (twice), 4. — SALL. C. 51, 19; J. 30, 1; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 16, 23, +. — VERG. A. VI. 819. — HOR. C. III. 28, 8. — TAC. A. I. 10, III. 49, 53, +. — LIV. II. 2, 3; 5, 6; 7, 7; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of cōnsulō, *you consider.*

CIC. Cat. I. 13, leg. agr. II. 22, Lig. 20. — VERG. A. XI. 344. — HOR. Epl. I. 17, 1. — TER. Heaut. 437.

**contemptus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of contemnō, *having been despised.*

CAES. A. 43. — NEP. Thras. 2, 2. — SALL. J. 14, 24. — CIC. Verr. IV. 26, Caecin. 103. — TER. And. 248, Eun. 170. — TAC. D. 8, A. XV. 57, H. I. 60. — LIV. XXI. 43, 11.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. contemptus, *contempt.*

TAC. D. 29, H. V. 5. — LIV. VII. 30, 18.

cōnsulta -ō -ōrum adjs., -ē adv., cōnsultor 3. d., contāctum pt., contāgiō 3. d., contāminātōrum 2. d., contemplātor impv., -ātus pt., contemptum pt., contentus -um -i -ae -am -is -ōs *contented*, contexere inf., contēxit -eris pfs., contextus -um pts., continua -ō -ās -ōs adjs., contrāctus -a -um -ō pts., contrāriē adv., contumācia 1. d., contumēliōsē -issimē advs., convallēs pl., convecta -ō pts.

**contenta.** 1. nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of contineō, *contented.*

CAES. A. 5. — CIC. Verr. I. 40, III. 103, V. 189, Phil. V. 35. — VERG. A. IX. 187, XI. 582. — HOR. E. 14, 16. — TER. Heaut. 445, Eun. 122. — TAC. D. 40, H. I. 11. — LIV. IV. 6, 8; VI. 42, 3; VII. 11, 4.

2. abl. sing. f. (-ā) and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of contendō, *having been stretched.*

VERG. A. V. 513, G. III. 536.

**contentō.** 1. dat. sing. m. of pf. pt. of contineō, *contented.*

HOR. S. I. 3, 16.

2. abl. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of contendō, *having been stretched.*

CIC. Muren. 33, Sest. 13. — HOR. S. II. 7, 20; 7, 97.

**continentia.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of contineō, *holding together, near.*

CAES. G. V. 11. — CIC. Caecin. 11.

2. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) of continentia, *self-restraint.*

NEP. fr. 46. — SALL. C. 2, 5. — CIC. Cat. II. 25, Pomp. 41, Verr. IV. 115, dom. 23, Vat. 26, prov. cons. 11. — TAC. A. XIV. 56.

**continūī.** 1. gen. sing. n. and nom. pl. m. of continuus, *uninterrupted.*

HOR. Epl. I. 16, 5. — TAC. Ag. 10, A. XIII. 41, XV. 1. — LIV. VIII. 24, 7.

2. pf. ind. act. of contineō, *I restrained.*

CIC. Sulla 42, har. resp. 1.

**conveni, convēni.** 1. *conveni*, pres. impv. act. of *conveniō*, *meet (thou)*.

TER. Hec. 433, 557.

2. *convēni*, pf. ind. act. of *conveniō*, *I met*.

CIC. Caecin. 79. — TER. And. 368, Eun. 234.

**convenit, convēnit.** 1. *convenit*, pres. ind. act. of *conveniō*, *he meets*.

CAES. G. V. 56, VI. 34, C. I. 8, II. 39, H. 35, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. X. 8, B. 2. — NEP. Dion. 8, 3; Han. 13, 1. — SALL. C. 51, 24; J. 38, 10. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, Arch. 31, Pomp. 14, +. — VERG. A. XII. 184. — HOR. S. I. 7, 10; II. 4, 71; 8, 48. — TER. And. 942, Heaut. 165, 876, Eun. 494, Ph. 726. — LIV. I. 24, 2; II. 32, 2; 50, 11; III. 38, 13; IX. 16, 1.

2. *convēnit*, pf. ind. act. of *conveniō*, *he met*.

CAES. G. II. 12 (?), III. 14, V. 5 (?), C. III. 19. — NEP. Dat. 5, 1; Epam. 4, 1 (?); Han. 6, 2. — CIC. Quint. 48, S. Rosc. 74, Verr. a. pr. 15, Rab. 21, Sulla 52, Piso 34. — TER. Hec. 191. — LIV. VIII. 7, 15 (?); 11, 10; X. 27, 2.

**conventus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *conveniō*, *having been met*.

LIV. I. 58, 6.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *conventus*, *meeting, court*.

CAES. G. I. 54, VI. 44, + (7). — CIC. Verr. II. 74, 160, III. 45, +. — VERG. A. VI. 753. — TAC. Ag. 9, 12.

**convictus, convīctus.** 1. *convictus*, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *convincō*, *having been conquered*.

CIC. Cat. II. 13, Quint. 49, Verr. I. 1, 10, + (5). — TAC. A. IV. 31, XIII. 47.

2. *convīctus*, acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *convīctus*, *banquet*.

TAC. A. XIII. 15.

**cornea.** 1. nom. sing. f. of *corneus*, *of horn*.

VERG. A. VI. 894 (in passage considered spurious by Nauck and Ribbeck).

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *corneus*, *of cornel-wood*.

VERG. A. III. 22, V. 557.

**cornūs, cornus.** 1. *cornūs*, gen. sing. of *cornū*, *horn*.

CAES. C. III. 68 [the better Mss. read *cornū*; most editors prefer this, the reading of Vat. and Florent.].

2. *cornus*, nom. sing. of *cornus*, *cornel-tree*.

VERG. A. IX. 698, XII. 267, G. II. 448.

**corvos, corvōs.** 1. *corvos*, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of *corvus*, *crow*.

HOR. Epl. I. 17, 50.

2. *corvōs*, acc. pl. of *corvus*, *crow*.

HOR. Epl. I. 16, 48.

**crēditis, crēditis.** 1. *crēditis*, pres. ind. act. of *crēdō*, *you believe*.

SALL. J. 85, 16. — CIC. Sulla 74, Planc. 29, Milo 35, Phil. XIV. 17. — VERG. A. II. 43. — TER. Ad. 665. — TAC. Ag. 32, A. XIV. 44, H. I. 84, IV. 73. — LIV. IV. 3, 10; V. 3, 5; VII. 30, 21; IX. 34, 13; XXI. 40, 7.

*convēnimus* pf., *convenis* 4. c., *conventum* 4. d., *conversus* -a -um -ī -ae -ō -am -is -ōs -ās -ūra (*convertō*), *convexa* -ō adjs., *convictum* pt. (*convincō*), *convivam* -is -ās 1. d., *coortus* -um pts., *cōpiōsē* -issimē advs., *cōpula* 1. d., *cōpulātus* pt., *coquī* -ōs 2. d., *cornā* *cornel*, *corneō* *of cornel*, *cōnīcula* 1. d., *corniculīs* 2. d., *cornum* *horn*, *corōna* -ās 1. d., *corpora* 3. d., *corrāsī* pf., *corusca* -ō adjs., *costīs* 1. d., *crassa* -ō adjs., -ē adv., *crātēra* -as 3. d., *crēdite* impv., -a -ās pts.

2. crēditīs, abl. pl. f. of pf. pt. of crēdō, *having been intrusted.*

CIC. Verr. III. 6, V. 20, prov. cons. 7. — LIV. II. 27, 1.

crēditō. 1. pres. impv. act. of crēdō, *thou shalt believe.*

TER. Heaut 577, 1034, Ph. 874.

2. abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of crēdō, *having been believed.*

TAC. A. III. 14, VI. 34.

crēvimus. 1. pf. ind. act. of crēscō, *we grew.*

LIV. VII. 25, 9.

2. pf. ind. act. of cernō, *we decided.*

CIC. leg. agr. II. 40.

cruciātus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cruciō, *having been tormented.*

CIC. Phil. XI. 9.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. cruciātus, *torment.*

CAES. G. L. 31, 32, IV. 15. — SALL. C. 51, 15; J. 24, 10; H. I. 41, 17; II. 41, 3. — CIC. Cat. IV. 1, 10, Arch. 14, +. — TAC. A. III. 50, XIII. 30, XV. 57, XVI. 35, H. II. 13. — LIV. I. 26, 10.

cubitum. 1. acc. sing. of cubitum, *elbow.*

NEP. Att. 21, 5. — HOR. S. II. 4, 39.

2. supine of cubō, *to lie down.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 64.

cuique. 1. dat. sing. of quisque, *each.*

CAES. G. VI. 34, VII. 23, 75, 81, C. I. 17, Af. 22, 86. — NEP. Epam. 3, 6; Att. 11, 6; 19, 1. — SALL. C. 2, 1; 34, 2; + (3). — CIC. Pomp. 1, S. Rosc. 136, 139, +. — VERG. A. V. 100, VII. 507, IX. 175, + (6). — HOR. S. I. 9, 52; II. 3, 232; 6, 67; Epl. I. 6, 55; 10, 47; A. 316. — TER. see *quoique*. — TAC. G. 7, 11, 13, 15, +. — LIV. I. 19, 5; 47, 11; 52, 4; +.

2. dat. sing. of quī (quis) + que, *and who, and which.*

CIC. Phil. VII. 7. — VERG. A. IV. 213. — TER. see *quoique*.

cūiusque. 1. gen. sing. of quisque, *each.*

CAES. G. I. 31, V. 12, 54, VI. 23, +. — NEP. Ages. 8, 3. — SALL. C. 14, 6; 24, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 32, III. 13, IV. 4, +. — HOR. A. 156. — TER. (quōiusque) Heaut. 284. — TAC. G. 31, Ag. 33, 46, +. — LIV. II. 29, 1; III. 15, 9; 36, 3; +.

2. gen. sing. of quī (quis) + que, *and who, and which.*

CAES. G. IV. 21, V. 54. — CIC. Verr. V. 184, Quir. 144. — LIV. I. 24, 3; VII. 26, 15; XXI. 42, 3.

cultum. 1. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of colō, *having been cultivated.*

TAC. A. XV. 55. — LIV. VII. 20, 4.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. cultus, *cultivation.*

CAES. G. I. 31. — NEP. Paus. 3, 1. — HOR. S. II. 3, 323. — TAC. Ag. 4, D. 23, A. II. 56, +. — LIV. I. 21, 2; 31, 3; 39, 4; IV. 44, 11; + (4).

cultus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of colō, *having been cultivated.*

SALL. H. III. 14. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 33, leg. agr. II. 67, Phil. II. 49. — HOR. S. II. 5, 13. — TAC. A. XII. 44.

crēditor -ōrum 3. d., crēta -ae *chalk*, crētus -um -ī (crēscō), crēvit -ēre -erat -erant -erit -isset -issent -isse (crēscō), crībra 2. d., crīmina 3. d., crīminōsē adv., crīnis 3. d., croceōs acc., cruciātum 4. d., crucis -ī 3. d., crūdēlissimē adv., cruenta -ō -ās adjs., cubi (tmesis of nēcubi), cubitō 2. d., cucumis 3. d., cūdō 3. c., cūius gen., culpa -ās 1. d., cultellō 2. d., cultōrum 3. d., cultūra -ae nouns.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. cultus, *cultivation*.

NEP. Alc. 11, 4; Att. 13, 3. — SALL. C. 13, 3; 75, 1; 78, 4; H. III. 14. — CIC. Verr. IV. 114, leg. agr. II. 67. — VERG. A. VIII. 316, G. I. 3, 52, II. 1, 35, Cul. 22. — HOR. C. I. 8, 16; 10, 2; IV. 4, 34; 9, 15; S. II. 2, 66. — TAC. G. 6, 17, Ag. 24, +. — LIV. V. 51, 4; VI. 25, 7; XXI. 39, 2.

**cum.** 1. adv. and conjc., *when, since*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, +. — NEP. pr. 1, 4, 8, +. — SALL. C. 3, 5; 12, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 7, 8, +. — VERG. A. I. 36, 148, 223, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 7; 7, 22; +. — TER. (quom) And. 1, 18, 96, +. — TAC. G. 11, 14, 15, +. — LIV. pr. 2; 7; 12; +.

2. prep. with abl., *with*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 3, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 2; 1, 4; +. — SALL. C. 1, 2; 2, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 37 (sē-), 47, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 31; 7, 31 (mē-); +. — TER. And. 63, 93, 101, +. — TAC. G. 10, 18, 19, +. — LIV. pr. 13; I. 1, 2; +.

**cumque.** 1. cum, adv. and conjc., + que, *and when*.

CAES. C. III. 101, A. 2, 68, 81. — CIC. S. Rosc. 18, 26, Verr. I. 63, +. — VERG. A. V. 859, E. VI. 39, G. I. 362, Cir. 149. — HOR. S. I. 1, 92. — TAC. H. I. 68. — LIV. I. 14, 1; V. 15, 7; XXI. 52, 11.

2. cum, prep., + que, *and with*.

CIC. Cat. I. 33, Phil. XIII. 39. — HOR. S. I. 4, 66. — TER. Heaut. 811.

3. suffix, like *-ever*, making more general the meaning of rel. prons. and advs., but by tmesis standing alone in the following:—

CAES. C. III. 112 (quae). — CIC. Sest. 68 (quod). — VERG. A. I. 610 (quae), II. 709 (quō), VIII. 74 (quō), XI. 762 (quā), XII. 61 (qui), 203 (quō). — HOR. C. I. 6, 3 (quam)\*; 7, 25 (quō); 9, 14 (quem);

16, 2 (quem); 27, 14 (quae); 32, 15 (mihi); S. I. 9, 33 (quandō); II. 5, 51 (qui); Epl. I. 1, 15 (quō).

**cupīdō, cupīdō.** 1. cupīdō, nom. sing. of cupīdō, *desire*.

SALL. C. 7, 3; 10, 3; 13, 3; + (6). — VERG. A. I. 658, 695, II. 349, V. 138, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 34; II. 8, 14; 16, 15; Epl. I. 18, 98. — TAC. Ag. 5, A. I. 49, 61, +. — LIV. I. 6, 3; 6, 4; 17, 1; +.

2. cupīdō, abl. and dat. sing. m. of cupīdus, *eager*.

CIC. Font. 22. — VERG. Cir. 93. — HOR. S. II. 1, 44. — LIV. I. 34, 7.

**cupītis, cupītis.** 1. cupītis, pres. ind. act. of cupīō, *you desire*.

CIC. Verr. III. 7. — TER. Ad. 993. — LIV. III. 11, 12.

2. cupītis, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of cupīō, *having been desired*.

SALL. H. IV. 32. — TAC. A. IV. 3.

**cūrā, cūra.** 1. cūrā, pres. impv. act. of cūrō, *take (thou) care*.

CIC. Cat. III. 12 (twice). — HOR. C. I. 38, 6\*; S. II. 6, 38. — TER. And. 865, Eun. 499, Ph. 235, Ad. 802.

2. cūra, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of cūra, *care*.

CAES. G. VII. 65, VIII. 38. — NEP. Co. 4, 3; Dion 7, 3; + (4). — SALL. C. 37, 3; 46, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, 31, IV. 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 261, 646, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 50; 14, 18; II. 8, 8; +. — TER. And. 304, Ph. 160, 340, + (6). — TAC. G. 15, 31, 38, Ag. 20, +. — LIV. I. 21, 1; 25, 6; +.

**cūrās.** 1. pres. ind. act. of cūrō, *you take care*.

CIC. Phil. XI. 23. — VERG. E. II. 6. — HOR. C. III. 29, 26; Epl. I. 14, 28; 16, 17; 18, 60.

cumulātē adv., cumulō 2. d., cūncta -ō -ās adjs., cunctātor 3. d., cuneō -ōs 2. d., cūpa -ās *tub*, cupidē -issimē advs., cupis 3. c., cupitor 3. d.



2. acc. pl. of cūra, *care*.

CIC. Phil. VII. 5, XIV. 13. — VERG. A. I. 227, 562, 775, +. — HOR. C. I. 7, 31; II. 11, 18; 16, 11; III. 8, 17; +. — TER. Hec. 817. — TAC. D. 28, A. I. 19, 30, +. — LIV. XXI. 21, 10; XXII. 7, 10.

**currū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of *currus*, *chariot*.

VERG. A. I. 156, III. 541, VII. 724, E. V. 29.

2. abl. sing. of *currus*, *chariot*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 98, sen. 20, Cael. 34. — VERG. A. I. 468, 476, V. 819, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 58; 22, 21; III. 6, 44; + (5). — TAC. G. 10, Ag. 12, A. I. 15, XIV. 35. — LIV. I. 21, 4; 28, 10; IV. 20, 3; V. 23, 5; X. 7, 10.

**currum, currū.** 1. *currum*, acc. sing. of *currus*, *chariot*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 21, Verr. V. 67, [77], Piso 60, 61. — VERG. A. III. 113, VI. 887, VII. 280, +. — HOR. C. I. 34, 8. — LIV. III. 29, 4; 29, 5; IV. 10, 7; +.

2. *currū*, gen. pl. (shorter form) of *currus*, *chariot*.

VERG. A. VI. 653.

**cūstōdī.** 1. dat. sing. of *cūstōs*, *watchman*.

CIC. Cat. I. 11, Planc. 25.

2. pres. impv. act. of *cūstōdiō*, *watch (thou)*.

VERG. A. IX. 322.

**cūstōdis, cūstōdīs.** 1. *cūstōdis*, gen. sing. of *cūstōs*, *watchman*.

CAES. G. VI. 6. — CIC. Milo 65. — HOR. S. I. 4, 118.

2. *cūstōdīs*, pres. ind. act. of *cūstōdiō*, *you watch*.

HOR. S. II. 2, 123; 3, 151.

**dēcēssum.** 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of *dēcēdō*, *having been departed*.

LIV. VIII. 25, 12.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *dēcēssus*, *departure*.

CAES. G. III. 13. — NEP. Timol. 2, 3. — CIC. Phil. II. 97.

**dēcīdisse, dēcīdisse.** 1. *dēcīdisse*, pf. inf. act. of *dēcīdō*, *to have fallen*.

TAC. A. III. 59, XII. 47.

2. *dēcīdisse*, pf. inf. act. of *dēcīdō*, *to have decided*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 37, 38, 49, Verr. III. 175.

**dēcīdistī, dēcīdistī.** 1. *dēcīdistī*, pf. ind. act. of *dēcīdō*, *you fell*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 101.

2. *dēcīdistī*, pf. ind. act. of *dēcīdō*, *you decided*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 32 (twice), 34.

**dēcīdit, dēcīdit.** 1. *dēcīdit*, pres. and pf. ind. act. of *dēcīdō*, *he falls, he fell*.

VERG. A. V. 517. — HOR. S. I. 2, 42; Epl. I. 14, 29; II. 1, 36; A. 458. — TER. Ph. 707.

2. *dēcīdit*, pres. and pf. ind. act. of *dēcīdō*, *he decides, he decided*.

CIC. Quinct. 17, Q. Rosc. 35, 36, Verr. III. 93, har. resp. 42.

**decora, decōra.** 1. *decora*, nom. and acc. pl. of *decus*, *ornament*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 97. — VERG. A. I. 429, II. 448. — TAC. Ag. 29, 34, A. II. 55, +. — LIV. I. 26, 11; II. 13, 6; 23, 4; +.

*cūrāte* impv., *cūrātor* 3. d., *cūrātūra* noun, *cursum* 4. d., *curtō* adj., *cur vos -a -ō -ās* adjs., *cuspidem* 3. d., *cūstōdiam* -ās 1. d.

*Damnō* -a 2. d., *damnōse* adv., *dator* 3. d., *datus* -a -um -ō -ās pts., *dēbellātor* 3. d., *dēbitōrum* 3. d., *decemvirum* gen., *dēcīdat* -eret -isset -e -ere -itur *decide*, *dēcīdunt* -ī -imus -erat -erint -erent -issent *fall*, *decima* -ō adjs.

2. decōra, abl. (-ā), nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of decōrus, *suitable*.

NEP. pr. 6. — SALL. J. 6, 1. — VERG. A. IV. 559. — HOR. S. I. 2, 87; Epl. I. 16, 45. — TAC. A. I. 1, III. 45, VI. 1, 54, +. — LIV. pr. 6.

decore, decōre, decōrē. 1. decore, abl. sing. of decus, *ornament*.

SALL. J. 103, 4. — TAC. A. II. 46, III. 72, XII. 41, XIII. 45, H. III. 10, 63. — LIV. I. 58, 5; IV. 43, 2; VII. 26, 2; X. 46, 4; XXI. 41, 13.

2. decōre, abl. sing. of decor, *elegance*.

VERG. Dir. 20. — TAC. A. II. 58, H. I. 7, IV. 83.

3. decōrē, adv. from decōrus, *suitably*.

SALL. J. 100, 5. — TAC. H. IV. 85.

decorī, decōrī. 1. decorī, dat. sing. of decus, *ornament*.

SALL. J. 19, 1; 73, 4; 85, 40. — VERG. E. V. 32. — TAC. A. II. 26. — LIV. I. 53, 1.

2. decōrī, gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of decōrus, *suitable*.

VERG. A. V. 133. — HOR. C. II. 16, 6. — TAC. H. III. 84.

decoris, decōris, decōrīs. 1. decoris, gen. sing. of decus, *ornament*.

SALL. C. 54, 5. — CIC. Milo 86. — VERG. A. V. 174. — TAC. A. VI. 34, XV. 50, H. II. 27, 43, 49, III. 27. — LIV. I. 10, 7; 39, 3; IV. 8, 2; +.

2. decōris, gen. sing. of decor, *elegance*.

VERG. A. V. 647.

3. decōrīs, abl. pl. of decōrus, *suitable*.

SALL. C. 7, 4. — HOR. S. II. 7, 41. — TAC. A. XIII. 12. — LIV. VII. 10, 7.

decorum, decōrum. 1. decorum, gen. pl. of decus, *ornament*.

LIV. IX. 41, 16.

2. decōrum, acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of decōrus, *suitable*.

VERG. A. II. 392, IV. 589. — HOR. C. I. 32, 12; II. 19, 30; III. 2, 13; E. 2, 17; S. I. 8, 21; Epl. I. 7, 27; II. 1, 73. — TAC. Ag. 33, A. I. 12, II. 35, III. 47, +. — LIV. I. 42, 5; II. 6, 8; 13, 10; 24, 5; IV. 45, 8; VII. 25, 11.

dēcursū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of dēcursus, *descent*.

TAC. A. III. 33.

2. abl. sing. of dēcursus, *descent*.

VERG. A. XII. 523. — TAC. A. XII. 55. — LIV. I. 27, 10.

dēcursum. 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. dēcursus, *descent*.

CAES. H. 29.

2. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of dēcurrō, *having been descended*.

TAC. A. III. 59. — LIV. V. 23, 10; XXII. 31, 10.

dēdecorum, dēdecōrum. 1. dēdecorum, gen. pl. of dēdecus, *disgrace*.

HOR. C. III. 6, 32.

2. dēdecōrum, acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of dēdecōrus, *disgraceful*.

TAC. A. III. 32, XII. 47.

decōrem 3. d., decoribus adj., decōrō -ās adjs., dēcrērunt -ērāt -ērīm -ērīnt -ēssēt -ēsse (dēcernō), dēcrēscientia 3. d., dēcrētum -ūrus -ūra -ūrum -ūrī (dēcernō), dēcrēvī -it -imus -istis -ērunt -ēre -erat -erit -erint -issem -isset -issent -isse (dēcernō), decuma -ās 1. d., decuria -ās 1. d., decuriātum 4. d., decuriō 3. d., dēcussō, dēcutiāt *shake off*, dēdecorās 1. c., dēdecoris -ī -e -ēs -a 3. d.

**dēdere, dedēre.** 1. dēdere, pres. inf. act. of dēdō, *to surrender*.

CAES. C. II. 22. — SALL. J. 47, 3. — CIC. Pomp. 46, Sulla 79, Milo 2. — TER. And. 63. — LIV. I. 31, 6; VII. 20, 7.

2. dedēre, pf. ind. act. of dō, *they gave*.

VERG. A. I. 398, II. 53, 243, 566, +. — TER. Heaut. 916, Eun. 544. — TAC. A. VI. 8, XIV. 5. — LIV. II. 30, 6; 65, 6; III. 1, 7; 28, 7; +.

**dēdī, dedī.** 1. dēdī, pres. inf. pass. of dēdō, *to be surrendered*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 61, Font. 41. — TAC. H. II. 10. — LIV. III. 17, 11; 53, 5; IV. 10, 3; 29, 4; +.

2. dedī, pf. ind. act. of dō, *I gave*.

CIC. Cat. III. 8, Verr. I. 36, III. 202, V. 158, Flacc. 40, +. — VERG. A. I. 279, IX. 89, X. 93. — HOR. E. 17, 19. — TER. And. [alt. ex. 2], Heaut. 456, 629, Eun. 169, Ph. 1039, + (4). — TAC. A. XVI. 31. — LIV. I. 25, 12; VI. 7, 5; 24, 9; VIII. 26, 6.

**dēdimus, dedimus.** 1. dēdimus, pres. ind. act. of dēdō, *we surrender*.

LIV. I. 38, 2; V. 27, 12; VII. 31, 4.

2. dedimus, pf. ind. act. of dō, *we gave*.

CIC. Flacc. 23, Phil. X. 19, XIII. 33. — VERG. A. IV. 213. — TER. Ph. 859. — TAC. Ag. 2, A. XI. 24. — LIV. IV. 3, 4; V. 51, 8; XXI. 41, 12.

**dēdit, dedit.** 1. dēdit, pres. ind. act. of dēdō, *he surrenders*.

SALL. C. 45, 4.

2. dedit, pf. ind. act. of dō, *he gave*.

CAES. G. II. 21, IV. 22, V. 24, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 1; Them. 7, 1; 8, 5; +. — SALL. C.

51, 31; 52, 30; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10, S. Rosc. 46, 74, +. — VERG. A. I. 62, 66, 176, +. — HOR. C. I. 24, 4; 31, 9; II. 16, 39; +. — TER. And. 89, 143, [alt. ex. 10], Heaut. 12, +. — TAC. G. 45, Ag. 6, 11, 42, +. — LIV. I. 3, 8; 8, 1; 14, 7; +.

**dēditis, dēditīs.** 1. dēditis, pres. ind. act. of dēdō, *you surrender*.

LIV. I. 38, 2.

2. dēditīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of dēdō, *having been surrendered*.

CAES. C. III. 28. — TAC. A. XIV. 38, XV. 1, H. III. 66, IV. 59, 62. — LIV. I. 5, 3.

**dēfōrmāta.** 1. nom. pl. n. of pf. pt. of dēfōrmō, *having been outlined*.  
CIC. Sulla 73.

2. nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of dēfōrmō (dēfōrmis), *having been deformed*.

CAES. A. 24. — CIC. Quinct. 92.

**dēiectus.** 1. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of dēiciō, *having been cast down*.

CAES. G. IV. 12, V. 44, 48. — CIC. Tull. 30, 45, Caecin. 31, 35, +. — VERG. A. X. 858, Cir. 32. — TAC. G. 37, D. 26, A. II. 4, 32, 60. — LIV. I. 51, 9.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dēiectus, *slope*.

CAES. G. II. 8, 22.

**dēlēctum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of dēligō, *having been chosen*.

CAES. G. IV. 19. — CIC. div. Caec. 15, dom. 24, 184, Flacc. 56, Balb. 47. — TAC. A. II. 12, 43, VI. 3, 43, +. — LIV. XXI. 48, 7.

dederis (dō), dēdite impv., -itō pt., dēductus -um pts., dēfectōrum 3. d., dēfectum pt., dēfectus 4. d., dēfēnsa -ās pts., dēfēnsōrum 3. d., dēfinitē adv., dēfīxī pt., dēfodere -ī infs., dēfōrmat -āvit -āre -andī -ātus -ātum -ātam -ātōs *disfigure*, dēfōrmātiōne *disfigurement*, dēfōrmāvī *delineate*, dēfōrmem -ēs adjs., dēfōssum pt., dēfruta 2. d., dēfugere inf., dēfūgīt pf., dēfūctus -um pts., dēgenerem -ēs adjs., dēgeret -ere (dēgō), dēgrēssus -um pts., dēiecta -um -ō pts., dēlāpsus -um pts., dēlātōrum 3. d., dēlēcta -ō -ās pts.

**2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. dēlēctus,** *choice, levy.* (All cases of this word vary in the Mss. with dī- so that the preference for one or the other lies with the editor.)

CAES. (uniformly dē- in Nipp.) G. VI. 1, VII. 1, 4, C. I. 11, 12, 14, 16, II. 18, A. 56. — SALL. C. 36, 3 (dī-). — CIC. Verr. II. 123 (dī-), Muren. 42 (dī-), Balb. 49 (dē-), Phil. V. 31 (dī-). — TAC. D. 22 (dē-).

**dēlēctus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of dēligō,** *having been chosen.*

CAES. A. 15, 16. — NEP. Arist. 3, 1; Alc. 3, 1; Epam. 7, 1; Timol. 1, 3. — CIC. div. Cacc. 65, Verr. V. 169. — TAC. A. I. 59, II. 47, III. 28, IV. 44, +.

**2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dēlēctus,** *choice, levy* (cf. **dēlēctum 2**).

CAES. C. I. 2, 6 (twice), 9, 10, 11, 14, 30, A. 2, Af. 20, 36. — CIC. Verr. III. 87. — VERG. G. III. 72.

**dēlegit, dēlēgit. 1. dēlegit,** pres. ind. act. (usually spelled dēligit as from dēligō) of dēlegō, *he chooses.*

SALL. J. 23, 2; 93, 8; 103, 2 (cf. *dēlegeret*, 103, 2).

**2. dēlēgit,** pf. ind. act. of (dēlegō) dēligō, *he chose.*

CAES. G. I. 49, III. 18, C. I. 84. — NEP. Dat. 7, 3. — CIC. Verr. II. 107, IV. 86, div.

Caec. 19, Cluent. 188, Milo 21. — VERG. A. XI. 658. — TAC. A. III. 56, IV. 72, VI. 49, + (5). — LIV. VII. 25, 13.

**delphīnum. 1. acc. sing. of delphīnus,** *dolphin.*

HOR. A. 30.

**2. gen. pl. of delphīn,** *dolphin.*

VERG. A. III. 428, V. 594, IX. 119.

**dēnārium. 1. acc. sing. of dēnārius,** *a denarius.*

CIC. Quinct. 17.

**2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of dēnārius,** *a denarius.*

CIC. Verr. II. 137.

**dēsertōrum. 1. gen. pl. n. of pf. pt. of dēsērō,** *having been deserted.*

LIV. IV. 40, 1.

**2. gen. pl. of dēsertor,** *deserter.*

CAES. G. VI. 23.

**dēspectus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of dēspiciō,** *having been looked down upon.*

CAES. fr. apud Suet. vit. Ter. 5. — SALL. H. I. 41, 11. — VERG. A. IV. 36, E. II. 19.

**2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dēspectus,** *view.*

CAES. G. II. 29, III. 14, VII. 45, 79, 80.

dēlēgeris fut. pf., dēlēte impv., -ētō -ētīs pts., dēlicātē adv., dēligant -ātur 3. c., dēligantur 1. c., dēlīra adj., dēlīrās 1. c., delphīnī 2. d., dēmēntia 1. d., dēmērēmur 2. c., dēmērent -e -ētur -entur 3. c., dēmērsus -um pts., dēmīssē -issimē advs., dēmōvēre inf., dēmūs (dō), dēnique adv., dēnsa -ō -ās adjs., dēnsēt -entur 2. c., dēpeculātus pt., dēpendērunt -isse 3. c., dēpendet -ent 2. c., dēpressī pt., dēpulsa -ō pts., dērisus -um pts., dēscēnsus pt., dēscēnsus 4. d., dēsēdī 2. c., dēsēdimus 3. c., dēsērit etc. *leave*, dēsīdem -ēs 3. d., dēsīderēs -et -ēmūs -ētīs -ent 1. c., dēsīdia 1. d., dēsīgnātōrum 2. d., dēsīt (dēsūm), dēsītum pt., dēspecta -um -ō pts., dēspondēre inf., dētētus pt., dētērrime voc., dētēstatiō -ne *cursing*, dētēxere inf., dētēxit pf., dētrāctus -a -um -ō pts., dētrūsī pt., dēvecta pt., dēvēnit pf., dēvexī adj., dēvia -ō -ās adjs., dēvincīmīnī 4. c., dēvincit 3. c.

**deum.** 1. acc. sing. of deus, *god*.

NEP. fr. 28. — SALL. H. III. 61, 15 (?). — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 14, IV. 121, 139, Flacc. 60, Sest. 144, Planc. 29. — VERG. A. IV. 358, VI. 79, VIII. 275, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 3; III. 25, 19; IV. 5, 32; 8, 8; 12, 11; S. I. 8, 3. — TER. Eun. 588, 590, Ph. 345, Ad. 535. — TAC. G. 2, H. II. 78, IV. 84 (twice), V. 9. — LIV. I. 9, 13; 16, 3; 20, 7; III. 17, 6; IV. 28, 4; V. 28, 4.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of deus, *god*.

CAES. G. VI. 17 (?). — NEP. Lys. 3, 5; Ages. 2, 5; fr. 28. — SALL. C. 20, 10. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 23, 33, 50, div. Caec. 7, Verr. I. 25, III. 137, IV. 7. — VERG. A. I. 9, 229, II. 54, 156, +. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 32; S. II. 2, 104; 6, 65. — TER. And. 237, 246, Heaut. 61, Eun. 943, Ph. 351, Hec. 198. — TAC. G. 45, A. I. 39, II. 40, +. — LIV. I. 7, 10; 12, 5; 29, 6; +.

**dicam, dicam.** 1. dicam, acc. sing. of dica, *lawsuit*.

CIC. Verr. II. 37 (twice), 38, 42, 59. — TER. Ph. 127, 329, 439.

2. dicam, fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of dicō, *I shall say, I may say*.

NEP. Att. 9, 1. — SALL. C. 18, 1; J. 17, 7; 30, 4. — CIC. Cat. I. 27, III. 17, 22, +. — VERG. A. II. 712, III. 388, IV. 43, VI. 722, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 13; 12, 25; III. 25, 7; +. — TER. And. 252, 323, +. — TAC. D. 39. — LIV. IV. 3, 12; V. 9, 6; 53, 2; VII. 18, 8; IX. 18, 2; XXI. 44, 9.

**dicant, dicant.** 1. dicant, pres. ind. act. of dicō, *they dedicate*.

CAES. G. VI. 18.

2. dicant, pres. subj. act. of dicō, *they may say*.

SALL. C. 19, 4. — CIC. Cat. II. 12, 15, Quinct. 75, Verr. I. 154, +. — TER. And. 592. — TAC. D. 35. — LIV. I. 11, 9; II. 33, 8; IV. 7, 2.

**dicantur, dicantur.** 1. dicantur, pres. ind. pass. of dicō, *they are dedicated*.

TAC. A. II. 41.

2. dicantur, pres. subj. pass. of dicō, *they may be said*.

CAES. G. I. 40, VI. 7. — CIC. S. Rosc. 33, 66, div. Caec. 10, Cluent. 123, Flacc. 36. — VERG. Cir. 65, Cat. XIII. 10, Dir. 61. — TAC. D. 26.

**dicās, dicās.** 1. dicās, acc. pl. of dica, *lawsuit*.

CIC. Verr. II. 37, 42, 44. — TER. Ph. 668.

2. dicās, pres. subj. act. of dicō, *you may say*.

CIC. Quinct. 71, S. Rosc. 104, Verr. III. 107, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 55; 3, 121; Epl. I. 11, 25; 16, 11; 18, 68. — TER. And. 205, 502, +.

**dicātis, dicātis.** 1. dicātis, abl. pl. n. of pf. pt. of dicō, *having been dedicated*.

VERG. A. V. 60.

2. dicātis, pres. subj. act. of dicō, *you may say*.

CIC. Verr. II. 149, Font. 28, Caecin. 79, Cluent. 182, Planc. 90, Phil. V. 6. — LIV. IX. 16, 16.

**dicis, dicis.** 1. dicis, dat. pl. of dica, *lawsuit*.

CIC. Verr. II. 38.

2. dicis, gen. sing. of a defective noun found only in the phrase *dicis causā, for the sake of appearance*.

NEP. Att. 8, 5. — CIC. Verr. IV. 53.

3. dicis, pres. ind. act. of dicō, *you say*.

CIC. Cat. I. 20, Arch. 8, Quinct. 61, S. Rosc. 44, +. — HOR. S. II. 7, 31; Epl. I. 14, 10. — TER. And. 363, 754, Heaut. 597, +. — LIV. IX. 34, 8.

dēvōta pt., dēvovēre inf., dicāre 1. c., dicēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ent -at -āmus -ere -ētur -entur -ar -ātur 3. c.



**dicō, dīcō.** 1. dicō, pres. ind. act. of dicō, *I dedicate*.

TER. Ph. 62. — LIV. V. 18, 5.

2. dicō, pres. ind. act. of dicō, *I say*.

CIC. Cat. I. 3, 8, Arch. 8, Pomp. 20, +. — HOR. C. III. 3, 58; S. I. 2, 48; 5, 57; II. 3, 323; 5, 23. — TER. And. 204, 762, 922, +. — TAC. D. 5. — LIV. V. 3, 9; XXI. 44, 7.

**diē.** 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of diēs, *day*.

CAES. Af. 61\*, fr. apud Gell. IX. 14, 25. — SALL. J. 52, 3; 97, 3 — VERG. G. I. 208\*.

2. abl. sing. of diēs, *day*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 10, 13, +. — NEP. Milt. 5, 3; Cl. 2, 3; +. — SALL. C. 18, 8; J. 13, 9; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 6, 12, +. — VERG. A. III. 205, IV. 77, VIII. 102, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 20; 13, 20; II. 12, 20; +. — TER. And. 89, 268, 885, Ad. 965. — TAC. G. 22, Ag. 43, D. 2, A. I. 8, +. — LIV. I. 12, 1; 10, 2; 50, 2; +.

**diffidit, diffidit.** 1. diffidit, pres. ind. act. of diffidō, *he distrusts*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 11, Muren. 45, Sest. 185.

2. diffidit, pf. ind. act. of diffindō, *he cut asunder*.

VERG. A. IX. 589. — HOR. C. III. 16, 13. — LIV. IX. 38, 15.

**diffugere, diffūgēre.** 1. diffugere, pres. inf. act. of diffugiō, *to disperse*.

CAES. G. VIII. 24, A. 52, Af. 32.

2. diffūgēre, pf. ind. act. of diffugiō, *they dispersed*.

HOR. C. IV. 7, 1. — LIV. XXI. 61, 9.

**digne, dignē.** 1. digne, voc. sing. m. of dignus, *worthy*.

HOR. C. I. 27, 20; III. 13, 2.

2. dignē, adv. from dignus, *worthily*.

CIC. Verr. I. 82, sen. 19. — HOR. C. I. 6, 14; Epl. II. 1, 164.

**dīgrēssum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of dīgredior, *having departed*.

VERG. A. II. 718, III. 410, 715. — TAC. H. II. 65, IV. 59.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. dīgrēs-us, *departure*.

CIC. Piso 63.

**dīgrēssus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of dīgredior, *having departed*.

CAES. C. I. 26, Af. 86. — NEP. Pel. 5, 4. — SALL. H. IV. 28. — CIC. Verr. V. 59, Sulla 34. — VERG. G. III. 300. — TAC. Ag. 6, D. 11, A. II. 30, XV. 31, +. — LIV. XXI. 36, 4.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dīgrēssus, *departure*.

TAC. H. I. 27, 54, II. 53.

**dīi.** 1. nom. pl. (one form) of deus, *god*.

CAES. G. IV. 7, A. 70, H. 17. — LIV. I. 4, 3; 6, 4; 9, 3; 19, 3; +. [The editors read *dī* or *dei* in the other authors.]

2. unusual gen. sing. of diēs, *day*.

VERG. A. I. 636 (cf. Ribbeck's note and Gell. IX. 14, 8).

**dīlēcūtū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of dīlēcūs, *choice, levy*.

LIV. XXII. 2, 1.

2. abl. sing. of dīlēcūs, *choice, levy* (cf. *dēlēcūtum* 2).

CAES. (always *dē-* in Nipp.) G. VI. 1, VIII. 54, C. I. 25, 31. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, 22, Cluent. 128 (*dē-*), leg. agr. II. 57 (*dē-*), Sulla 33, +. — TAC. A. I. 31, H. II. 93, IV. 19, 70. — LIV. II. 27, 10; III. 11, 3; 20, 3; +.

dictātōr -ōrum 3. d., dictātūra -ae -am -ās nouns, dictus -a -um -ō -ās pts., diēs nom., acc., diffidentia 1. d., diffidere inf., diffisus -um -ī (diffidō), diffugimus pres., diffūgit pf., digna -ō -ās adjs., dīlāta -ō -ās pts.

**dīlēctus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of diligō, *having been loved*.

CIC. PLANC. 27. — VERG. A. I. 344, V. 569, XII. 391.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dīlēctus, *choice, levy* (cf. **dēlēctum** 2).

SALL. H. I. 48, 17. — CIC. SEST. 34, PISO 11, 23, MILO 67, +. — TAC. AG. 7, 15, 31, A. IV. 46, +. — LIV. II. 32, 1; 48, 1; 55, 1; +.

**dīmōvēre, dīmōvēre.** 1. dīmōvēre, pres. inf. act. of dīmōveō, *to move apart*.

TAC. H. III. 80.

2. dīmōvēre, pf. ind. act. of dīmōveō, *they moved apart*.

HOR. C. I. 23, 7.

**dīs.** 1. dat. and abl. pl. of deus, *god*. [Shorter form for deīs and diīs.]

CAES. G. VI. 16, C. II. 5, AF. 82. — NEP. TIMOL. 4, 3; 5, 3. — CIC. CAT. I. 11, II. 15, III. 4, +. — VERG. A. II. 428, III. 12, IV. 45, V. 809, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 30; 17, 13; 31, 13; +. — TER. AND. 770, EUN. 919, PH. 596, 854, +. — TAC. D. 12, A. I. 59, 73, 74, +. — LIV. I. 28, 4; III. 2, 5; IV. 3, 8; +.

2. nom. sing. m. of dīs, *rich*. [Shorter form for dīves.]

TER. AD. 770.

**discēssum.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of discēdō, *having been departed*.

CAES. C. I. 26, III. 87, A. 15. — CIC. VERR. IV. 63, SEST. 74. — TAC. AG. 21, 27, A. II. 46, VI. 44, XIII. 56, +. — LIV. II. 40, 14; IX. 44, 8; XXI. 59, 8.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. discēs-sus, *departure*.

CAES. G. II. 14, VI. 41, VIII. 16. — CIC. SEN. 3, 19, DOM. 59, 60, SEST. 60, +. — LIV. IV. 36, 3.

**discī, discī.** 1. discī, gen. sing. of discus, *quoit*.

HOR. A. 380. — TAC. D. 10.

2. discī, pres. inf. pass. of discō, *to be learned*.

NEP. EPAM. 3, 2.

**discidit, discidit.** 1. discidit, pf. ind. act. of discindō, *he split apart*.

CIC. CAEL. 38 (verse). — TER. AD. 120, EUN. 646.

2. discidit, pf. ind. act. of discidō, *he cut apart*.

TER. AD. 559 (so interpreted by Asper, followed by Spengel. Donatus derives it from *discindō*).

**discō, discō.** 1. discō, abl. and dat. sing. of discus, *quoit*.

HOR. C. I. 8, 11; S. II. 2, 13.

2. discō, pres. ind. act. of discō, *I learn*.

VERG. A. I. 630.

**discordia.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of discordia, *discord*.

SALL. C. 5, 2; J. 10, 6; H. I. 9. — CIC. LEG. AGR. II. 91, DOM. 17, HAR. RESP. 53, 55, PHIL. VII. 23 (twice), VIII. 8. — VERG. A. VI. 280, VII. 545, VIII. 702, +. — HOR. E. 4, 2; S. I. 4, 60; 7, 15. — TAC. AG. 16, D. 41, A. I. 54, III. 28, +. — LIV. II. 1, 6; 24, 1; 25, 1; +.

2. acc. pl. n. of discors, *discordant*.

VERG. A. II. 423. — LIV. IX. 3, 8.

**diserte, disertē.** 1. diserte, voc. sing. m. of disertus, *eloquent*.

CIC. PHIL. II. 8.

diligentia 1. d., diligentissimē adv., dilucidē adv., diluviēs -em 5. d., diluviō 2. d., dīmidia -ō -ās adjs., dirēctē adv., diremptum pt., direptōrum 3. d., direptum pt., discē impv., discidis (discindō), disconvenit pres., discordem -ēs adjs., discrimina 3. d., discubitus pt., discursus pt., discussus pt.

2. disertē, adv. from disertus, *eloquently*.

NEP. Epam. 3, 2. — CIC. Verr. III. 126. — TAC. D. 9, 26. — LIV. XXI. 19, 2.

**distentum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of distendō, *stretched apart*.

LIV. I. 28, 10.

2. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of distineō, *kept apart, occupied*.

TAC. A. XVI. 8.

**dīvos, dīvōs.** 1. dīvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of dīvus, *divine*.

HOR. C. III. 5, 2; A. 114.

2. dīvōs, acc. pl. m. of dīvus, *divine*.

VERG. A. V. 234, VI. 620, VII. 370, + (7). — HOR. C. II. 8, 11; 16, 1; III. 4, 47; + (5).

**dīvum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of dīvus, *divine*.

VERG. A. XII. 797 (-om). — HOR. C. I. 18, 13 (-om). — TAC. (-um) D. 13, A. II. 50, 55, III. 34, XI. 23, XII. 25, XV. 35.

2. gen. pl. m. of dīvus, *divine, a god*.

VERG. (-om) A. I. 46, 65, 79, 632, +. — HOR. (-om) C. I. 2, 25; IV. 6, 22; S. I. 3, 117. — TER. Ad. 746 (-om).

**doctissime, doctissimē.** 1. doctissime, voc. sing. m. of doctissimus, *most learned*.

VERG. Cir. 36.

2. doctissimē, adv. from doctissimus, *most learnedly*.

SALL. J. 95, 3 (-umē).

**dominātū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. dominātus, *mastery*.

CAES. fr. apud Gell. IV. 16, 8.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. dominātus, *mastery*.

CIC. dom. 68, Planc. 60, Rab. Post. 39, Deiot. 30, Phil. I. 13, II. 87, VII. 18. — TAC. A. VI. 34.

**dominātus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of dominor, *having ruled*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 10. — CIC. Rab. Post. 39.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. dominātus, *mastery*.

CIC. har. resp. 54, Deiot. 30, Phil. V. 44. — VERG. Cat. IX. 37.

**ducentī, dūcentī.** 1. ducentī, nom. pl. m. of ducentī, *two hundred*.

CIC. Sest. 135. — TAC. G. 37, A. VI. 28. — LIV. X. 34, 3; 37, 2; 39, 3; 43, 14; XXI. 29, 3; 48, 2; XXII. 52, 4.

2. dūcentī, dat. sing. m. of pres. pt. of dūcō, *leading*.

LIV. VIII. 11, 12; IX. 35, 1.

**ducentis, dūcentis.** 1. ducentis, abl. and dat. pl. of ducentī, *two hundred*.

CAES. G. I. 43. — NEP. Paus. 1, 2; Ci. 3, 4; Ages. 8, 6. — CIC. Verr. I. 140, III. 116, har. resp. 8. — HOR. S. II. 3, 61. — TAC. A. XIV. 21. — LIV. V. 33, 5; IX. 27, 12; XXII. 23, 7.

disiectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., disparem -ēs adjs., dīspecta pt., dispērsī pt., -ē adv., displicet -ent 2. c., dispositē adv., disserēbantur *scatter*, disserit -unt -ēbat -ēbant -am -ant -erēs -eret -erent -ere -ēns -entem -entēs -endī -endum *discourse*, dissolutē adv., dissonō -ās adjs., dissuāsī pf., distantia 3. d., distenta -ās (distendō), distentus -ī (distineō), distrāctus pt., dītem -ēs 3. d., dīvēndītis pt., diversē adv., dīvidō -is -ī 3. c., dīvīna -ō -e -ās adjs., dīvīsus -um -ī pts., dō 1. c., docte voc., dolentia 3. d., dolēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ent 2. c., dolī -ō (dolus), dolor 3. d., dominātum 4. d., dominīs m., domitor 3. d., domitus -a -um -ō -ās -ūra pts., domō -uī *house*, dōnō -a 2. d., dōtem -ēs 3. d., dubiē adv., duce 3. d.

2. *dūcentis*, gen. sing. of pres. pt. of *dūcō*, *leading*.

HOR. C. IV. 9, 38.

*ducēs, dūcēs*. 1. *ducēs*, nom. and acc. pl. of *dux*, *leader*.

CAES. G. III. 18, 23, V. 34, +. — NEP. Arist. 2, 3; Timoth. 2, 2; + (6). — SALL. C. 50, 1; J. 38, 3; 98, 6; H. I. 48, 21; II. 17. — CIC. Cat. III. 3, 16, Pomp. 9, S. Rosc. 81, +. — VERG. A. II. 261, III. 470, VI. 194, VII. 107, +. — HOR. C. II. 1, 21; III. 16, 16; IV. 15, 29. — TAC. G. 7, Ag. 17, 29, A. I. 22, +. — LIV. I. 1, 9; 13, 3; 13, 4; +.

2. *dūcēs*, fut. ind. act. of *dūcō*, *you will lead*.

VERG. Cat. XIII. 28. — HOR. C. I. 17, 22; IV. 1, 22. — TER. Ad. 696.

*ducī, dūcī*. 1. *ducī*, dat. sing. of *dux*, *leader*.

NEP. Iph. 2, 1. — SALL. H. inc. 110. — VERG. A. X. 156. — TAC. Ag. 5, A. I. 42, 51, 61, +. — LIV. II. 60, 3; 65, 3; IV. 20, 6; +.

2. *dūcī*, pres. inf. pass. of *dūcō*, *to be led*.

CAES. G. I. 16, II. 8, VIII. 55, C. I. 64, II. 18, III. 66, Af. 51. — NEP. Dat. 8, 5; Att. 13, 4. — SALL. C. 12, 1; J. 33, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 27, Quinct. 53, +. — VERG. A. I. 19, II. 33, 187, VII. 275, X. 858, XI. 79. — HOR. E. 4, 18; S. II. 7, 38; A. 376. — TER. And. 180, Ad. 5, 921. — TAC. H. IV. 25. — LIV. II. 27, 8; III. 13, 4; 49, 2; +.

*ducis, dūcis*. 1. *ducis*, gen. sing. of *dux*, *leader*.

CAES. C. II. 32, III. 72. — NEP. Thras. 1, [4]; Iph. 2, 2; Han. 11, 2. — SALL. H. III. 67, inc. 63. — CIC. Verr. V. 65, Milo 56, Phil. XI. 35 \*. — VERG. A. I. 533, III. 166, 401, IX. 675, + (5). — HOR. C. III. 14, 7; S. II. 8, 73; A. 315. — TAC. G. 7, Ag. 18, 33, +. — LIV. I. 10, 5; 23, 3; II. 43, 8; +.

2. *dūcis*, pres. ind. act. of *dūcō*, *you lead*.

CIC. Muren. 38. — VERG. A. V. 801, VI. 8, E. IX. 56. — HOR. C. I. 15, 5; III. 17, 5 \*. — TER. And. 321, Heaut. 312, Eun. 282, Ad. 105.

*ductus*. 1. nom. sing. of 4th decl. *ductus*, *guidance*.

CIC. Caecin. 74.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *dūcō*, *having been led*.

NEP. Ci. 1, 2; Alc. 5, 1; Att. 12, 3. — CIC. Muren. 62, dom. 123, Cael. 19. — VERG. A. II. 201, G. II. 395. — HOR. Epl. I. 17, 52. — TAC. A. III. 51, XII. 32, H. I. 66, IV. 26. — LIV. I. 56, 9; II. 65, 7; III. 58, 9; IV. 47, 5; +.

*duo*. 1. nom. m.; nom. and acc. n. of *duo*, *two*.

CAES. G. I. 6, 29, IV. 17, +. — NEP. Them. 2, 5; 10, 3; Alc. 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 53, 6; 55, 6; J. 52, 1; + (4). — CIC. Cat. I. 9, Pomp. 8, 12, +. — VERG. A. III. 623, V. 77, 78, 300, +. — HOR. S. I. 6, 117; II. 3, 168. — TER. Heaut. 838, 940, Ph. 602, Ad. 47, 823. — TAC. D. 35, A. I. 31, II. 17, +. — LIV. I. 21, 6; 23, 2; 25, 2; +.

2. acc. m. of *duo*, *two* [*duōs* also used].

CAES. G. VII. 33. — CIC. Verr. II. 25, 66, Tull. 19, sen. 9, dom. 9, +. — VERG. A. XI. 285, E. V. 68. — HOR. S. I. 7, 15. — TER. Ad. 809.

*dūre, dūrē*. 1. *dūre*, voc. sing. m. of *dūrus*, *hard*.

HOR. C. IV. 1, 40.

2. *dūrē*, adv. from *dūrus*, *harshly*.

HOR. Epl. II. 1, 66 (vl. *dūrae, dūra*).

*ea, eā*. 1. *ea*, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of *is, that*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 3, 4, +. — NEP. pr. 6, 8, Milt. 1, 1; +. — SALL. C. 3, 2; 7, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. [16], 27, 29, +. — VERG. A. I. 529, 586, II. 17, 123, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 1,

*ducta* -um -ō pts., *ductor* 3. d., *dulcissime* voc., *duplicem* -ēs 3. d., *dūra* -ō -ās adjs.

47; II. 1, 81; A. 386. — TER. And. 94, 156, 186, 198, +. — TAC. G. 2, 11, 13, +. — LIV. pr. 6, 7, I. 1, 5; 1, 10; +.

2. *eā*, adv. from *is*, *thither*.

CAES. G. V. 51, C. I. 64. — NEP. Han. 3, 4. — SALL. J. 38, 6; 50, 6. — CIC. Caecin. 21. — LIV. I. 27, 7; II. 47, 9; V. 43, 2; VI. 24, 11; X. 5, 11; XXI. 32, 9; 47, 6.

**eadem, eādem.** 1. *eadem*, abl. (*eā-*) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (*ea-*) of *idem*, *the same*.

CAES. G. I. 18, 32, +. — NEP. pr. 2; Milt. 4, 5; Them. 1, 3; + (5). — SALL. C. 3, 5; 20, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 10, 11, III. 10, +. — VERG. A. I. 240, III. 95, 448, IV. 77, +. — HOR. C. IV. 10, 7; S. I. 3, 72; 10, 4; + (6). — TER. And. 578, 599, 930, +. — TAC. G. 4, 10, 20, +. — LIV. I. 14, 7; 23, 7; 37, 2; +.

2. *eādem*, adv. from *idem*, *in the same way*.

CAES. G. VIII. 10, Af. 65. — NEP. Them. 5, 2. — SALL. J. 42, 1; 93, 5; 94, 2. — LIV. III. 70, 4; IV. 33, 11; 39, 2; V. 46, 3; 46, 10; VI. 5, 5; IX. 2, 8.

**eam.** 1. acc. sing. f. of *is*, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 4, 5, +. — NEP. Milt. 6, 2; 8, 3; +. — SALL. C. 7, 6; 8, 4; 19, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, IV. 1, 3, 7, +. — VERG. G. IV. 334. — TER. And. 184, 192, 231, 442, +. — TAC. G. 40, Ag. 24, D. 5, 15, +. — LIV. I. 3, 11; 4, 6; 7, 5; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of *eō*, *I may go*.

TER. Eun. 46, 305 (twice), 554, Hec. 787.

**eās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of *is*, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 10, 14, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 2; Timoth. 2, 1; Ages. 2, 3; + (5). — SALL. C. 7, 6; 12, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. III. 24, Pomp. 23, 45, +. — HOR. S. I. 10, 14. — TER. And. 721, Eun. 31, 33, +. — TAC. G. 14, 29, Ag. 11, D. 16, +. — LIV. I. 1, 3; 43, 13; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of *eō*, *you may go*.

CIC. Quinct. 34. — HOR. S. II. 7, 31; 7, 59. — TER. Hec. 754, Ad. 598.

**ecf-**, see **eff-**.

**ecquō.** 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of interrog. pron. *ecquī*, *any?*

CIC. Verr. I. 62, II. 158, III. 31.

2. adv. from interrog. pron. *ecquis*, *anywhere?*

CIC. Phil. XIII. 24 (twice).

**ecum**, see **equum**.

**edēbat, ēdēbat.** 1. *edēbat*, impf. ind. act. of *edō*, *he was eating*.

VERG. G. III. 566.

2. *ēdēbat*, impf. ind. act. of *ēdō*, *he was putting forth*.

CIC. Quinct. 63. — VERG. A. X. 602. — TAC. A. I. 44, XIV. 17, XV. 44.

**edendī, ēdendī.** 1. *edendī*, gen. of gerund of *edō*, *of eating*.

VERG. A. VII. 113, VIII. 184, IX. 63. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 22.

2. *ēdendī*, gen. of gerund and gen. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of *ēdō*, *of putting forth, to be put forth*.

TAC. A. XIII. 5. — LIV. II. 24, 6.

**ēdī.** 1. pf. ind. act. of *edō*, *I ate*.

HOR. S. II. 2, 116.

2. pres. inf. pass. of *ēdō*, *to be put forth*.

CIC. Sulla 42, Planc. 36. — TAC. A. XIV. 20, H. II. 10, IV. 64.

**edit, ēdit.** 1. *edit*, pres. subj. act. of *edō*, *he may eat* [collateral with *edat* but formed on the analogy of *sit* and *velit*].

VERG. A. XII. 801 (Rbk.)\*. — HOR. E. 3, 3; S. II. 8, 90.



2. ēdit, pf. ind. act. of edō, *he ate*.

HOR. Epl. I. 12, 12.

3. ēdit, pres. ind. act. of ēdō, *he puts forth*.

NEP. Dat. 6, 4. — VERG. Cul. 252. — TAC. A. II. 54. — LIV. V. 46, 9.

ēducāmus, ēdūcāmus. 1. ēducāmus, pres. ind. act. of ēducō, *we rear*.

LIV. I. 39, 3.

2. ēdūcāmus, pres. subj. act. of ēdūcō, *we may lead forth*.

CIC. Verr. II. 28.

ēducat, ēdūcat. 1. ēducat, pres. ind. act. of ēducō, *he rears*.

VERG. A. X. 518, Cul. 13. — TER. Ph. 943.

2. ēdūcat, pres. subj. act. of ēdūcō, *he may lead forth*.

CAES. G. III. 18. — LIV. VII. 13, 9.

ēducet, ēdūcet. 1. ēducet, pres. subj. act. of ēducō, *he may rear*.

HOR. Epl. I. 15, 22.

2. ēdūcet, fut. ind. act. of ēdūcō, *he will lead forth*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 21. — VERG. A. VI. 765, 779. — HOR. Epl. I. 18, 45.

effectum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of efficiō, *having been accomplished*.

CAES. G. VII. 29, VIII. 34, C. III. 84, 112, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 7, C. 2. — CIC. Verr. I. 149, Cluent. 83. — TER. And. 703. — TAC. A. I. 64, III. 58. — LIV. IV. 60, 1; V. 10, 11.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. effectus, *performance*.

LIV. VI. 4, 6; XXI. 7, 6; 57, 6.

effodere, effōdēre. 1. effodere, pres. inf. act. of effodiō, *to dig up*.

TAC. A. XI. 20, XV. 42.

2. effōdēre, pf. ind. act. of effodiō, *they dug up*.

VERG. A. I. 443.

effugere, effūgēre. 1. effugere, pres. inf. act. of effugiō, *to flee forth*.

CAES. G. V. 58, VI. 30, VIII. 3, 33, A. 76, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 7, C. 1. — NEP. Chab. 3, 2; Eum. 7, 1. — CIC. Verr. I. 103, II. 105, III. 70, +. — VERG. Cir. 292. — HOR. C. IV. 4, 52; Epl. I. 7, 32. — TER. (ecf-) And. 247, 332, Hec. 600, Ad. 955. — TAC. A. II. 4, 68. — LIV. II. 65, 6.

2. effūgēre, pf. ind. act. of effugiō, *they fled forth*.

TAC. A. IV. 62, XII. 39. — LIV. IV. 19, 6.

effugit, effūgit. 1. effugit, pres. ind. act. of effugiō, *he flees forth*.

CIC. Tull. 18 (?). — VERG. A. V. 151, IX. 632. — HOR. Epl. I. 14, 13.

2. effūgit, pf. ind. act. of effugiō, *he fled forth*.

NEP. Them. 8, 1; Han. 6, 4; Att. 7, 3. — CIC. Pomp. 22, S. Rosc. 34, Flacc. 7, Sest. 116. — VERG. II. 793, VI. 701, VII. 437. — HOR. S. II. 3, 315; 7, 71. — TAC. A. IV. 13 (?), 25, VI. 40, XIII. 30, XVI. 3.

egēre, ēgēre. 1. egēre, pres. inf. act. of egeō, *to need*.

CAES. C. III. 32. — CIC. Rab. Post. 39, Piso 12. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 102; II. 1, 228. — TAC. A. XII. 5, XIII. 49. — LIV. III. 28, 10; IV. 8, 4.

ēdō -unt -ēbant -ent -am -at -erēs -eret -erent -e -ere -itur -itus -itō -itum -ite -itīs -endus -endīs *publish*, educātor 3. d., educātus -um pts., ēducēs -ere 3. c., effātus pt., effectus pt., effera adj., effērō -ent -ās -ant -ātur -antur *carry out*, effervere inf., effēta -ās adjs., efflāgitātus -um pts., effodī inf., effrēna -ō adjs., effūgī pf., effugimus pres., effugiō 2. d., effūsē adv.

2. ēgēre, pf. ind. act. of agō, *they drove*.

VERG. A. VI. 463, VII. 240, VIII. 118, + (5). — TAC. A. II. 38, 64, IV. 58, VI. 27, H. I. 83, +. — LIV. II. 64, 3; III. 15, 8; V. 14, 7; X. 43, 12.

ēgerit. 1. pres. ind. act. of ēgerō, *he carries forth*.

TAC. A. I. 4, H. V. 6.

2. fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of agō, *he will drive, he may have driven*.

CAES. C. I. 8. — SALL. J. 33, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 130, Verr. IV. 60, Caecin. 2, Cluent. 78, Sulla 85, Sest. 71, Cael. 19. — VERG. G. III. 120. — HOR. C. I. 12, 54; S. II. 5, 49.

ēgrēssum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ēgredior, *having gone forth*.

CAES. G. I. 44, IV. 27, C. I. 22, III. 65. — CIC. Verr. V. 133, Piso 52, Phil. XIV. 1. — HOR. S. I. 5, 1. — TER. Heaut. 426. — TAC. A. II. 73, XV. 17, H. I. 39, II. 80, V. 20. — LIV. II. 61, 4; VIII. 24, 13.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ēgrēssus, *departure*.

CAES. G. V. 8. — CIC. Piso 31.

ēgrēssus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ēgredior, *having gone forth*.

CAES. G. VII. 36, 58, 60, 88, +. — NEP. Them. 8, 4; Alc. 6, 3; Dat. 4, 4; Han. 11, 2. — SALL. C. 46, 4; J. 35, 10; + (4). — CIC. Cat. II. 2, Verr. II. 19, har. resp. 9, Lig. 4, Phil. XIII. 19. — TAC. A. II. 13, III. 19, IV. 35, +. — LIV. I. 14, 7; II. 11, 8; 31, 10; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ēgrēssus, *departure*.

CAES. C. III. 23, Af. 3. — SALL. J. 35, 5. — TAC. D. 6, 11, A. III. 33, XIII. 45, XV. 36, XVI. 10.

eī, ei. 1. eī, dat. sing. of is, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 10, 20, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 1; Them. 4, 3; +. — SALL. C. 15, 5; 23, 3; 25, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 2, 13, 16, +. — TER. And. 263, 390, 443, +. — TAC. Ag. 9, 40, D. 17, +. — LIV. I. 3, 1; 20, 5; 31, 8; +.

2. eī, nom. pl. m. of is, *that* [usually varying with iī in the Mss. Editors also vary with Ms. authority or uniformly adopt one form. Cf. iī 1].

CAES. G. V. 54, C. I. 86, III. 73, A. 14. — SALL. C. 6, 6; 11, 6; 14, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 20, III. 2, IV. 4, 5, +. — TER. Ph. 41, Ad. 23, 421.

3. ei, interj., *oh, ah*.

VERG. A. II. 274, XI. 57, XII. 620, Cir. 237, Cat. VI. 6. — TER. And. 73, [106], 263, 322, +.

eīdem. 1. dat. sing. of īdem, *the same*.

CAES. A. 78, Af. 58. — NEP. Milt. 7, 1; Dion 1, 1; Eum. 2, 1; Att. 8, 6. — CIC. Pomp. 50, Q. Rosc. 12, div. Caec. 28, +. — LIV. I. 34, 9; IV. 26, 2; XXII. 51, 4.

2. nom. pl. m. of īdem, *the same* [for another form see īdem 2].

NEP. Alc. 4, 6; 6, 5; Dion 10, 2; Eum. 13, 3. — SALL. J. 27, 1; 31, 12. — CIC. Cat. II. 15, Pomp. 51, 55, +.

ēlegit, ēlēgit. 1. ēlegit, pres. ind. act. of ēlegō (usually spelled ēligit as from ēligō), *he picks out*.

HOR. C. III. 6, 26. — TAC. Ag. 9.

2. ēlēgit, pf. ind. act. of ēligō (ēlegō), *he picked out*.

NEP. Dat. 9, 3. — CIC. Verr. I. 36, V. 170, Milo 105. — LIV. VII. 40, 17.

egērēs -et -ent 2. c., ēgērunt -eram -erās -erat -erō -eris -erimus -erint (agō), egestas 3. d., ēgestum pt., ēgēgiē adv., ēiectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., ēiulātus 4. d., ēlabōrātus -um pts., ēlāte voc., ēlēctus -a -um -ō pts., ēlegantia 1. d.

**elephantis, elephantis.** 1. elephantis, gen. sing. of elephā(n)s, *elephant*.

CAES. Af. 19\* (vl. -ēs, -ōs; regarded as abl. by Hoffmann, changed to -i by Dübner).

2. elephantis, abl. and dat. pl. of elephant, *elephant*.

CAES. Af. 25, 30, 35, 41, 48, 70, 88, fr. apud Suet. vit. Caes. 66. — SALL. J. 49, 1; 52, 5; 53, 3. — TER. Eun. 413. — LIV. XXI. 5, 15; 28, 5; 47, 4.

**em.** 1. interj. (also spelled ēn), *behold, lo*.

TER. And. 458, 604, 619, 785, +.

2. interj. (also spelled hem), *indeed*.

TER. And. 351, 416, Heaut. 866, Ph. 52, +.

**emī, ēmī.** 1. emī, pres. inf. pass. of emō, *to be bought*.

CAES. G. I. 16. — NEP. fr. 17. — SALL. J. 8, 2. — CIC. VERR. III. 42, 173, V. 52, leg. agr. I. 15. — VERG. A. IX. 206. — TAC. H. I. 5, 27. — LIV. II. 34, 4.

2. ēmī, pf. ind. act. of emō, *I bought*.

CIC. VERR. III. 99, IV. 8, 43. — TER. And. 35, Eun. 691.

**emit, ēmit.** 1. emit, pres. ind. act. of emō, *he buys*.

CIC. Flacc. 91. — TAC. Ag. 31.

2. ēmit, pf. ind. act. of emō, *he bought*.

CIC. VERR. IV. 43, Cluent. 176, dom. 115, Sest. 95, Phil. II. 96, XIII. 10, fr. B. 8, 11. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 23b. — TER. Eun. 135, 982, 984.

**eō.** 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of is, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 6, 8, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; 7, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 4; 6, 7; 18, 8; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 22, III. 4, 6, +. — VERG. A. IV. 479. — HOR. S. I. 4, 108; Epl. I. 14, 18. — TER. And. 15, 49, 639, +. — TAC. G. 16, 37, 40, +. — LIV. pr. 4, I. 2, 2; 3, 7; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of eō, *I go*.

HOR. S. I. 6, 119. — TER. And. 425, 956, 979, Heaut. 379, Eun. 533, +. — LIV. VI. 40, 3; IX. 9, 4.

3. adv. from is, *thither, therefore*.

CAES. G. I. 14, 23, 25, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 3; 2, 4; +. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 13, 5; 17, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 13, Arch. 26, Quinct. 4, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 56; 3, 30; 6, 89; + (6). — TER. Heaut. 335, 505, 554, +. — TAC. G. 6, 20, 28, +. — LIV. I. 7, 5; 7, 6; 8, 6; +.

**eōdem.** 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of idem, *the same*.

CAES. G. I. 5, 11, 12, +. — NEP. pr. 4, Them. 3, 3; 5, 1; +. — SALL. C. 18, 4; 51, 39; 55, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 20, III. 4, Arch. 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 575, IV. 556, V. 437, X. 596, + (4). — HOR. S. I. 4, 55; II. 1, 26; 3, 121; Epl. I. 6, 9. — TER. And. 885, Eun. 241, Ph. 750, Hec. 10, 18, 203, Ad. 695. — TAC. G. 3, 6, 28, +. — LIV. I. 2, 4; 13, 8; 24, 3; +.

2. adv. from idem, *to the same place*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 14, IV. 11, +. — NEP. Paus. 4, 1; 5, 5; +. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 46, 5; J. 35, 10; + (3). — CIC. Cat. I. 8, 30, III. 5, +. — VERG. A. IX. 689. — HOR. C. II. 3, 25; III. 1, 38; S. II. 7, 52. — TER. Hec. 34. — TAC. A. I. 70, II. 23, 24, XIV. 14, +. — LIV. I. 5, 6; 33, 2; 50, 7; +.

**equos, equōs.** 1. equos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of equus, *horse*.

VERG. A. II. 329, IX. 50, G. II. 145, III. 499. — HOR. C. IV. 3, 4; Epl. I. 15, 11; 17, 20; A. 248.

elephantī -um 2. d., ēlinguem 3. d., elleborō 2. d., ēloquentia 1. d., ēlūsi pt., ēlūxit (lūceō), ēmānet -ent 1. c., ēmendātē adv., emerēs -et -erēt 3. c., ēmeris fut. pf., ēmeritis pt., ēmērsus -um pts., emimus -ere pres., ēmissus -um pts., emōvērē inf., emunda (emō), ēnātis 3. c., ēnervem adj., ēnīsus pt., ēnītere -entēs -endum 3. c., ēnīxē adv., ēnōdēs adj., ēpōtō pt., epulō 2. d., ēque *and from*, equitātum 4. d., equitem -ēs 3. d., equis m.

2. equōs, acc. pl. of equus, *horse*.

CAES. G. IV. 2, 24, 33, V. 55, +. — NEP. Eum. 5, 4. — SALL. C. 14, 6; J. 43, 3; 97, 5. — CIC. Verr. I. 49, Phil. II. 62. — VERG. A. I. 156, 316, 472, +. — HOR. C. I. 34, 8; II. 1, 20; E. 9, 17; S. I. 2, 86. — TER. And. 56. — TAC. Ag. 18, D. 39, A. I. 67, +. — LIV. I. 14, 9; 43, 9; 57, 7; +.

**equum.** 1. acc. sing. of equus, *horse*.

CAES. G. I. 42, VI. 30, VIII. 48, C. III. 96, Af. 29, H. 13. — NEP. Pel. 5, 4. — SALL. (-om) H. V. 3. — CIC. Verr. II. 160, IV. 52, Cluent. 134, Deiot. 28, Phil. II. 32. — VERG. (ecum) A. II. 15, 401, XI. 710, 719, 741, 770; (equum) A. V. 310, X. 858; (equom) G. I. 13. — HOR. (-om) C. III. 7, 25; IV. 2, 18; 14, 24; + (5). — TAC. G. 14, 18, A. II. 10, VI. 37. — LIV. (-om) I. 13, 5; (-um) II. 6, 8; 19, 6; +.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of equus, *horse*.

VERG. (ecum) A. VII. 189, 651, 691, IX. 26, 523; (equom) A. XII. 128, G. II. 542; (equum) A. XII. 550.

**eram.** 1. acc. sing. of era, *mistress*.

TER. Ph. 864, Ad. 320.

2. impf. ind. of sum, *I was*.

SALL. J. 14, 3. — CIC. Verr. IV. 137, Cluent. 51, +. — VERG. A. II. 323, 567, III. 90, VIII. 561, XI. 154, E. VIII. 38. — HOR. C. III. 9, 1; IV. 1, 3; S. I. 6, 60; 8, 1. — TER. Hec. 91, 283. — TAC. H. I. 16. — LIV. V. 51, 1; VII. 40, 8 (twice); XXI. 41, 2.

**erō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of erus, *master*.

TER. Ph. 372, 842, Ad. 211. — LIV. X. 9, 6.

2. fut. ind. of sum, *I shall be*.

NEP. Them. 9, 4; fr. 28 (twice). — CIC. Verr. I. 25. — TER. And. 714, Heaut. 872, Eun. 781, Ph. 229, Hec. 218. — TAC. A. XII. 37, H. III. 2. — LIV. II. 31, 10.

**errō.** 1. nom. sing. of errō, *vagabond*.

HOR. S. II. 7, 113.

2. pres. ind. act. of errō, *I wander*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 35, Cael. 32. — HOR. C. I. 34, 3.

**es.** 1. pres. ind. of sum, *you are*.

CAES. Af. 16. — NEP. fr. 27. — SALL. J. 10, 7; 102, 8; 110, 6; H. I. 48, 16. — CIC. Cat. I. 11, 15, 19, +. — VERG. A. I. 387, II. 148, IV. 547, +. — HOR. E. 15, 17; S. II. 3, 132; 3, 273; + (6). — TER. And. 202, 487, 658, +. — TAC. Ag. 45, D. 9, A. XI. 21, XVI. 22, 35, H. I. 16. — LIV. I. 23, 8; 40, 3; 47, 3; +.

2. pres. impv. of sum, *be (thou)*.

TER. Heaut. 822, Eun. 84, Ph. 965, Ad. 284, 533, 543, 696 (twice).

**essēmus, ēssēmus.** 1. essēmus, impf. subj. of sum, *we might be*.

SALL. C. 20, 7. — CIC. Verr. I. 30, Cluent. 141, Phil. V. 53. — TAC. A. III. 53. — LIV. V. 51, 8; VII. 30, 2; XXI. 43, 6.

2. ēssēmus, impf. subj. act. of edō, *we might eat*.

TER. Eun. 540.

**esset, ēsset.** 1. esset, impf. subj. of sum, *he might be*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 7, 13, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; 1, 2; +. — SALL. C. 12, 5; 13, 3; 23, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 13, 15, +. — VERG. A. II. 248, VII. 653, 654, + (7). — HOR. E. 5, 38; S. I. 2, 52; 3, 106; + (7). — TER. And. 81, 182, 445, +. — TAC. G. 26, Ag. 2, 6, +. — LIV. pr. 13, I. 2, 3; 3, 5; +.

2. ēsset, impf. subj. act. of edō, *he might eat*.

VERG. G. I. 151. — HOR. S. II. 6, 89.

**est, ēst.** 1. est, pres. ind. of sum, *he is*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, +. — NEP. pr. 4, Milt. 2, 2; +. — SALL. C. 1, 2; 1, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 6, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 64, 77, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 19; 1, 27; +. — TER. And. 30, 32, 45, +. — TAC. G. 2, 3, 5, +. — LIV. pr. 4, 6, 7, +.

2. ēst, pres. ind. act. of edō, *he eats*.

VERG. A. IV. 66, V. 683. — HOR. S. II. 2, 57; Epl. I. 2, 39.

**ēvenit, ēvēnit.** 1. ēvenit, pres. ind. act. of ēveniō, *it happens*.

SALL. C. 52, 4; J. 85, 11; 92, 3. — CIC. Quinct. 31 (?), Verr. III. 113 (?), Flacc. 40, Planc. 15, Phil. III. 17, VII. 4. — HOR. C. IV. 4, 65; S. I. 3, 28. — TER. And. 436, 678, Heaut. 190. — TAC. A. IV. 33, H. I. 31, 39, 81, II. 100. — LIV. V. 29, 5 (?); VIII. 38, 15; IX. 13, 7.

2. ēvēnit, pf. ind. act. of ēveniō, *it happened*.

SALL. J. 7, 3. — CIC. Cluent. 141, Piso 33. — TER. And. 907, 916, 967, +. — TAC. Ag. 11, A. VI. 7, XIV. 43, XV. 34, XVI. 24. — LIV. I. 7, 13; 22, 3; +.

**ēversum.** 1. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of ēverrō, *having been swept out*.

CIC. Verr. II. 52.

2. acc. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of ēvertō, *having been turned out*.

SALL. H. I. 41, 23 (sup.). — CIC. Quinct. 74, Verr. I. 93. — TAC. H. I. 50. — LIV. VI. 33, 6.

**exanimi.** 1. gen. sing. m. of exanimis, *lifeless*.

VERG. A. XI. 30 (vl. -is).

2. abl. sing. m. of exanimis, *lifeless*.

LIV. IX. 16, 18.

**exanimis, exanimis.** 1. exanimis, abl. and dat. pl. of exanimus, *lifeless*.

VERG. A. XI. 110. — TAC. A. IV. 51, XVI. 13.

2. exanimis, nom. sing. of exanimis, *lifeless*.

VERG. A. IV. 672, V. 481, 517. — TAC. A. VI. 40, XII. 68, XIV. 7.

**excēssum.** 1. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of excēdō, *having been departed*.

LIV. X. 34, 8.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. excēssus, *departure*.

VERG. Cul. 302. — TAC. A. I. 14.

**excidere, excidēre, excidere.** 1. excidere, pres. inf. act. of excidō, *to fall out*.

CIC. dom. 104. — HOR. S. I. 8, 49.

2. excidēre, pf. ind. act. of excidō, *they fell out*.

LIV. XXI. 28, 12.

3. excidere, pres. inf. act. of excidō, *to cut out*.

CAES. G. VII. 50. — CIC. prov. cons. 43. — TAC. Ag. 19.

**exciderunt, exciderunt.** 1. exciderunt, pf. ind. act. of excidō, *they fell out*.

CIC. Piso 21, fr. B. XV. v. 2. — LIV. XXII. 15, 6.

2. exciderunt, pf. ind. act. of excidō, *they have cut out*.

CIC. Phil. IV. 13.

**excidit, excidit.** 1. excidit, pf. ind. act. of excidō, *he fell out*.

CIC. Cat. I. 16, Verr. I. 141, Sulla 72, Phil. X. 6. — VERG. A. II. 658, VI. 686, IX. 113, XII. 424, G. II. 303. — HOR. C. III. 5, 29; A. 282. — TER. And. 423. — TAC. H. II. 76.

estis essem -ēs -ētis -ent este estō esse (sum), ēvectus -um pts., ēventum 4. d., ēversus -a -ae -ō -am -ōs -ās -īs -ūrī pts. (ēvertō), ēvincit -ite 3. c., ēvītāvit -āverant -āre -andum -āta avoid, exāctus -um pts., exāmina 3. d., exanimās I. c., exanimem -ēs adjs., excellētia 3. d., excepta -ō -ās pts., excidēbat -et -ent -erat -erant -eret -isse *fall out*.



2. excīdit, pf. ind. act. of excīdō, *he cut out.*

CIC. Sest. 95 (ci. *exsc-* Lamb., Halm.).

**excīsa.** 1. abl. sing. f. (-ā) of pf. pt. of excscindō, *having been torn away.*

TAC. H. III. 31 (for derivation cf. Sirker, *Tac. Formenlehre*, p. 57).

2. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. f. of pf. pt. of excīdō, *having been cut away.*

SALL. H. II. 96, 6. — CIC. Piso 96. — VERG. A. II. 637, Cir. 53. — LIV. XXI. 19, 1.

**excīsīs.** 1. abl. pl. of pf. pt. of excscindō, *having been torn away.*

TAC. G. 33, A. XIV. 23, H. II. 38 (cf. **excīsa** 1).

2. abl. pl. of pf. pt. of excīdō, *having been cut away.*

CAES. C. II. 15, A. 29. — CIC. Verr. III. 119.

**excitō.** 1. abl. sing. m. of pf. pt. of exciō, *having been aroused.*

LIV. XXI. 61, 6.

2. pres. ind. act. of excitō, *I arouse.*

CIC. Balb. 41.

**exclūsī.** 1. pf. ind. act. of exclūdō, *I excluded.*

CIC. Cat. I. 10.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of exclūdō, *having been excluded.*

CIC. Verr. I. 148, Lig. 25. — VERG. A. XI. 887.

**exercitū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of exercitus, *army.*

CAES. C. III. 96. — LIV. IX. 5, 6; 41, 7.

2. abl. sing. of exercitus, *army.*

CAES. G. I. 3, 21, 34, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 1; Alc. 5, 4; +. — SALL. C. 18, 5; 19, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 12, 23, Pomp. 23, +. — TAC. G. 30, Ag. 13, 20, +. — LIV. I. 10, 4; 10, 5; +.

**exercitum.** 1. acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of pf. pt. of exerceō, *having been exercised.*

CIC. Milo 5. — TAC. A. XV. 26, H. IV. 4.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. exercitus, *army.*

CAES. G. I. 7, 10, 12, +. — NEP. Paus. 3, 1; Ci. 2, 1; +. — SALL. C. 11, 5; 17, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, 15, +. — TER. Eun. 402, 814. — TAC. Ag. 15, 22, 38, A. I. 3, +. — LIV. I. 10, 4; 14, 6; 16, 1; +.

**exercitus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of exerceō, *having been exercised.*

CIC. Planc. 78. — TAC. Ag. 39, A. III. 20, IV. 11, V. 11, XI. 16, +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. exercitus, *army.*

CAES. G. I. 11, 13, 31, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 2; Them. 2, 5; +. — SALL. C. 11, 6; 16, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, 24, Arch. 21, +. — VERG. A. II. 415, V. 824, VII. 39, + (6). — HOR. C. I. 16, 21; Epl. I. 18, 61. — TAC. G. 35, 43, Ag. 5, +. — LIV. I. 1, 9; 11, 1; 12, 1; +.

**exīlis, exilīs.** 1. exīlis, nom. sing. f. (-is) and acc. pl. m. (-īs) of exīlis, *slender.*

CIC. Sest. 115. — VERG. Mor. 35. — HOR. C. I. 4, 17; Epl. I. 6, 45.

excidium -ō -a -īs *downfall* (scindō), excīdunt -e -ī -endum *cut out*, excīsī pt. (excscindō), excīsus -um -ō -am -ūrum pts. (excīdō), excita -īs pts., excolāmus 3. c., excrēmētō (excernō), excrētam -ōs pts. (excernō), excruciatūs -um pts., excubitus pt., excursō pt., excursus 4. d., excussus -um -ī pts., exēdere pf., exemplāria 3. d., exemplō -a 2. d., exemptus -um pts., exercita -ī -ō -e -ās pts., exercitiō 2. d., exiguōs acc., -ē adv., exilii -ō 2. d.

2. exilīs, pres. ind. act. of exiliō (-sil-), *you leap up*.

HOR. E. 17, 52 (so K. and H.; earlier editors, *exsilīs*).

exit, exīt. 1. exit, pres. ind. act. of exeō, *he goes out*.

CAES. G. V. 46. — CIC. Verr. II. 89. — VERG. A. V. 438, 492, VIII. 65, XI. 750, G. I. 116, II. 53, Cir. 466. — HOR. E. 10, 1; Epl. II. 2, 83; A. 22. — TER. And. 174, 721, Heaut. 510, 722, 1000, Eun. 499, 546, Ph. 484, 712, Ad. 264.

2. exīt, pf. ind. act. (shorter form for exiūt, exiuit, cf. abīt 2) of exeō, *he went out*.

VERG. A. II. 497 (vl. -iit). — LIV. IX. 34, 22 (?).

exitum. 1. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of exeō, *having been gone out*.

TER. Ad. 775.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. exitus, *outcome*.

CAES. G. III. 8, V. 29, VIII. pr., 44, C. III. 22, 37, 69, A. 63. — NEP. Eum. 13, 1; Phoc. 4, 3. — SALL. C. 40, 2. — CIC. Cat. IV. 2, 3, Pomp. 3, +. — HOR. C. III. 6, 6; 29, 29. — TAC. A. VI. 49, XI. 3, XVI. 11, H. I. 49, II. 31. — LIV. II. 47, 6; V. 6, 2; 12, 4; 44, 7; +.

exōrsus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of exōrdior, *having begun*.

NEP. pr. 8. — SALL. H. IV. 70. — TAC. A. III. 50. — LIV. II. 38, 1; 56, 7; XXI. 39, 10.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. exōrsus, *beginning*.

CIC. Pomp. 11.

exortus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of exorior, *having arisen*.

SALL. C. 45, 3. — CIC. Balb. 23, Deiot. 3, Phil. V. 43. — TAC. A. XIII. 7, H. IV. 42. — LIV. IX. 31, 8; X. 3, 2; 19, 12.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. exortus, *a rising*.

LIV. XXI. 30, 4.

expertis. 1. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of experior, *having tried*.

LIV. IV. 44, 10; V. 54, 6; IX. 41, 11.

2. acc. pl. m. of expers, *shareless*.

CIC. Verr. III. 109, Balb. 20.

expressi. 1. pf. ind. act. of exprimō, *I expressed*.

CIC. Verr. III. 112.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of exprimō, *having been expressed*.

HOR. Epl. II. 1, 248.

face. 1. abl. sing. of fax, *torch*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 75. — VERG. A. IV. 626, VII. 319, X. 77, 704. — HOR. C. III. 9, 13; 11, 33; IV. 6, 38. — TAC. A. XV. 30.

2. pres. impv. act. of faciō (usually fac), *do (thou)*.

NEP. Paus. 2, 4. — TER. And. 680, 821, 833, Heaut. 80, Eun. 90, Ph. 397, 674, Ad. 241, 906.

faciēs. 1. nom. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. of faciēs, *face*.

SALL. C. 31, 1; 55, 4; J. 2, 2; 49, 5; 51, 1; 78, 3. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 28. — VERG. A. II. 601, 622, III. 310, 407, +. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 22; S. I. 2, 87; II. 4, 12. — TAC. Ag. 10, 36, A. I. 41, +.

eximiē adv., exitiō 2. d., exōrātor 3. d., exorere impv., exortum pt., exōssa *hated*, expāveris act., expēnsa -ās pts., experientia 1. d., experte 3. d., experti pt., expetite impv., explēte impv., -is pt., explōrātōrum 3. d., expressum pt., expulsa -ō pts., exserta pt., exsiliū -ō 2. d., exsulātum sup., exsulem -ēs 3. d., exsultantia 3. d., extentum -a -ō pts., externa -ō -ās adjs., extērsus pt., extinctus -um pts., extinxit pf., extorrēs adj., extrūsī pt., exu- see exsu-.

Fabrica 1. d., fabrum gen., fābulis 1. d., facētē adv.

**2. fut. ind. act. of faciō, you will do.**

CIC. div. Caec. 80, Tull. 6, Cluent. 129, +. — HOR. S. I. 9, 23; Epl. I. 1, 60; A. 385, — TER. And. 705, Heaut. 107, 1013, Eun. 221, + (7).

**fācunde, fācundē. 1. fācunde, voc. sing. m. of fācundus, eloquent.**

HOR. C. I. 10, 1.

**2. fācundē, adv. from fācundus, eloquently.**

TAC. A. I. 39, XII. 58.

**familiās. 1. gen. sing. (early form) of familia, family.**

CAES. A. 58, H. 19 (mater-). — NEP. pr. 6, Att. 4, 3; 13, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 12, Quinct. 11, 56, +. — TER. Ad. 747.

**2. acc. pl. of familia, family.**

CAES. C. I. 14, A. 70. — CIC. Pomp. 16, S. Rosc. 15, Verr. IV. 20, V. 17, Tull. 8, Piso 84, dom. 55. — TAC. A. II. 52, III. 6, XI. 15, 24, XV. 48. — LIV. VIII. 24, 4; XXII. 54, 2.

**famulum. 1. acc. sing. of famulus, servant.**

VERG. A. V. 95.

**2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of famulus, servant.**

VERG. A. XI. 34.

**fēmina, femina. 1. fēmina, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of fēmina, woman.**

CIC. S. Rosc. 147, Verr. I. 153, II. 24, III. 97, har. resp. 27. — VERG. A. I. 364, IV. 95, 211, 570, + (8). — HOR. C. IV. 1, 29; 11, 34.

— TAC. G. 45, Ag. 16, 31, A. I. 69, +. — LIV. I. 46, 7; II. 13, 11.

**2. femina, acc. pl. of femur, thigh.**

CIC. fr. B. XV. ii. 4.

**fēmīnis, feminis. 1. fēmīnis, abl. and dat. pl. of fēmina, woman.**

CIC. Cael. 34. — HOR. C. I. 15, 14; C. S. 19. — TAC. G. 8, 15, 17, +. — LIV. I. 9, 5; IX. 19, 10; X. 23, 10; XXI. 28, 8.

**2. feminis, gen. sing. of femur, thigh.**

CAES. G. VII. 73.

**feram. 1. acc. sing. f. of ferus, fierce.**

NEP. Dat. 3, 2. — VERG. G. IV. 442. — LIV. X. 27, 9.

**2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of ferō, I shall carry, I may carry.**

CIC. Cat. I. 10, 23, IV. 1, S. Rosc. 10, prov. cons. 47, Piso 99. — VERG. A. II. 161, VII. 549, IX. 626, XI. 594, G. III. 22, Cat. XIV. 6. — TER. And. 898, Ad. 880. — TAC. A. I. 42. — LIV. II. 34, 10; VI. 15, 11; IX. 1, 7.

**ferās. 1. acc. pl. f. of ferus, fierce.**

CAES. C. I. 84. — SALL. J. 6, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 63, 150, Sest. 67. — VERG. A. VII. 478, IX. 591, XI. 636, E. VI. 27, G. I. 139. — TAC. G. 17, A. XIII. 57, XV. 37. — LIV. I. 4, 9.

**2. pres. subj. act. of ferō, you may carry.**

CIC. Verr. III. 4, dom. 98, Phil. XIII. 23. — VERG. A. III. 459, IV. 579. — HOR. S. I. 10, 34; II. 3, 185. — TER. And. 832, 921, Eun. 78, Ph. 1020. — TAC. D. 5. — LIV. III. 45, 6.

facillimē adv., facis 3. c., factus -a -um -ō -ōrum -ās -ūra pts., faenerātōrum 3. d., fallācia 1. d., famēs -is 3. d., familiārissimē adv., famulis m., fānātie voc., fartus pt., fasciās 1. d., fāstidiō 2. d., fāstidiōsē adv., fāstīgātē adv., fāstus 4. d., fatuos nom., fātus -um pts., favē 2. c., favēre inf., favōrum -ōs 2. d., faustē adv., fautōrum 3. d., febris 3. d., fēcunda -ō adjs., fēlix -īcis -īci -īcem -īcēs -īcibus adjs., -issimē adv., fenestra -ās 1. d., ferē adv.

**ferī.** 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of *ferus*, *fierce*.

CAES. G. I. 31, II. 4. — CIC. Phil. XI. 6. — VERG. A. II. 51, E. V. 28. — HOR. S. I. 5, 57.

2. pres. impv. act. of *feriō*, *strike (thou)*.

TAC. A. XIV. 8.

**fēriās, feriās.** 1. *fēriās*, acc. pl. of *fēriae*, *holidays*.

HOR. C. IV. 5, 37. — TAC. A. VI. 11.

2. *feriās*, pres. subj. act. of *feriō*, *you may strike*.

TAC. A. XV. 67.

**ferīs.** 1. abl. and dat. pl. of *ferus*, *fierce*.

CAES. G. I. 47, IV. 10. — CIC. S. ROSC. 71, Verr. V. 119, Milo 30. — VERG. A. V. 818, X. 559, XII. 414. — HOR. E. 7, 12; 16, 10; 17, 11; S. II. 6, 92. — TAC. H. II. 61.

2. pres. ind. act. of *feriō*, *you strike*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 274 (vl. *-ēs*, *-ās*).

**ferōcia.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *ferōcia*, *fierceness*.

NEP. Ham. 1, 5. — SALL. H. I. 18. — TAC. Ag. 31, 37, A. II. 25, 43, +. — LIV. XXII. 3, 14.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *ferōx*, *fierce*.

VERG. A. I. 302. — TAC. A. IV. 27. — LIV. VIII. 38, 2; XXI. 21, 8; XXII. 14, 15.

**ferri.** 1. gen. sing. of *ferrum*, *iron*.

CIC. S. ROSC. 97, Caecin. 64, Sest. 24. — VERG. A. II. 333, VI. 558, VII. 461, + (7). — TAC. G. 45, 46, A. III. 43, H. III. 47, V. 6.

2. pres. inf. pass. of *ferō*, *to be carried*.

CAES. G. I. 39, VII. 66, C. I. 32, 70, A. 1, 49. — SALL. C. 2, 3; J. 60, 2. — CIC. S. ROSC. 115, Q. ROSC. 13, div. Caec. 54, +. — VERG. A. III. 465, VI. 142, VII. 78, VIII. 710, + (5). — TER. Heaut. 321. — TAC. D. 10, A. I. 65, XVI. 17, H. V. 19. — LIV. I. 9, 12; II. 49, 3; III. 14, 4; +.

**fēstīna, fēstīnā.** 1. *fēstīna*, nom. sing. f. of *fēstīnus*, *hastening*.

VERG. A. IX. 488.

2. *fēstīnā*, pres. impv. act. of *fēstīnō*, *hasten (thou)*.

SALL. J. 102, 9.

**fēstīnās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of *fēstīnus*, *hastening*.

SALL. H. inc. 44.

2. pres. ind. act. of *fēstīnō*, *you hasten*.

HOR. C. I. 28, 35; Epl. I. 2, 38. — TER. Eun. 650, Ad. 323.

**fide, fidē.** 1. *fide*, abl. sing. of *fidēs*, *lyre*.

HOR. C. I. 17, 18; E. 13, 9.

2. *fidē*, dat. sing. (shorter form) of *fidēs*, *faith*.

SALL. J. 16, 3; 74, 1. — HOR. S. I. 3, 95 (in C. III. 7, 4 a vl. *fidē* as gen. is favored by Bentley). — TER. And. 296, Eun. 886, 898.

3. *fidē*, abl. sing. of *fidēs*, *faith*.

CAES. G. II. 14, V. 54, VI. 4, +. — NEP. Lys. 1, 5; 2, 2; +. — SALL. C. 24, 2; 44, 3; 47, 1; +. — CIC. Pomp. 36, 69, Arch. 8, Quinct. 13, +. — VERG. A. VII. 235. — HOR. C. I. 33, 4; E. 17, 37. — TER. And. 34, Heaut. 761, Ad. 161, 442, 964. — TAC. Ag. 10, 32, 33, +. — LIV. I. 2, 5; 16, 8; II. 31, 11; +.

**fidem.** 1. acc. sing. of *fidēs*, *lyre*.

HOR. C. I. 24, 14.

*fermentō* 2. d., *ferō* -imur -imur *carry*, *fervere* inf., *fervet* -ent 2. c., *fēstīnō* 1. c., *fēstīvē* adv., -issume voc., *fēta* -ō -ās adjs., *fētus* 4. d., *fī* impv., *fibrīs* 1. d., *fībula* 1. d., *fictē* adv.

2. acc. sing. of fidēs, *faith*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 19, 41, +. — NEP. Them. 8, 4; Dion 5, 6; +. — SALL. C. 10, 4; 16, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 18, III. 4, 8, +. — VERG. A. II. 161, 541, V. 604, VIII. 150, + (4). — HOR. C. I. 5, 5; Epl. I. 6, 36; II. 2, 10; A. 52. — TER. And. 237, 246, 280, +. — TAC. G. 3, 25, 37, +. — LIV. I. 1, 8; 7, 7; 9, 13; +.

**fidīs, fīdis.** 1. fidīs, abl. and dat. pl. of fidus, *faithful*.

SALL. H. III. 11. — HOR. S. II. 1, 30; Epl. I. 8, 9. — TAC. A. IV. 10. — LIV. VIII. 24, 6.

2. fidis, pres. ind. act. of fidō, *you trust*.

VERG. A. XI. 706. — HOR. Epl. I. 19, 44.

**filiūs.** 1. abl. pl. of filia, *daughter*.  
CAES. A. 33.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of filius, *son*.

CAES. G. I. 26, II. 13, C. III. 108. — SALL. J. 9, 3; 9, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 64, 67, Verr. V. 120, Planc. 59. — TER. Heaut. 991, Ph. 71. — TAC. G. 20, A. II. 37, III. 15, XI. 13, 24. — LIV. IX. 46, 10.

**firma, firmā.** 1. fīrma, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of fīrmus, *strong*.

CAES. G. V. 54, VII. 84. — SALL. C. 20, 4; 52, 9. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 9, Muren. 29 (twice), har. resp. 60, prov. cons. 19, Balb. 43, Phil. I. 16. — VERG. A. II. 431, XII. 317, Cul. 326. — TAC. H. III. 43, IV. 52. — LIV. I. 55, 4; II. 5, 4; V. 44, 4; VII. 27, 7; X. 43, 1; XXII. 61, 10.

2. firmā, pres. impv. act. of firmō, *strengthen (thou)*.

VERG. A. II. 691.

**firmās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of fīrmus, *strong*.

CAES. G. VII. 60, VIII. 24. — NEP. Eum. 3, 3.

2. pres. ind. act. of firmō, *you strengthen*.

TER. Heaut. 1043.

**flagrantia.** 1. abl. sing. (-ā) of flagrantia, *a burning*.

CIC. Cael. 49.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of flagrāns, *burning*.

VERG. Cul. 216. — HOR. C. II. 12, 25. — LIV. IX. 43, 16.

**flātus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of flō, *having been blown*.

CAES. Af. 52.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. flātus, *a blowing*.

VERG. A. VII. 28, XI. 346, 911.

**flāvōs, flāvōs.** 1. flāvōs, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of flāvus, *yellow*.

VERG. A. VII. 31. — HOR. C. II. 3, 18.

2. flāvōs, acc. pl. m. of flāvus, *yellow*.

VERG. A. IV. 559. — HOR. E. 16, 33 (cf. Keller, *Epilog.*, for variations).

**flētū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. flētus, *a weeping*.

VERG. A. IV. 369 (so understood by Lardewig and Koch; as abl. Conington).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. flētus, *a weeping*.

CAES. G. I. 32, V. 33, C. II. 4, 12. — CIC. Verr. V. 163, Cluent. 16, Flacc. 106, + (6). — VERG. A. III. 599, VI. 699, IX. 498, G. IV. 505. — TAC. A. I. 23, 40, IV. 9, + (4). — LIV. III. 47, 3.

fidere inf., fidēs 5. d., fidī -ō -am -ās adjs., fidibus 3. d., fidit pres., fidūcia 1. d., figurā -ās 1. d., fili gen. (filius), finis 3. d., finitōrum 3. d., fīrmō adj., fixī ind., flagellō -a 2. d., flāgitiosē -issimē advs., flagrantissimē adv., flāmen -inis -inī -inum -inibus m., flāmine n., flamma -ās 1. d., flētus -um 4. d.



**flexus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of flectō, *having been bent*.

SALL. J. 102, 15. — TAC. A. XIV. 33, XVI. 4.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. flexus, *bend*.

VERG. A. VIII. 95.

**fodere, fōdēre.** 1. fodere, pres. inf. act. of fodiō, *to dig*.

CAES. C. III. 49. — TER. Heaut. 69, Hec. 467. — TAC. Ag. 36, H. IV. 29.

2. fōdēre, pf. ind. act. of fodiō, *they dug*.

VERG. G. I. 183.

**foedissime, foedissimē.** 1. foe-dissime, voc. sing. m. of foedissimus, *most foul*.

VERG. A. XI. 392.

2. foedissimē, adv. from foedissimus, *most foully*.

CIC. har. resp. 35, prov. cons. 3, Phil. II. 6.

**foedus.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. of foedus, *treaty*.

SALL. J. 38, 9; 39, 3; 43, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 8, Verr. V. 50, Caecin. 51, +. — VERG. A. V. 496, X. 15, 154, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 3, 35. — TAC. A. II. 45, 58, VI. 30, XI. 9, XII. 46, 47. — LIV. I. 1, 9; 9, 13; 13, 4; +.

2. nom. sing. m. of foedus, *foul*.

TER. Eun. 684. — LIV. VIII. 18, 1.

**fore.** 1. abl. sing. of foris, *door*.

HOR. S. I. 2, 67.

2. fut. inf. of sum, *to be about to be*.

CAES. G. I. 39, 40, 42, +. — NEP. pr. 1, Milt. 3, 4; 4, 5; +. — SALL. C. 17, 7; 20, 1;

+ — CIC. Cat. I. 7, 19, 30, +. — VERG. A. I. 235, 444, IV. 229, VI. 345, 526, VII. 79, IX. 232, X. 457. — HOR. C. III. 16, 7; E. 15, 10; S. I. 1, 21; 6, 35; II. 3, 99; A. 6. — TER. And. 611, Eun. 873, Hec. 99, +. — TAC. Ag. 18, D. 11, A. I. 5, +. — LIV. I. 6, 8; 8, 1; 9, 5; +.

**forem.** 1. acc. sing. of foris, *door*.

CIC. fr. B. VI. 49. — LIV. VI. 34, 6.

2. impf. subj. of sum (more usually essem), *I might be*.

TER. Hec. 525.

**forēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of foris, *door*.

CAES. G. VIII. 9. — NEP. Han. 12, 4. — VERG. A. II. 450, 453, VI. 47. — HOR. C. III. 10, 3; 16, 2. — TER. Heaut. 173, 275, 613, Eun. 89, +. — TAC. A. I. 39, II. 29, 82, +. — LIV. I. 14, 11.

2. impf. subj. of sum (more usually essēs), *you might be*.

VERG. A. VIII. 130.

**forī.** 1. nom. pl. of forus, *gangway*.

LIV. I. 35, 8.

2. gen. sing. of forum, *market-place*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 88, 149, leg. agr. II. 71, +. — TAC. Ag. 9, 39, D. 2, +. — LIV. III. 38, 9; IX. 40, 16.

**forīs, foris.** 1. forīs, adv. (probably an abl.), *out of doors*.

CAES. G. VII. 76. — NEP. Dion 9, 4; 9, 6; Dat. 6, 4. — SALL. C. 20, 13; 52, 21; J. 85, 3. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, Arch. 16, S. Rosc. 136, +. — HOR. S. I. 10, 30; II. 2, 16. — TER. Heaut. 923, Eun. 934, Ph. 308, 745, Hec. 218, 539. — TAC. A. XIII. 25. — LIV. I. 43, 2; II. 23, 2; 31, 10; +.

2. foris, nom. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-is) of foris, *door*.

CIC. Verr. I. 66, IV. 52, 96, Cael. 38 (in verse). — TER. Ad. 264.

flexa -ī pts., flōre -ēs 3. d., flūctum 4. d., fluentis -ī -ia 3. d., fluvium acc., flūxī -um pts., foeda -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., foederis -e -a 3. d., foeneōs acc., fōmentō 2. d., forās adv., fōrma -ās 1. d., formīca 1. d.

**formidō.** 1. nom. sing. of formidō, *fear*.

SALL. J. 41, 3; 55, 7. — CIC. Cat. IV. 8, S. Rosc. 5, dom. 17, prov. cons. 43, Phil. II. 88. — HOR. S. I. 8, 4. — TAC. Ag. 11, 36, A. I. 30, II. 41, +.

2. pres. ind. act. of formidō, *I fear*.

HOR. Epl. I. 19, 46.

**forte.** 1. acc. sing. n. of fortis, *brave*.

HOR. S. I. 10, 43; Epl. I. 7, 26.

2. adv. (abl. of fors), *by chance*.

CAES. G. II. 31, III. 12, V. 50, +. — NEP. Arist. 3, 1; Dion 2, 4; 9, 2; Han. 8, 1. — SALL. C. 20, 17; 53, 2; J. 1, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 17, 21, Arch. 2, 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 151, 322, 362, +. — HOR. C. IV. 9, 1; E. 16, 5; S. I. 1, 48; +. — TER. And. 50, 118, 357, +. — TAC. G. 39, D. 13, 21, +. — LIV. I. 4, 4; 5, 6; 7, 6; +.

**fortissime, fortissimē.** 1. fortissime, voc. sing. m. of fortissimus, *most brave*.

VERG. A. I. 96 (-ume), V. 389, VIII. 154, 513, X. 185, 865, XII. 538 (-ume).

2. fortissimē, adv. from fortissimus, *most bravely*.

CAES. G. IV. 12, 37, V. 28, +. — NEP. Thras. 2, 7; Chab. 4, 2; Epam. 9, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 12, Cluent. 153, Sulla 82, Milo 40. — LIV. V. 30, 5.

**fortūnāte, fortūnātē.** 1. fortūnāte, voc. sing. m. of fortūnātus, *fortunate*.

CIC. Aŕch. 24. — VERG. E. I. 46, 51, V. 49. — TER. Hec. 418.

2. fortūnātē, adv. from fortūnātus, *fortunately*.

LIV. X. 18, 5.

**fovēre, fōvēre.** 1. fovēre, pres. inf. act. of foveō, *to cherish*.

VERG. A. IV. 193, IX. 57. — TAC. Ag. 45. — LIV. VII. 4, 6; XXII. 53, 4.

2. fōvēre, pf. ind. act. of foveō, *they cherished*.

VERG. G. IV. 43. — TAC. A. V. 6, H. II. 30.

**frequentia.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of frequentia, *throng*.

CAES. C. III. 19, H. 32. — NEP. Att. 22, 4. — SALL. C. 46, 5. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, IV. 15, 17, Arch. 3, +. — TAC. Ag. 40, A. XV. 50, H. I. 81. — LIV. II. 1, 10; III. 26, 11; V. 11, 9; +.

2. nom. pl. n. of frequēns, *thronged*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 25.

**freta, frēta.** 1. freta, nom. and acc. pl. of fretum, *strait*.

VERG. A. I. 557, 607, II. 312, III. 127, V. 141, +. — HOR. C. I. 3, 16; 15, 1; Epl. I. 3, 4.

2. frēta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of frētus, *relying on*.

SALL. J. 85, 37. — CIC. Cluent. 88, Phil. X. 18. — VERG. A. V. 791. — LIV. VIII. 22, 7; IX. 21, 4.

**fretum, frētum.** 1. fretum, nom. and acc. sing. of fretum, *strait*.

CAES. C. III. 101, A. 57. — SALL. J. 17, 4. — CIC. Verr. II. 21, V. 169, Muren. 35, Vat. 12, fr. B. XIII. iii. 2. — TAC. A. I. 53, VI. 14. — LIV. I. 2, 5; XXI. 49, 2; 50, 7.

2. frētum, acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of frētus, *relying on*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 110\*, Muren. 15, Planc. 12. — TER. Heaut. 24. — LIV. IX. 31, 12; 40, 4.

formidolōsē adv., fōrmōnse voc., fortis -ī -em -ēs -ibus adjs., fortūna -ās I. d., fortūnātissime voc., forum -ō n., fōssa -ās I. d., fōtus -um pts., foveam -ās I. d., fragrantia adj., frāternē adv., fraudātōrum 3. d., fraudem -ēs 3. d., fremitus -um 4. d., frēna 2. d., frequentem -ēs 3. d., frēti adj., frētō -īs nouns, frīgida -ō -ās adjs., frīgora 3. d., fronde -ēs 3. d.

**frōns.** 1. nom. sing. of frōns (frondis), *leafy branch*.

CAES. C. III. 58. — VERG. G. II. 372.

2. nom. sing. of frōns (frontis), *forehead*.

CIC. Flacc. 87, sen. 16, Piso 1, fr. B. 9, 5. — VERG. A. VI. 862, X. 211. — HOR. C. III. 13, 4; S. I. 5, 59. — TAC. H. II. 25. — LIV. V. 1, 9; VI. 13, 2; VIII. 8, 6; X. 14, 17.

**fugere, fūgēre.** 1. fugere, pres. inf. act. of fugiō, *to flee*.

CAES. G. I. 53, II. 24, IV. 14, +. — SALL. J. 38, 5; 94, 5; 99, 2; 101, 11 (twice). — CIC. Pomp. 28, Verr. V. 104, 146, leg. agr. II. 56, Cael. 66, Scāur. 5, 2 § 7, Rab. Post. 29. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 41. — TER. Heaut. 116, Ph. 7, Hec. 182. — TAC. A. II. 14, VI. 35, 48, H. I. 81. — LIV. II. 10, 4; 59, 8; 64, 6; V. 20, 9; VI. 27, 6; IX. 6, 9; XXII. 49, 4.

2. fūgēre, pf. ind. act. of fugiō, *they fled*.

VERG. G. I. 330, 375. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 206. — TAC. Ag. 36, H. II. 44.

**fugimus, fūgimus.** 1. fugimus, pres. ind. act. of fugiō, *we flee*.

VERG. A. III. 268, E. I. 4.

2. fūgimus, pf. ind. act. of fugiō, *we fled*.

HOR. S. II. 8, 93.

**fugit, fūgit.** 1. fugit, pres. ind. act. of fugiō, *he flees*.

CAES. C. I. 30, III. 29 (?), H. 13, 32. — CIC. Muren. 18, Flacc. 5 (?), Cael. 65. — VERG. A. II. 528, IV. 389, 473, V. 243, +. — HOR. C. II. 11, 5; III. 7, 18; S. I. 3, 58; + (4). — TAC. H. V. 6. — LIV. XXII. 31, 9.

2. fūgit, pf. ind. act. of fugiō, *he fled*.

CIC. Verr. a. pr. 44, IV. 27, V. 111, +. — VERG. A. II. 223, V. 512, 740, + (8). — HOR. C. I. 22, 12; 28, 20; II. 16, 20; + (6).

**fugitīvos, fugitīvōs.** 1. fugitīvos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of fugitīvus, *runaway*.

HOR. S. II. 5, 16; 7, 113.

2. fugitīvōs, acc. pl. of fugitīvus, *runaway*.

CAES. G. I. 23. — SALL. H. III. 67 (twice). — CIC. Verr. IV. 112, Muren. 61, Phil. XI. 16.

**fulvos, fulvōs.** 1. fulvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of fulvus, *tawny*.

VERG. A. XII. 247. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 60; E. 6, 5.

2. fulvōs, acc. pl. m. of fulvus, *tawny*.

VERG. A. VII. 688.

**fundam.** 1. acc. sing. of funda, *sling*.

VERG. A. IX. 586, XI. 579. — TER. Eun. 786.

2. fut. ind. act. of fundō, *I shall pour*.

VERG. A. V. 238, E. V. 71.

**fundī.** 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of fundus, *bottom, farm*.

CIC. Caecin. 27. — HOR. E. 4, 13; S. II. 5, 108; Epl. II. 2, 51. — TER. Eun. 79.

2. pres. inf. pass. of fundō, *to be poured*.

TAC. A. II. 5. — LIV. IX. 22, 6.

fructī noun, fructus -um 4. d., frūsta 2. d., frūstrā adv., frūstrātus pt., fūcō -um -īs red, fūcus -ōs drone, fuga -ās 1. d., fūgī pf., fugis 3. c., fulgura 3. d., fūlmina 3. d., fūlsēre (fulgeō), fulsit -istis (fulciō), fultūra noun, fūmō 2. d., funda -ās 1. d., fundātor 3. d., fundātur 1. c., fundet -ent -at 3. c.

**fundis, fundis.** 1. fundis, abl. pl. of funda, *sling*.

CAES. G. IV. 25, V. 43, VII. 81 (twice), C. I. 26, A. 20.

2. fundis, abl. and dat. pl. of fundus, *bottom, farm*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 44, 99, Balb. 27. — VERG. G. II. 468.

3. fundis, pres. ind. act. of fundō, *you pour*.

VERG. A. XI. 665. — HOR. E. 17, 53. — TER. Ad. 769.

**fundō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of fundus, *bottom, farm*.

SALL. H. IV. 22. — CIC. Quinct. 81, 83, 98, Q. Rosc. 36, +. — VERG. A. II. 419, III. 577, V. 178, VI. 581, VII. 530, X. 58. — HOR. C. III. 11, 27. — TER. Heaut. 68, 732.

2. pres. ind. act. of fundō, *I pour*.

VERG. A. IV. 621.

**fūnera.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of fūnus, *funeral procession*.

CAES. G. VI. 19. — CIC. Verr. V. 120, prov. cons. 2. — VERG. A. I. 232, II. 284, 361, +. — HOR. C. I. 8, 15; 15, 10, 28, 19; IV. 14, 49; S. I. 6, 43; Epl. II. 2, 74. — TAC. A. XIII. 17, H. II. 45. — LIV. II. 47, 11; VII. 1, 8; IX. 22, 5.

2. nom. sing. f. of fūnerus, *unlucky*.

VERG. A. IX. 486 [so Serv. interprets the Ms. reading. He is followed by Ribbeck in ed. of 1895. Schaper adopts Bembo's alteration to *fūnere*. Others take it as a noun in apposition].

**fūris, furis.** 1. fūris, gen. sing. of fūr, *thief*.

CIC. Verr. III. 161. — VERG. A. VIII. 205\*, Cat. II\*. 5.

2. furis, pres. ind. act. of furō, *you rage*.

VERG. A. II. 595. — HOR. S. II. 5, 58.

**fūsīs.** 1. abl. pl. of fūsus, *spindle*.

VERG. E. IV. 46, G. IV. 348.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of fundō, *having been poured*.

CAES. G. III. 6. — VERG. A. XII. 433. — TAC. G. 37, A. II. 46, H. V. 18. — LIV. I. 3, 4; II. 27, 1; III. 8, 11; +.

**fūsōs.** 1. acc. pl. of fūsus, *spindle*.

VERG. Cir. 446.

2. acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of fundō, *having been poured*.

VERG. A. VII. 421, X. 137. — TAC. A. IV. 32. — LIV. I. 15, 4; III. 68, 13; IX. 14, 11; X. 21, 5; 28, 12.

**generī.** 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of gener, *son-in-law*.

NEP. Dat. 6, 3; reg. 3, 3. — CIC. Cluent. 12, 188, 199, leg. agr. III. 13, +. — VERG. A. VII. 98, Cat. IX. 31. — TAC. H. I. 3. — LIV. I. 13, 2.

2. dat. sing. of genus, *kind*.

CAES. G. VII. 42. — SALL. J. 67, 2. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 36, II. 17, 51, +. — VERG. A. I. 526, III. 184, VII. 753, VIII. 484, 512, IX. 302. — HOR. Epl. I. 20, 22. — TER. Eun. 246. — TAC. A. VI. 24, XIII. 50, 55. — LIV. I. 8, 1; 9, 14; III. 58, 4; V. 27, 13; X. 28, 13; XXI. 30, 7.

**generum.** 1. acc. sing. of gener, *son-in-law*.

CAES. G. V. 56. — NEP. Co. 2, 1; Att. 21, 4. — CIC. Verr. II. 89, Flacc. 93, sen. 17, +. — VERG. A. VII. 57, 256, XI. 472, XII. 55, 63, 613, G. I. 31, Cir. 367. — HOR. C. II. 4, 13. — TER. And. 571, Heaut. 865, Hec. 537. — TAC. A. I. 8, VI. 8, 30, XII. 4, +. — LIV. I. 40, 4; II. 15, 6.

fūneris -ī 3. d., fūnesta -ō -ās adjs., fungī 3. c., furere 3. c., fūrēs 3. d., furia -ās 1. d., furiōse voc., furor 3. d., fūsa adj., fūsus -um -ī -ō pts.

Galea -ās 1. d., gāneō 3. d., gelidē adv., gemina -ō -ās adjs., gemitus -um 4. d., gemma -ās 1. d., generis -a 3. d., generō 2. d., generōse voc.

2. gen. pl. of genus, *kind*.

CAES. A. 28\*. — SALL. J. 21, 3; 48, 2. — Cic. Pomp. 42, Sulla 29, dom. 34, 36, Sest. 25, Piso 41, 52, 96, Scaur. 1 § 4. — Liv. II. 30, 14; VII. 30, 21.

**gestis.** 1. pres. ind. act. of *gestiō*, *you rejoice*.

HOR. C. IV. 12, 15; Epl. I. 20, 5. — TER. Eun. 558.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of *gerō*, *having been done*.

CAES. G. II. 35, III. 7, IV. 38, +. — NEP. Lys. 4, 3; Alc. 5, 3; 5, 7; Epam. 1, 4; Timol. 5, 3; Han. 13, 2. — Cic. Pomp. 5, 46, 68, div. Caec. 69, +. — VERG. A. IX. 157. — TAC. Ag. 8, A. I. 52, XV. 26. — Liv. I. 33, 9; III. 63, 6; V. 23, 7; VIII. 29, 10; IX. 18, 15; 34, 13.

**gestum.** 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *gestus*, *gesture*.

Cic. Quinct. 77, Q. Rosc. 24, Rab. Post. 36.

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *gerō*, *having been done*.

CAES. G. VII. 14, C. III. 83, H. 16. — NEP. Timoth. 3, 3; Ham. 1, 2; Att. 9, 1. — Cic. Quinct. 25, Verr. I. 158, II. 106, +. — TER. Ad. 214. — Liv. II. 43, 5; V. 31, 4; 51, 6; VII. 16, 7; +.

**gestus.** 1. nom. sing. (-us), and nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *gestus*, *gesture*.

TER. Ph. 890. — TAC. D. 20, A. XIV. 15, XV. 37, XVI. 4.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *gerō*, *having been done*.

NEP. Them. 7, 3. — Cic. Cluent. 90, Muren. 46.

genū abl., genuīnī *teeth*, genus 3. d., germina 3. d., gerō 3. c., gesta -ō -ōrum -ās pts., glaciēs -em 5. d., globō 2. d., glōriōsē adv., glūtīnō 2. d., gnāvōs nom., grandis -ī -ior adjs., grātē adv., gravātē adv., gravem -ēs adjs., grāvīda -ō -ās adjs., gravissimē adv., gregem -ēs 3. d., grēssus -um 4. d., gubernātor 3. d., gūstātum 4. d., gŷrō 2. d.

**grandaevos, grandaevōs.** 1. grandaevos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of grandaevus, *aged*.

VERG. A. I. 121, G. IV. 392.

2. grandaevōs, acc. pl. m. of grandaevus, *aged*.

TAC. H. III. 33.

**grātia, grātiā.** 1. grātia, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of grātia, *favor*.

CAES. G. I. 9, 18, 20, +. — NEP. Co. 2, 1; Att. 21, 1. — SALL. C. 20, 7; 20, 8; 49, 1; J. 9, 3; +. — Cic. Cat. I. 11, Arch. 6, Quinct. 1, +. — VERG. A. IV. 539, VI. 653, VII. 232, 402, IX. 298, G. I. 83, Cul. 223. — HOR. C. III. 19, 16; IV. 7, 5; S. I. 6, 88; Epl. I. 3, 32; + (6). — TER. And. 422, 433, 557, +. — TAC. Ag. 1, 44, D. 5, 6, +. — Liv. I. 14, 1; II. 8, 3; 31, 7; +.

2. grātiā, abl. sing. of grātia, used as a prep. with gen., *on account of*.

CAES. G. VII. 43, VIII. 5, C. II. 7, Af. 24, 31, +. — NEP. Ci. 4, 1; Lys. 2, 1; + (5). — SALL. C. 23, 1; 45, 1; 61, 8; J. 19, 1; +. — Cic. Quinct. 28, S. Rosc. 15, 43, +. — TER. And. 836, Hec. 836. — TAC. A. IV. 36, XI. 26, XII. 7, XIII. 20, 42. — Liv. V. 5, 12; VI. 31, 2; XXII. 59, 7.

**grātis.** 1. abl. pl. of grātus, *pleasing*.

Liv. III. 68, 9; IX. 46, 15.

2. acc. pl. of grātēs, *thanks*.

TAC. A. I. 69 (ci.), III. 24, VI. 2.

3. adv. (probably a contraction of grātiis), *by favor, for nothing*.

NEP. Epam. 4, 2. — SALL. H. III. 61, 5. — Cic. Verr. I. 101, 118, II. 62, +. — TAC. D. 9. — Liv. XXI. 50, 10.



**habitus.** **ī.** acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *habeō*, *having been held*.

SALL. H. IV. 61, 8. — CIC. Verr. II. 158, Tull. 27. — TER. Heaut. 402. — TAC. A. I. 54, III. 31, XII. 47, +. — LIV. II. 42, 8; IV. 17, 10; 61, 2; +.

**2.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. *habitus*, *habit*.

SALL. H. inc. 80. — CIC. Verr. II. 87. — VERG. A. I. 315. — HOR. S. II. 4, 92; A. 109. — TAC. G. 31, 46, Ag. 11, +. — LIV. I. 7, 9; V. 41, 8; X. 4, 10; XXI. 4, 2.

**habitus.** **ī.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *habeō*, *having been held*.

CAES. G. VII. 77. — NEP. Thras. 4, 2; Co. 1, 1; 2, 2; Chab. 1, 1; Eum. 1, 6; Att. 13, 1. — SALL. J. 34, 2; 44, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 5, S. Rosc. 137, Verr. I. 40, II. 138, +. — VERG. XI. 339. — HOR. S. II. 3, 137. — TER. And. 996, Eun. 1023, Hec. 526. — TAC. A. II. 63, IV. 44, XIII. 37, XIV. 38, XV. 10, H. I. 58. — LIV. I. 39, 5; II. 32, 1; III. 27, 1; +.

**2.** nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *habitus*, *habit*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 74. — VERG. A. III. 596, G. I. 52. — TAC. G. 4, 17, 31, +. — LIV. II. 23, 4; 23, 5; 61, 6; VI. 26, 5; IX. 17, 17; 36, 6; XXI. 42, 4; XXII. 43, 5.

**hāc.** **ī.** abl. sing. f. of *hīc*, *this*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 18, +. — NEP. Them. 4, 5; 8, 6; +. — SALL. J. 3, 1; 110, 1; H. I. 41, 10; II. 96, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, 13, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 629, II. 292, +. — HOR. C. II. 11, 18; III. 3, 9; 3, 13; +. — TER. And. 46, 50, 99, +. — TAC. D. 4, 10, 13, +. — LIV. I. 26, 7; 30, 4; 37, 1; +.

**2.** adv. from pron. *hīc*, *in this direction*.

CAES. C. I. 45, II. 2. — NEP. Han. 3, 4. — VERG. A. I. 467, 468, VI. 542, VIII. 203, + (8). — HOR. S. II. 2, 64 (twice);

Epl. II. 2, 75 (twice). — TER. And. 978, Heaut. 512, +. — LIV. IV. 28, 5.

**haec.** **ī.** nom. sing. f. of *hīc*, *this*.

CAES. G. II. 6, 10, 18, +. — NEP. Them. 5, 3; Paus. 1, 3; +. — SALL. C. 14, 7; 25, 2; J. 9, 1; 24, 1; 31, 15. — CIC. Cat. I. 15, 25, +. — VERG. A. I. 261, 463, 717, +. — HOR. C. III. 20, 10; IV. 8, 9; E. 7, 10; +. — TER. And. 74, 105, 126, +. — TAC. G. 13, 31, +. — LIV. pr. 7; I. 10, 7; +.

**2.** nom. and acc. pl. n. of *hīc*, *this*.

CAES. G. I. 20, 31, +. — NEP. Milt. 8, 4; Paus. 2, 2; +. — SALL. C. 9, 4; 10, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 10, 19, +. — VERG. A. I. 37, 76, 81, +. — HOR. C. I. 6, 5; III. 27, 51; C. S. 73; +. — TER. And. 30, 59, 113, +. — TAC. G. 3, 18, +. — LIV. pr. 4; 8; 9; +.

**3.** nom. pl. f. of *hīc*, *this* (usually *hae* is used, and it is generally a Ms. variant even in the places cited below).

CAES. (as an occasional vl. always rejected by Nipperdey). — CIC. Sest. 5 (so Kayser; Müller adds S. Rosc. 67, Verr. III. 109). — VERG. A. VI. 852, G. III. 305. — TER. And. 328, 438, 656, 700, Heaut. 838, Eun. 89, 282, 582, +.

**haecine.** **ī.** nom. sing. f. of *hīcine* (pron. *hīc* + interrog. -ne), *this?*

CIC. Verr. V. 157. — TER. Ph. 1013, Hec. 771.

**2.** nom. and acc. pl. n. of *hīcine*, *this?*

TER. Ad. 379, 390, 408. — LIV. VIII. 5, 9.

**3.** nom. pl. f. of *hīcine*, *this?*

TER. Ph. 1012.

**hīc.** **ī.** nom. sing. m. of *hīc*, *this*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 39, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5; 3, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 2, 20, +. — VERG. A. I. 253, 261, 290, +. — HOR. C. I. 21, 13; II. 18, 36; 18, 38; +. — TER. And. 19, 102, 110, +. — TAC. G. 13, Ag. 3, 43, +. — LIV. I. 3, 2; 12, 2; +.

*Habita* -ō -ās pts., *habitatōrum* 3. d., *hācine* adj., *haesitantia* ī. d., *hali-aetos* nom., *haruspis* 3. d., *haustum* pt., *haustus* 4. d., *hebes* -etem -etēs 3. d., here -ī advs., *hīberna* -ō -ās 2. d.

2. adv., from pronoun hīc, *here*.

CAES. G. IV. 19, VI. 35, 39, +. — NEP. pr. 8; Them. 3, 3; +. — SALL. C. 52, 11; 52, 23; H. II. 41, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 8, 9, 26, +. — VERG. A. I. 16, 17, 52, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 49; 2, 50; 17, 14; +. — TER. And. 267, 433, +. — TAC. G. 10, 31, 46, +. — LIV. I. 7, 10; 12, 4; 12, 6; +.

**hīcine.** **1.** nom. sing. m. of hīcine (pron. hīc + interrog. -ne), *this?*

TER. And. 478, 907, Ph. 509, 955, 992, Ad. 709. — LIV. I. 3, 2; IV. 19, 3.

**2.** adv. (adv. hīc + interrog. -ne), *here?*

TER. Ad. 183.

**hīsce.** **1.** nom. pl. m. of early pron. hīce, *this*.

TER. Eun. 269. — LIV. IX. 10, 9 (formula).

**2.** abl. and dat. pl. (long surviving the other cases) of early pron. hīce, *this*.

CIC. Cat. I. 33, S. Rosc. 35, 58, +. — HOR. S. I. 3, 70. — TER. Heaut. 564, 902 (ci.), Eun. 249, 999, Ph. 442, 892, +. — TAC. A. XI. 21, XII. 21. — LIV. XXII. 10, 2.

**hōc.** **1.** nom. and acc. sing. n. of hīc, *this*.

CAES. G. I. 8, 44, +. — NEP. pr. 1; 8; Milt. 3, 5; +. — SALL. C. 14, 3; 17, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 17, 61, 78, +. — HOR. C. I. 15, 32; C. II. 8, 13; +. — TER. And. 43, 46, 125, +. — TAC. G. 11, 13, +. — LIV. pr. 5; 7; 10; +.

**2.** abl. sing. m. and n. of hīc, *this*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 13, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 4; 3, 2; +. — SALL. C. 18, 5; 35, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, 16, 21, +. — VERG. A. I. 238, 450, II. 45, +. — HOR. C. III. 6, 19; E. 3, 12; 3, 13; +. — TER. And. 31, 67, 268, +. — TAC. Ag. 9, 32, D. 12, +. — LIV. I. 13, 7; 32, 14; +.

**3.** adv. (earlier form of hūc), *hither*.

NEP. Phoc. 3, 3. — VERG. A. VIII. 423, G. II. 187. — TER. And. 386, Heaut. 410, Eun. 394, 501, Ph. 152, Hec. 348, Ad. 878.

**hōcine.** **1.** nom. and acc. sing. n. of hīcine (pron. hīc + interrog. -ne), *this?*

CIC. Phil. I. 26. — TER. And. 186, 236 (twice), 625, Heaut. 401, 1029, Eun. 644, Ad. 237 (twice), 304, 610. — LIV. VI. 17, 3; 40, 18.

**2.** abl. sing. n. of hīcine, *this?*

CIC. Sest. 17.

**honestās.** **1.** nom. sing. of honestās, *honor*.

CIC. Cat. II. 25, Quinct. 49, Rab. 24.

**2.** acc. pl. f. of honestus, *honorable*.

SALL. C. 7, 6; 35, 4. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 149. — TAC. D. 6, 28, 31, A. XII. 6, H. I. 83.

**horreō.** **1.** abl. sing. of horreum, *granary*.

CIC. Verr. III. 172. — HOR. C. I. 1, 9; III. 28, 7.

**2.** pres. ind. act. of horreō, *I dread*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 111, har. resp. 37, Phil. VII. 8. — TER. Eun. 84. — LIV. VII. 30, 23; 40, 9.

**hortātus.** **1.** nom. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. hortātus, *exhortation*.

TAC. A. I. 70.

**2.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of hortor, *having exhorted*.

CAES. G. III. 19, IV. 21, V. 4, C. III. 34, 73, 87, 109. — NEP. Milt. 3, 3; Dat. 8, 5. — SALL. J. 49, 6; H. II. 62. — CIC. Cat. III. 8, Verr. IV. 140, Quir. 16, sen. 29, fr. B. VI. 3. — TAC. A. I. 81, II. 11, VI. 37, H. III. 16, IV. 39.

hiemem -ēs 3. d., hilare adv., hilarem -is 3. d., hilarō 2. d., hinnitum 4. d., hiulca adj., honesta -ō adjs., -ē -issimē advs., honestātis 3. d., honōra adj., honōrātē adv., honōrem -ēs -um 3. d., honōrificē -entissimē advs., horridē adv., horrificō 2. d., hortātor 3. d., hortātum pt.

**hospitium.** **1.** nom. and acc. sing. of hospitium, *hospitality*.

CAES. G. VI. 5, C. II. 25, H. 16. — NEP. Them. 8, 3. — CIC. S. Rosc. 15, Verr. II. 89, 113, +. — VERG. A. III. 15, 61, VII. 202, X. 460. — LIV. V. 13, 7; 23, 4; 28, 5; 50, 3; VII. 20, 4; XXII. 53, 9.

**2.** gen. pl. of hospes, *host, guest*.

LIV. III. 42, 5; IV. 35, 4.

**hyacinthos, hyacinthōs.** **1.** hyacinthos, nom. sing. of hyacinthus (with Greek ending), *hyacinth*.

VERG. Cul. 401.

**2.** hyacinthōs, acc. pl. of hyacinthus, *hyacinth*.

VERG. G. IV. 183.

**ī.** **1.** nom. pl. m. of is, *that* (shorter form for eī, ii. Cf. eī 2 and ii 1.).

LIV. III. 64, 10 (early formula).

**2.** pres. impv. act. of eō, *go (thou)*.

CIC. Rab. 13. — VERG. A. IV. 381, 424, 443, VI. 546 (twice), VII. 425, 426, IX. 634. — HOR. C. III. 11, 49; 11, 50; 14, 17; S. I. 10, 92; + (5). — TER. And. 171, 424, Heaut. 737, 831, Eun. 282, +. — LIV. I. 26, 11 (twice); VIII. 7, 20; IX. 11, 18.

**iacē, iace.** **1.** iacē, pres. impv. act. of iaceō, *lie (thou)*.

VERG. A. X. 557.

**2.** iace, pres. impv. act. of iaciō, *throw (thou)*.

VERG. E. VIII. 102.

**iacēre, iacere.** **1.** iacēre, pres. inf. act. of iaceō, *to lie*.

CIC. Cat. I. 26, Q. Rosc. 8, Marcell. 23, Phil. X. 14. — VERG. A. IX. 818, Cat. XIII. 1. — HOR. E. 2, 23; 8, 16. — TAC. A. XIII. 55, XVI. 1. — LIV. III. 58, 2; IV. 51, 8; IX. 6, 12; X. 35, 6.

**2.** iacere, pres. inf. act. of iaciō, *to throw*.

CAES. G. V. 43, Af. 26. — SALL. J. 37, 4; 76, 3; H. II. 87 (Mb.). — CIC. Q. Rosc. 25, Verr. IV. 24, Sulla 23, Scaur. 21. — VERG. A. V. 631. — TAC. A. II. 55, IV. 51, 68, XI. 31, +. — LIV. II. 45, 4; 45, 15; III. 28, 2; 70, 10.

**iacērent, iacerent.** **1.** iacērent, impf. subj. act. of iaceō, *they might lie*.

CIC. Arch. 14, Q. Rosc. 33, Verr. V. 28.

**2.** iacerent, impf. subj. act. of iaciō, *they might throw*.

CAES. G. II. 33. — CIC. Caecin. 60.

**iacēret, iaceret.** **1.** iacēret, impf. subj. act. of iaceō, *he might lie*.

CIC. Quir. 12. — VERG. E. X. 40. — HOR. S. II. 8, 12. — LIV. III. 31, 2.

**2.** iaceret, impf. subj. act. of iaciō, *he might throw*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 242. — LIV. II. 12, 12; V. 15, 5; VI. 14, 11.

**iactum.** **1.** nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of iaciō, *having been thrown*.

LIV. V. 15, 5.

**2.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. iactus, *a throw*.

VERG. A. XI. 608.

**iactus.** **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of iaciō, *having been thrown*.

CAES. C. II. 2.

**2.** gen. sing. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. iactus, *a throw*.

CAES. H. 9, 11. — CIC. Cat. III. 18. — TAC. A. XIV. 5.

hospitis 3. d., hostiam -ās 1. d., hostis -ī 3. d., hūmānē adv., humō 2. d.

Iacērēs 2. c., iacta -ō pts., iactantia 1. d., iactās ind., iactātus -um pts., iactūra -ae -am -ās -īs nouns, iaculātor -ōrum 3. d., iaculātus pt., ībis fut.

**īctum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of īcō, *having been struck*.

CIC. har. resp. 45, Sest. 24, Balb. 50, 53. — VERG. A. XII. 314. — LIV. I. 1, 9; 24, 3; 31, 8; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. īctus, *blow*.

CAES. C. II. 11. — VERG. A. V. 444, VII. 756, XII. 907. — HOR. C. II. 17, 28; III. 22, 7; IV. 6, 36. — TAC. A. V. 8, XIII. 39, 40, H. IV. 29. — LIV. IX. 10, 9 (sup.).

**īctus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of īcō, *having been struck*.

CAES. C. III. 22, Af. 19, 78, 84. — NEP. reg. 2, 2. — CIC. Piso 28. — VERG. A. XII. 926. — TAC. Ag. 29. — LIV. I. 3, 9; 7, 2; 7, 7; II. 19, 6; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. īctus, *blow*.

CAES. C. II. 9, H. 17. — SALL. H. inc. 56. — VERG. A. V. 457, VIII. 419, XII. 718, Cul. 142, Cir. 345. — HOR. C. II. 15, 10; IV. 9, 23; A. 253. — TAC. Ag. 36, D. 37, A. II. 14, +. — LIV. IX. 35, 6; XXI. 8, 12; XXII. 5, 4.

**īdem, īdem.** 1. īdem, nom. sing. m. of īdem, *the same*.

CAES. G. I. 32, C. I. 85, III. 26, Af. 22, 28. — NEP. Milt. 6, 4; Them. 6, 2; +. — SALL. J. 9, 2; 85, 47; H. inc. 119. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 9, +. — VERG. A. III. 60, 80, 503, IV. 581, +. — HOR. C. II. 10, 16; 10, 22; 11, 9; +. — TER. And. 521, Heaut. 265, Eun. 9, Ph. 516, 879, Hec. 408, Ad. 73. — TAC. G. 4, 20, 40, +. — LIV. I. 19, 7; 20, 7; +.

2. īdem, nom. pl. m. of īdem, *the same* (also spelled eī- and iī- in the Mss., thus causing variation among editors. Cf. eīdem 2.).

[Only iī- in Nipp. for CAES., eī- in Dietsch for SALL., and in Halm for NEP.] CIC. Cat. III. 2, 20, Sulla 82, sen. 15, 27, +. Kayser also adopts iī- and eī- when supported by

better Mss. — VERG. A. III. 158, 504, 541, 564, VIII. 639. — HOR. C. III. 4, 67; Epl. I. 1, 82. — TAC. G. 15, A. I. 13, III. 54, XIV. 18, H. II. 33, IV. 32, 79. — LIV. II. 39, 12; III. 30, 1; 31, 1; +.

3. idem, nom. and acc. sing. n. of īdem, *the same*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 15, 31, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; Chab. 2, 2; 3, 4; +. — SALL. C. 20, 4; 55, 2; 60, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 21, 29, II. 19, +. — VERG. A. XI. 174. — HOR. S. I. 3, 115; II. 3, 242; Epl. II. 2, 14; A. 241; 242; 354; 467. — TER. And. 582, Heaut. 164, 493, +. — TAC. G. 18, 24, D. 1, +. — LIV. I. 17, 9; 22, 4; +.

**īgnāve, īgnāvē.** 1. īgnāve, voc. sing. m. of īgnāvus, *lazy*.

TER. Eun. 777.

2. īgnāvē, adv. from īgnāvus, *lazily*.

HOR. Epl. II. 1, 67.

**īgnāvos, īgnāvōs.** 1. īgnāvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of īgnāvus, *lazy*.

SALL. C. 11, 2. — HOR. E. 6, 2 (ci.). — TER. Eun. 662.

2. īgnāvōs, acc. pl. m. of īgnāvus, *lazy*.

VERG. Cat. XIII. 37. — TAC. G. 12, A. XII. 12, H. II. 46, III. 27.

**īgnōta.** 1. acc. pl. n. of pf. pt. of īgnōscō, *having been pardoned*.

CAES. Af. 31.

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of īgnōtus, *unknown*.

CIC. Sulla 51, dom. 57. — VERG. A. II. 91, V. 871, VII. 124, 137, 167, IX. 485, XI. 254, 527. — HOR. E. 3, 11; S. I. 6, 36; A. 130. — TER. Ph. 751. — TAC. Ag. 32, 34, A. VI. 1, +. — LIV. III. 7, 7; X. 2, 12; XXI. 19, 10.

**ignōtum.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of ignōscō, *having been pardoned.*

Cic. Verr. IV. 140, Deiot. 39. — TER. Ad. 474 (-st).

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of ignōtus, *unknown.*

CAES. A. 71. — Cic. S. Rosc. 20, Q. Rosc. 18, Cluent. 79, Flacc. 23, har. resp. 37, Milo 52, Phil. XII. 1. — VERG. A. I. 359, II. 59, XII. 734, G. I. 50. — HOR. S. I. 3, 22; A. 275. — TER. Ph. 548. — TAC. G. 17, 21, 26, Ag. [30], H. I. 14, III. 68, IV. 42. — LIV. V. 38, 6.

**īl.** 1. nom. pl. m. of is, *that* (also spelled eī and ī, varying in MSS. and editions. Cf. eī 2 and ī 1.).

CAES. G. I. 13, III. 23, IV. 12, +. — NEP. pr. 2; Them. 3, 1; 10, 1; +. — TAC. D. 13, 23, A. I. 28, III. 40, IV. 47, 68, VI. 31, XIII. 32. — LIV. I. 28, 2; II. 29, 1; 33, 2; +.

2. pf. ind. act. of eō, *I went.*

TER. And. 850 (Dziatzko after Engelbrecht. The MSS., Bentley, and Spengel *ivī*.).

**illa, illā.** 1. illa, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of ille, *that.*

CAES. G. I. 20, 31, IV. 16, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, [2]; Arist. 1, 2; +. — SALL. C. 20, 14; 31, 4; +. — Cic. Cat. I. 9, 10, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 140, 500, 650, +. — HOR. C. III. 4, 49; 20, 8 (ci.); E. 10, 17; +. — TER. And. 126, 135, 229, +. — TAC. Ag. 26, D. 6, 9, +. — LIV. pr. 5; 9; I. 18, 1; +.

2. illā, adv. of place from ille, *thither.*

CAES. A. 17\*. — TAC. G. 34, A. II. 17, H. III. 8, V. 18.

**illaec.** 1. nom. sing. f. of illīc, *that.*

TER. Heaut. 931, Eun. 947, Ph. 717, Ad. 489, 508.

2. nom. pl. f. of illīc, *that.*

TER. Hec. 618.

**illī.** 1. dat. sing. of ille, *that.*

CAES. G. V. 44, VI. 5, VII. 34, +. — NEP. Dion 8, 2; Dat. 3, 5; 10, 3; + (4). — SALL. C. 15, 2; 26, 2; 49, 4; +. — Cic. Cat. II. 24, III. 11, Arch. 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 138, 416, II. 86, +. — HOR. C. I. 3, 9; 12, 19; 32, 9; +. — TER. And. 86, 143, 233, +. — TAC. Ag. 9, D. 19, 25, +. — LIV. I. 11, 9; 16, 8; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of ille, *that.*

CAES. G. I. 28, 35, II. 19, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5; 2, 4; 4, 2; +. — SALL. C. 11, 8; 12, 4; 20, 8; +. — Cic. Cat. I. 10, 21, 26, +. — VERG. A. I. 55, 210, 397, +. — HOR. S. I. 2, 90; 3, 28; 3, 108; 10, 16. — TER. And. 535, Heaut. 21, Eun. 189, 412, Ph. 676, Ad. 17, 227. — TAC. Ag. 27, 32, D. 22, +. — LIV. I. 7, 1; 13, 2; 22, 6; +.

3. adv., early form for adv. illīc, *there.*

VERG. A. II. 548 (? but so Donatus), G. III. 17. — TER. And. 638, 745, Ph. 91, 572, 772, Hec. 94, +.

**illīc.** 1. nom. sing. m. of illīc, *that.*

TER. And. 458, 742, 934, Eun. 12, Ph. 183, Ad. 438.

2. adv. from pron. illīc, *there.*

CAES. G. I. 18, VII. 20, C. III. 102. — Cic. Verr. II. 160, V. 143, Cluent. 88, 171, Flacc. 47, prov. cons. 22, Scaur. 2 § 7, fr. B. VIII. 8, 19. — VERG. A. I. 206, II. 783, VIII. 626, 628, G. I. 54, + (4). — HOR. C. III. 24, 17; IV. 1, 21; 1, 25; E. 13, 17; + (5). — TER. And. 720, Heaut. 834, 882, Eun. 130, Ph. 284, Hec. 185, Ad. 526. — TAC. G. 17, 19, A. I. 5, +. — LIV. II. 48, 9; VIII. 37, 6; IX. 13, 3; XXII. 60, 7.

**illō.** 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of ille, *that.*

CAES. G. I. 18, IV. 11, 20, +. — NEP. Paus. 1, 2; 4, 6; +. — SALL. C. 49, 2; 51, 39; +. — Cic. Cat. I. 7, 9, II. 1, +. — VERG. A. I. 623, II. 169, 274, +. — HOR. C. III. 17, 5; S. I. 5, 77; II. 1, 73; 3, 290; 3, 311. — TER. And. 148, 156, 170, +. — TAC. G. 3, Ag. 2, D. 26, +. — LIV. I. 15, 7; 48, 8; 53, 11; +.

ignōtus -ī -ae -ō -am -ōs -ās -is *unknown*, illāc adv., illāpsus pt., illectus -um -ī -ōs *enticed*, illepidē adv., illicis, illicite 3. c., illicitis *forbidden*, illine (illi + ne), illitum pt.



2. adv. from ille, *thither*.

CAES. G. IV. 20, VI. 18, VII. 45, C. III. 78, A. 31, H. 4, 41. — NEP. Ages. 8, 5. — SALL. H. I. 86. — CIC. Verr. I. 147, Caecin. 46. — TER. And. 362. — TAC. A. XV. 60.

illōc. 1. abl. sing. m. of illic, *that*.

TER. Eun. 795, 1083, Ph. 1038.

2. adv. from pron. illic, *thither*.

TER. Eun. 572.

illūc. 1. nom. sing. n. of illic, *that*.

TER. Eun. 782.

2. adv. from pron. illic, *thither*.

CAES. Af. 73. — NEP. Dion 4, 5; Ages. 4, 3; Eum. 9, 5. — SALL. J. 59, 4; H. III. 61, 7; 61, 26. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 37, Verr. III. 191, IV. 108, +. — VERG. A. IV. 285, 363, V. 408, +. — HOR. C. IV. 11, 9; S. I. 1, 108; 2, 23; 3, 38; II. 5, 11; Epl. I. 13, 11. — TER. And. 81, 266, Heaut. 793, Eun. 537, Ph. 310, Ad. 163, 190, 225, 843. — TAC. G. 12, 45, Ag. 10, A. I. 3, +. — LIV. III. 60, 10; V. 8, 8; VI. 25, 9; VII. 34, 9; 34, 13.

illūsī (inl-). 1. pf. ind. act. of illūdō, *I made fun of*.

TER. And. 822.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of illūdō, *having been made fun of*.

CIC. Quinct. 51, Piso 96. — HOR. S. II. 7, 108. — TAC. A. III. 27.

illūstrem (inl-). 1. acc. sing. of illūstris, *distinguished*.

CIC. Arch. 15, Verr. I. 87, III. 219, IV. 81, Muren. 18, Phil. XII. 25. — VERG. A. VII. 79. — TAC. D. 37, A. XII. 59, XIV. 5.

2. pres. subj. act. of illūstrō, *I may make clear*.

HOR. S. II. 6, 17.

impendēre, impendere. 1. impendēre, pres. inf. act. of impendeō, *to impend*.

CAES. A. 65. — NEP. Eum. 10, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 14, II. 11, Quinct. 47, Cluent. 49, leg. agr. I. 9, prov. cons. 42, Phil. I. 10.

2. impendere, pres. inf. act. of impendō, *to weigh*.

CIC. Verr. III. 121, V. 51. — VERG. G. II. [433].

impendēret, impenderet. 1. impendēret, impf. subj. act. of impendeō, *he might impend*.

CIC. Cat. I. 29, Cluent. 66, har. resp. 4, Cael. 59, Phil. V. 37. — LIV. III. 21, 7.

2. impenderet, impf. subj. act. of impendō, *he might weigh*.

TAC. A. XII. 65.

imperitissime, imperitissimē. 1. imperitissime, voc. sing. m. of imperitissimus, *most inexperienced*.

CIC. Vat. 8.

2. imperitissimē, adv. from imperitissimus, *in a most inexperienced manner*.

CIC. Balb. 27.

imperitō, imperitō. 1. imperitō, abl. sing. m. of imperitūs, *unskilled*.

TER. Ad. 98.

illūstrēs 3. d., imāginem -ēs 3. d., imberbīs 3. d., imitātōr 3. d., immāne -ēs 3. d., imminūta -um -ae -ō -am -īs pts., immīssus -um pts., immīxtus -a -ī -ae -īs pts., immoderātē adv., immodestē adv., immodicē adv., immūnis -ī 3. d., immūnita *unfortified*, immūnitās 3. d., immūtābilis -e *unchanged*, immūtāta -ae -ō -ōs -īs *changed*, immūtātus -um *unchanged*, impāstus -ī *unfed*, impatientia 1. d., impedita -ō -ās pts., impendet -ent -ēbat -ēbant -erent -ēns -entem -ente -entia -entum -entibus 2. c., impendi -it -e 3. c., impēnsum pt., -ē adv., imperātōrum 3. d., imperātum 2. d., imperita adj., -ē adv., imperitās ind.

2. imperitō, pres. ind. act. of imperitō, *I command*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 189.

**improbe, improbē.** 1. improbe, voc. sing. m. of improbus, *base*.

VERG. A. IV. 386, 412. — HOR. (imp-) S. II. 2, 104; 3, 200.

2. improbē, adv. from improbus, *basely*.

SALL. H. IV. 40. — CIC. Quinct. 56, 81, S. Rosc. 104, 118, +. — LIV. X. 9, 5.

**improbissime, improbissimē.**

1. improbissime, voc. sing. m. of improbissimus, *most base*.

CIC. Verr. I. 48.

2. improbissimē, adv. from improbissimus, *most basely*.

CIC. Verr. III. 179, Caecin. 23, har. resp. 42, Piso 13.

**impudentia.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of impudentia, *shamelessness*.

SALL. J. 33, 2; 34, 1. — CIC. Cat. III. 11, S. Rosc. 95, 118, Q. Rosc. 26, 45, +. — TER. Hec. 213. — TAC. D. 29.

2. nom. pl. n. of impudēns, *shameless*.

CIC. Verr. I. 141.

**impudentissime, impudentissimē.** 1. impudentissime, voc. sing. m. of impudentissimus, *most shameless*.

SALL. H. I. 48, 15. — CIC. Verr. II. 40.

2. impudentissimē, adv. from impudentissimus, *most shamelessly*.

CIC. Verr. I. 130, II. 137, 153, IV. 16, +.

**impūrissime, impūrissimē.** 1. impūrissime, voc. sing. m. of impūrissimus, *most foul*.

CIC. Verr. III. 75, Vat. 26. — TER. Ph. 372 (-ume).

2. impūrissimē, adv. from impūrissimus, *most foully*.

CIC. dom. 104.

**īmus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of īmus, *lowest*.

HOR. A. 32 (vl. *ūnus* approved by Bentley).

2. pres. ind. act. of eō, *we go*.

VERG. A. XI. 389. — TER. And. 117, Eun. 465, 492, 1025, Ph. 103. — TAC. H. I. 83, IV. 43. — LIV. I. 23, 9.

**inaudīta.** 1. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of inaudītus, *unheard*.

CIC. Pomp. 40, Quinct. 33, 56, S. Rosc. 82, +. — TAC. A. XII. 22. — LIV. IV. 33, 2.

2. abl. (-ā) sing. f. of pf. pt. of inaudiō, *having been heard*.

CIC. Balb. 41.

**incēnsis.** 1. abl. pl. m. of incēnsus, *unrated*.

LIV. I. 44, 1; IV. 44, 1.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of incendō, *having been set on fire*.

CAES. G. II. 7, III. 6, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 4. — SALL. J. 94, 4. — CIC. Cat. IV. 17, Verr. IV. 77. — VERG. A. II. 764. — TAC. H. IV. 16. — LIV. X. 2, 13; XXII. 11, 5; 20, 9.

impia -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., importūnissime voc., impotentia 1. d., impressa -um -ō pts., improba -ō adjs., -ē adv., improbās ind., improbitās 3. d., impropera *not hastened*, imprōvidē adv., imprūdētia 1. d., impūbēs pl., impudēce voc., impūgnātī pt., impulsus -um pts., impūnitās 3. d., impūrē adv., imputāta *untrimmed*, inānis -ī 3. d., inarāta -ae *unploughed*, inaudītus -um -ī -ae -ō -am -īs -ās *unheard*, inaurātum -am pts., incautē adv., incendi 3. c.

**incēnsō.** 1. abl. sing. m. of incēnsus, *unrated*.

LIV. IV. 8, 3.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of incendō, *having been set on fire*.

CAES. Af. 48. — SALL. C. 47, 2. — CIC. Arch. 8, Rab. 8. — TAC. A. I. 56, H. I. 2.

**incēnsūm.** 1. acc. sing. m. of incēnsus, *unrated*.

CIC. Caecin. 99.

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of incendō, *having been set on fire*.

CAES. G. VIII. 48. — SALL. J. 91, 6; H. II. 87 (Mb.). — CIC. prov. cons. 35. — VERG. A. III. 298. — TAC. Ag. 4, A. IV. 25, XI. 35, H. II. 21, III. 72. — LIV. VI. 4, 3; 4, 9; VII. 27, 7; XXII. 20, 6.

**incēssēre, incessere.** 1. incēssēre, pf. ind. act. of incēdō, *they advanced*.

SALL. J. 41, 3. — TAC. A. III. 9, H. II. 100, III. 19. — LIV. II. 63, 7; IV. 59, 3.

2. incessere, pres. inf. act. of incēssō, *to assail*.

TAC. D. 5, A. VI. 34, H. II. 22.

**incidant, incidant.** 1. incidant, pres. subj. act. of incidō, *they may fall in*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 151.

2. incidant, pres. subj. act. of incīdō, *they may cut into*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 47. — LIV. VI. 39, 10.

**incidere, incidēre, incīdere, incīdēre.** 1. incidere, pres. inf. act. of incidō, *to fall in*.

SALL. H. III. 66. — CIC. Caecin. 45. — TER. Heaut. 395.

2. incidēre, pf. ind. act. of incidō, *they fell in*.

LIV. II. 65, 6; III. 5, 10.

3. incīdere, pres. inf. act. of incīdō, *to cut into*.

CIC. fr. B. 8, 21. — VERG. A. III. 667, IV. 575, E. III. 11, IX. 14, X. 53. — HOR. Epl. I. 14, 36; A. 399.

4. incīdēre, pf. ind. act. of incīdō, *they have cut into*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 84.

**incideret, incīderet.** 1. incideret, impf. subj. act. of incidō, *he might fall in*.

CAES. G. VI. 30. — NEP. Att. 10, 4. — CIC. Verr. III. 99\*, Scaur. 3 § 1. — TAC. A. VI. 30. — LIV. XXII. 8, 4.

2. incīderet, impf. subj. act. of incīdō, *he might cut into*.

CIC. har. resp. 35, Piso 83.

**incideris, incīderis.** 1. incideris, fut. pf. ind. act. of incidō, *you will have fallen in*.

CIC. Planc. 20.

2. incīderis, pf. subj. act. of incīdō, *you may have cut into*.

CIC. dom. 80, 137.

**incidī, incīdī.** 1. incidī, pf. ind. act. of incidō, *I fell in*.

CIC. div. Caec. 50, Verr. I. 182, IV. 43, Cael. 16, Phil. II. 88. — TER. And. 782, Ph. 175.

2. incīdī, pres. inf. pass. of incīdō, *to be cut into*.

CIC. Piso 92, Phil. I. 26, V. 11.

incēnsus -a -ī -ae -am -ās -ōs *burned*, inceptās ind., inceptus -a -um -ō pts., incerta -ō -ās adjs., incēssī inf., incēssī pf., incēssus -um 4. d., incestus -a -um -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., incīdāmus -e *cut into*, incīdēbat -ēbant -ēs -ent -istī -ērunt -erat -erit -erint -at -erēs -erent -issem -isset -issēmus -issent -isse -ēns -entem -entēs -entibus -endum *fall in*.

**incidimus, incīdīmus.** **1.** incidimus, pf. ind. act. of incidō, *we fell in.*

TAC. H. IV. 5.

**2.** incīdīmus, pf. ind. act. of incīdō, *we have cut into.*

CIC. CAT. III. 10, Phil. XII. 8.

**incidit, incīdit.** **1.** incidit, pres. and pf. ind. act. of incidō, *he falls in, he fell in.*

CAES. G. I. 53, VI. 15, VII. 3, +. — NEP. CI. 3, 1; DION. 2, 4; ATT. 7, 1. — SALL. H. II. 66. — CIC. CLUENT. 21, 175, 198, PISO 70, + (5). — VERG. A. II. 305, 467, IX. 721, X. 477, XI. 699, XII. 926, G. II. 107. — HOR. S. I. 7, 11. — TER. AND. 359, 501, HEAUT. 598, AD. 615. — TAC. G. 11. — LIV. I. 57, 6; VI. 34, 6.

**2.** incīdit, pf. ind. act. of incīdō, *he cut into.*

CAES. H. 18. — CIC. Phil. I. 16.

**incidunt, incīdunt.** **1.** incidunt, pres. ind. act. of incidō, *they fall in.*

TAC. D. 31. — LIV. II. 47, 9; III. 8, 8; X. 36, 17.

**2.** incīdunt, pres. ind. act. of incīdō, *they are cutting into.*

LIV. XXII. 19, 10.

**indīcat, indicat.** **1.** indīcat, pres. subj. act. of indicō, *he may proclaim.*

CIC. Rab. 18. — TAC. A. III. 54.

**2.** indicat, pres. ind. act. of indicō, *he shows.*

CIC. Arch. 11, Verr. IV. 127, V. 50, Cluent. 131, Sulla 51, 53, Rab. Post. 48. — HOR. C. I. 5, 14. — TER. AND. 132, 878, Eun. 658,

705, Hec. 395, Ad. 338. — TAC. A. II. 25. — LIV. VIII. 24, 12.

**indicem.** **1.** acc. sing. of index, *informer.*

CAES. Af. 65. — SALL. C. 48, 5; 49, 1; J. 71, 5. — CIC. Verr. IV. 79, Cluent. 23, 25, leg. agr. II. 4, + (5). — TAC. A. XV. 55. — LIV. I. 19, 2; III. 63, 4; V. 26, 6; VII. 37, 3; VIII. 18, 7.

**2.** pres. subj. act. of indicō, *I may show.*

CIC. sen. 23. — LIV. VI. 15, 13.

**indicī, indicī.** **1.** indicī, dat. sing. of index, *informer.*

NEP. Paus. 4, 4. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10. — TAC. A. II. 12, H. IV. 34. — LIV. II. 5, 9; VIII. 18, 5; XXII. 33, 2.

**2.** indicī, pres. inf. pass. of indicō, *to be proclaimed.*

CIC. Verr. I. 79. — TAC. H. V. 25. — LIV. I. 9, 7; 22, 4; II. 44, 12; III. 10, 12; X. 21, 3; XXI. 17, 4.

**indicō, indicō.** **1.** indicō, pres. ind. act. of indicō, *I proclaim.*

LIV. I. 32, 13.

**2.** indicō, pres. ind. act. of indicō, *I show.*

CIC. leg. agr. II. 58 (so Mss., Kayser; *indignor* Klotz, Müller).

**indicta.** **1.** abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of indictus, *unsaid.*

CAES. G. VII. 38. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 13, II. 43, 75, V. 18, 20, 109, Rab. 12, Sulla 22, Phil. II. 56. — HOR. A. 130. — LIV. I. 51, 9; III. 13, 4; 56, 11; 56, 13; V. 15, 10.

incīsum pt., incīta adj., incītās ind., inclēmēntia **1.** d., inclūsī pt., incoctus -a pts., incolam -is -ās **1.** d., incommoda -ō adjs., -ē adv., incōnstantia **1.** d., incōnsultus adj., -ē adv., incontinentia **1.** d., increpitās ind., increpitus -a -um pts., incrētum (incernō), incūdī -e **3.** d., incultus -a -um -ī -ō -īs *uncultivated*, -ē adv., incūrīōsē adv., incursum -um **4.** d., incurvus -a -ō adjs., indecōra -ō adjs., -ē adv., indecorem -ēs **3.** d., indicās -ātis -ant -ent **1.** c., indice -ēs **3.** d., indicēte *not saying*, indicis -entēs -antur **3.** c.

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. of pf. pt. of indicō, *having been proclaimed*.

TAC. A. II. 60, XII. 65. — LIV. III. 35, 1; VI. 39, 5; VII. 22, 7; X. 27, 3; XXI. 62, 9.

**indictum.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of indictus, *unsaid*.

HOR. C. III. 25, 8. — TER. Ph. 951 (-st).

2. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of indicō, *having been proclaimed*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 72, V. 188, dom. 42, prov. cons. 45. — TAC. A. III. 49. — LIV. I. 32, 14; 52, 5; 60, 2; II. 18, 11; +.

**indictus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of indictus, *unsaid*.

VERG. A. VII. 733.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of indicō, *having been proclaimed*.

LIV. X. 38, 4.

**inepte, ineptē.** 1. inepte, voc. sing. m. of ineptus, *absurd*.

TER. Eun. 311, Ad. 271.

2. ineptē, adv. from ineptus, *absurdly*.

HOR. S. I. 10, 2; A. 140.

**ineptis.** 1. abl. pl. m. and f. of ineptus, *absurd*.

CIC. Cluent. 171, sen. 14. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 270.

2. pres. ind. act. of ineptiō, *you talk absurdly*.

TER. Ph. 420, Ad. 934.

**inermī.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of inermis, *unarmed*.

TAC. H. I. 16. — LIV. IV. 83, 4; V. 21, 13; VI. 3, 8; 10, 5; IX. 5, 6; 85, 8; XXI. 5, 14.

2. nom. pl. m. of inermis, *unarmed*.

CAES. C. I. 68, A. 76. — CIC. Caecin. [62].

**inermis, inermīs.** 1. inermis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-īs) of inermis, *unarmed*.

CAES. G. VI. 38. — NEP. Han. 3, 4. — SALL. C. 59, 5. — CIC. S. Rosc. 142, dom. 76. — VERG. A. I. 487, II. 67. — TAC. A. XIV. 59. — LIV. I. 28, 8; III. 6, 7; VI. 3, 3; IX. 4, 13; X. 35, 10.

2. inermīs, abl. pl. m. of inermis, *unarmed*.

SALL. J. 107, 1; 118, 6.

**inertia.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of inertia, *inactivity*.

CAES. Af. 31. — NEP. Att. 15, 3. — SALL. C. 52, 28. — CIC. Cat. II. 21, Verr. I. 34, IV. 90, leg. agr. II. 103. — VERG. Cul. 385. — HOR. E. 14, 1; Epl. I. 11, 28. — TAC. G. 28, 45, Ag. 6, 16, 41, H. IV. 19, V. 4. — LIV. VII. 21, 8; 35, 3.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of iners, *inactive*.

VERG. A. II. 364, IV. 158, IX. 55, 150, 730. — TAC. Ag. 34.

**infāmia.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of infāmia, *dishonor*.

CAES. G. VII. 56, VIII. 30, C. I. 4, III. 37, fr. apud Gell. V. 13, 6. — NEP. Alc. 3, 6. — CIC. Quinct. 46, div. Caec. 9, 23, 42, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 39. — TER. Heaut. 259, Ad. 303. — TAC. A. III. 57, 65, 69, 70, XIII. 21, +. — LIV. XXII. 39, 18.

2. nom. pl. n. of infāmis, *of ill repute*.

NEP. pr. 5.

indictae -ō -īs pts., indignē -issimē advs., indiligentia 1. d., inditis pt., indocte voc., indolēs sing., inductus -um pts., indulgentia 1. d., industriē adv., indūtus -um pts., ineptī adj., ineptiam -ās 1. d., inexpertī -īs 2. d., infāmem -ēs adjs.



**infecta.** **i.** abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of *inficiō*, *having been stained*.

SALL. J. 101, 11; H. I. 41, 14. — VERG. A. V. 413, VII. 341, Cīr. 505. — TAC. A. I. 42, II. 85, III. 65, H. II. 70.

**2.** abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of *infectus*, *undone*.

CAES. G. VI. 12, VII. 17, 82, C. II. 14, III. 40, 57. — VERG. A. IV. 190. — TER. Eun. 53. — LIV. V. 4, 1; VIII. 37, 2; IX. 1, 3; 28, 11; 32, 9.

**infectam.** **i.** acc. sing. f. of pf. pt. of *inficiō*, *having been stained*.

TAC. H. V. 6.

**2.** acc. sing. f. of *infectus*, *undone*.  
LIV. X. 9, 9.

**infectī.** **i.** nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *inficiō*, *having been stained*.

TAC. A. VI. 7, H. I. 2.

**2.** gen. sing. n. of *infectus*, *undone*.  
VERG. A. X. 528.

**infectōs.** **i.** acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *inficiō*, *having been stained*.

TAC. G. 4, A. I. 65, III. 14.

**2.** acc. pl. m. of *infectus*, *undone*.  
VERG. A. X. 720.

**infectum.** **i.** acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *inficiō*, *having been stained*.

VERG. A. VI. 742. — TAC. D. 22, A. II. 2, XI. 16.

**2.** acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of *infectus*, *undone*.

SALL. J. 76, 1. — VERG. A. XII. 243. — HOR. C. III. 29, 47; Epl. I. 2, 60. — TER. Ph. 1034.

**infirmās.** **i.** pres. ind. act. of *infirmō*, *you weaken*.

Cic. dom. 39, 126.

**2.** acc. pl. f. of *infirmus*, *weak*.

CAES. G. VI. 27, VIII. 26. — HOR. E. 2, 16. — TER. Ph. 733.

**infrequentia.** **i.** abl. (-ā) sing. of *infrequentia*, *fewness*.

TAC. A. XIV. 33, XV. 10.

**2.** nom. and acc. pl. n. of *infrequēns*, *few*.

LIV. VII. 8, 6; VIII. 34, 10; X. 20, 8.

**ingrātīs.** **i.** abl. and dat. pl. m. and n. of *ingrātus*, *ungrateful*.

Cic. Milo 95. — VERG. A. VII. 425. — LIV. V. 44, 2.

**2.** adv. (probably from *ingrātiis* by contraction), *unwillingly*.

Cic. Quinct. 47, Verr. IV. 19, Tull. 5.

**ingrēssus.** **i.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *ingredior*, *having entered*.

CAES. G. VIII. 20, C. I. 2, III. 20, + (5). — SALL. J. 28, 7; 43, 2; H. II. 45; inc. 12. — Cic. Cat. II. 29, Caecin. 79, Muren. 46, + (6). — VERG. A. III. 17, VI. 867, X. 148, XI. 704, 904, G. IV. 469. — TER. Hec. 419. — TAC. Ag. 13, D. 14, A. I. 5, 39, +. — LIV. I. 32, 8; II. 44, 1; III. 17, 6; +.

**infantia** **i.** d., **infectae** pt., **infectō** -īs *undone*, **infēnsa** -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., **inferam** (ferō), **inferius** **3.** d., **infernās** **i.** d., **inferō** adj., **infēsta** -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., **infirma** -ō adjs., **infitiātōrum** **3.** d., **infixī** pt., **inflātus** -um adjs., **inflexa** -īs pts., **inflictum** pt., **infōrmem** -ēs adjs., **infractus** -a -ae -ō -ōs pts., **infrēnātī** -ōs *unbridled*, **infrēnātum** pt., **infrēnī** **2.** d., **infrēnis** **3.** d., **infūsus** -um pts., **ingeniōsē** adv., **ingenita** pt., **ingenuī** -ōs adjs., **ingrātē** adv., **ingrēssum** pt.

**2. nom. sing. (-us), gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ingreſsus, an entering.**

CIC. PISO 83, MILO 61. — VERG. G. IV. 316. — TAC. A. XV. 3.

**inimīce, inimicē. 1. inimīce, voc. sing. m. of inimīcus, unfriendly.**

VERG. CIR. 287. — HOR. C. II. 2, 2; S. II. 3, 123.

**2. inimicē, adv. from inimīcus, inimically.**

CIC. PHIL. II. 34.

**inīquum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of inīquus, unequal.**

CAES. G. I. 44, II. 23, VI. 40, +. — SALL. J. 54, 5 (inicum). — CIC. QUINCT. 45, S. ROSC. 120, div. CAEC. 65, VERR. I. 123, +. — HOR. C. (-om) I. 2, 47; II. 10, 4; S. (-gum) I. 3, 113; II. 2, 97; A. (-om) 67. — TER. (-om) PH. 411, HEC. 740. — TAC. A. II. 5, XIV. 3, 52. — LIV. II. 65, 2; III. 44, 12; 67, 9; VI. 24, 3.

**2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of inīquus, unequal.**

TER. HEAUT. 27 (-om).

**inīquos, inīquōs. 1. inīquos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of inīquus, unequal.**

TER. AND. 825, HEAUT. 1011, HEC. 485.

**2. inīquōs, acc. pl. m. of inīquus, unequal.**

CAES. G. I. 44. — CIC. VERR. III. 28, FONT. 32, PLANC. 40. — HOR. C. II. 4, 16. — TAC. H. IV. 65.

**inl-, see ill-.**

**innocentia. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of innocentia, harmlessness.**

SALL. C. 12, 1; J. 46, 1; 85, 4. — CIC. POMP. 36, 61, 70, +. — TAC. D. 11, A. III. 12, XIII. 21, 23, H. II. 68. — LIV. III. 68, 5; VII. 41, 2; IX. 26, 19.

**2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of innocēns, harmless.**

TAC. D. 12.

**inp-, see imp-.**

**inque. 1. pres. impv. act. of inquam, speak (thou).**

TER. HEAUT. 829, PH. 919.

**2. prep. and negative prefix in + que, and in, and not.**

CAES. G. V. 36, C. II. 10. — CIC. S. ROSC. 114, SEST. 41. — VERG. A. I. 161, II. 51, 171, VII. 347, IX. 288 (tmesis), 434, X. 794 (tmesis), XI. 798, 886, XII. 293, 502, +. — HOR. S. I. 3, 141. — TAC. A. II. 67, VI. 28, XI. 13, XII. 46, XIII. 36, XV. 45. — LIV. X. 37, 15.

**inquiēs. 1. fut. ind. act. of inquam, you will speak.**

CIC. S. ROSC. 47, VERR. II. 142, Rab. Post. 28, Marcell. 26, Lig. 12, 20, Phil. II. 41, 44, 103, X. 5. — TER. AND. 388.

**2. nom. sing. of inquiēs, restless.**

SALL. H. I. 7; 48, 11; 48, 16; IV. 27. — TAC. A. I. 65, 68, 74, III. 4, VI. 18, XVI. 14.

**īnsāniam. 1. acc. sing. of īnsānia, madness.**

CIC. VERR. II. 87, IV. 1, leg. agr. II. 32, Sulla 70, PISO 46, Phil. V. 29. — TER. AD. 111. — LIV. VII. 2, 13.

**2. pres. subj. act. of īnsāniō, I may be mad.**

TER. EUN. 556, AD. 147.

inhonesta -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., inhūmānē adv., inhumātus -a -ō -ōs *unburied*, iniectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., inimīca -ō adjs., -issimē adv., inīqua -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., inīta -um -ō -īs pts., inītiō -a 2. d., inīustē -issimē advs., inm- see imm-, innāta -um 3. c., innūptae *unmarried*, innūtrītum pt., inopia 1. d., inopīnāntī -e -ēs -ibus *unaware*, inopīnāta -um -ās *unexpected*, inīqiēta -ī -īs adjs., inīqiētem 3. d., inīqūsīta -um -am pts., inr- see irr-, īnsānī -e adjs., īnsānīās 4. c.

**īnsānīs.** 1. abl. pl. m. and f. of īnsānus, *mad*.

CIC. Milo 85. — HOR. S. II. 2, 5; 6, 69.

2. pres. ind. act. of īnsāniō, *you are mad*.

CIC. Cael. 36. — VERG. E. X. 22. — HOR. S. II. 3, 32. — TER. Eun. 657, Ad. 727, 937.

**īnsēdērunt.** 1. pf. ind. act. of īnsideō, *they dwell on*.

TAC. G. 43.

2. pf. ind. act. of īnsīdō, *they took a seat on*.

LIV. VII. 40, 11.

**īnsēdisse.** 1. pf. inf. act. of īnsideō, *to have dwelt on*.

VERG. A. X. 59. — TAC. H. V. 2.

2. pf. inf. act. of īnsīdō, *to have taken a seat on*.

LIV. III. 16, 5.

**īnsēdit.** 1. pf. ind. act. of īnsīdeō, *he dwelt on*.

VERG. A. VIII. 480.

2. pf. ind. act. of īnsīdō, *he took a seat on*.

SALL. H. I. 9. — CIC. Pomp. 7. — VERG. A. II. 616, XI. 531. — HOR. E. 3, 15. — TAC. A. XII. 64, H. III. 69. — LIV. VI. 40, 17; VIII. 24, 5.

**īnserere.** 1. pres. inf. act. of īnserō (-sēvī), *to ingraft*.

VERG. G. II. 73.

2. pres. inf. act. of īnserō (-seruī), *to intertwine*.

HOR. C. III. 25, 6. — TAC. D. 10, A. II. 31, V. 4.

**īnseritur.** 1. pres. ind. pass. of īnserō (-sēvī), *it is ingrafted*.

VERG. G. II. 69 (so understood by Plin. XV. 15, 17).

2. pres. ind. pass. of īnserō (-seruī), *it is intertwined*.

LIV. V. 21, 8. — VERG. Cul. 411.

**īnsidēns, īnsidēns.** 1. īnsidēns, nom. sing. f. of pres. pt. of īnsīdeō, *dwelling on*.

LIV. I. 21, 1.

2. īnsidēns, nom. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of īnsīdō, *taking a seat on*.

TAC. A. II. 21, XV. 15. — LIV. II. 13, 11; X. 41, 2; 41, 8.

**īnsidentem, īnsidentem.** 1. īnsidentem, acc. sing. f. of pres. pt. of īnsīdeō, *dwelling on*.

LIV. VII. 38, 7.

2. īnsidentem, acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of īnsīdō, *taking a seat on*.

LIV. VII. 6, 5; X. 20, 13.

**īnsidērent, īnsiderent.** 1. īnsidērent, impf. subj. act. of īnsīdeō, *they might dwell on*.

TAC. A. XII. 62.

2. īnsiderent, impf. subj. act. of īnsīdō, *they might take a seat on*.

TAC. H. IV. 35. — LIV. IX. 25, 7.

īnscientia 1. d., īnscītē adv., īnscrīptus -a -um -ī -ae -am pts., īnsēdimus -isset 2. c., īnsēdistis -ēre -erat -erant -issent 3. c., īnseram -at -e graft, īnseris -it -unt -ēs -erēs -eret -ite -ēns -entī -entēs -entibus -endō -ī -tās *intwine*, īnseruit 4. c., īnsēssō -ōs (īnsīdeō), -us -um -ae -īs (īnsīdō), īnsīdere -entī -entēs -entīs 3. c., īnsidet -ēbant -ēret -endum 2. c., īnsidiātōrum 3. d., īnsidiōsē adv., īnsignī adj.

**īnsīgnis, īnsīgnis.** 1. īnsīgnis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-is) of īnsīgnis, *distinguished*.

CAES. G. VIII. 42. — CIC. Verr. II. 187, V. 178, Font. 36, leg. agr. II. 54, Phil. XI. 10. — VERG. A. III. 468, IV. 134, V. 295, +. — HOR. C. I. 7, 4; III. 1, 15; S. II. 1, 46; A. 401. — TAC. G. 13, A. II. 9, 17, +. — LIV. I. 47, 12; II. 7, 4; 10, 5; +.

2. īnsīgnis, pres. ind. act. of īnsīgniō, *you render famous*.

VERG. A. XI. 386.

**īnsomnia.** 1. nom. sing. of īnsomnia, *sleeplessness*.

TER. Eun. 219 (so Donatus and Bentley, who make it the subject of a vl. *adiget*. The MSS. almost universally read *adigent*, and so favor 2, the pl.).

2. nom. and acc. pl. of īnsomnium, *dream*.

VERG. A. IV. 9, VI. 896.

**intellēctum.** 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. intellēctus, *comprehension*.

TAC. G. 26, D. 31.

2. acc. m., and nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of intellegō, *having been perceived*.

CAES. G. II. 33, V. 16. — CIC. Cat. IV. 9, S. Rosc. 26, Verr. a. pr. 25, II. 91, Sest. 11, Milo 27, Marcell. 3, Phil. X. 26. — TAC. H. IV. 29.

**intellegit, intellēgit.** 1. intellegit, pres. ind. act. of intellegō, *he perceives*.

CAES. C. II. 42. — SALL. C. 28, 2; J. 21, 1; 23, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, IV. 7, 10, Verr. I. 9, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 9, 1. — TER. And. 4. — TAC. G. 40, D. 32, A. III. 15, XV. 70, H. I. 5.

2. intellēgit, pf. ind. act. of intellegō, *he perceived* (usually intellēxit).

SALL. J. 6, 2.

**intentāta.** 1. nom. sing. f. of intentātus (-mpt-), *untried*.

VERG. A. X. 39. — HOR. C. I. 5, 13.

2. nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of intentō, *having been directed toward*.

CIC. Milo 37.

**intentātum.** 1. acc. sing. n. of intentātus (-mpt-), *untried*.

HOR. A. 285. — TAC. A. I. 50.

2. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of intentō, *having been directed toward*.

LIV. VI. 39, 7.

**intentus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of intendō, *having been outstretched*.

SALL. C. 2, 9; 16, 5; 54, 4; + (4). — CIC. Sest. 15. — HOR. A. 458. — TAC. Ag. 5, 9, A. I. 20, II. 16, IV. 48, +. — LIV. I. 15, 2; 40, 7; 56, 1; +.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. intentus, *an outstretching*.

CIC. Sest. 117.

īnsīgnītē adv., īnsitus -um pts., īnsolentia 1. d., īnspecta -um -ō -ās pts., īnstabilis adj., īstantia 3. d., īnstinctus pt., īnstrātō *uncovered*, īnstrūctus -um pts., īnsuērat -ērit (īnsuēscō), īnsuētus -a -um -ī -īs -ōs *unaccustomed*, intēctus -a -um -ī -ae -ō -īs *uncovered*, integra -ō -ās adjs., intellēctus 4. d., intellegī inf., intelligentia 1. d., intemperantia 1. d., intempestivē adv., intentā -um -ō pts., intentātī *outstretched*, intentātus *untried*, intercalāris adj., interceptus -um pts., intercīdit -ērunt -erit -ant -eret -erent -ere -isse -ente *fall between*, intercīsa -um -ī -ae (caedō), intercīsīs (scīndō), intercūsī pt., interdictum pt., interemptōrum 2. d., interfectōrum 2. d., interiectus -um pts., interit (intereō), interitum 4. d., interlūcet -ent 2. c.

**intervenit, intervēnit.** 1. intervenit, pres. ind. act. of interveniō, *he interrupts*.

TER. Ph. 91, Ad. 406. — LIV. V. 49, 1; VI. 34, 4(?).

2. intervēnit, pf. ind. act. of interveniō, *he interrupted*.

CIC. Phil. II. 44, 99. — TER. And. 732, Hec. 2. — LIV. I. 6, 4; 36, 1; 50, 7; VI. 3, 4; X. 12, 5.

**introitum.** 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. introitus, *entrance*.

CAES. C. III. 39. — NEP. Paus. 5, 3. — CIC. Verr. IV. 130, V. 80, Tull. 21, Phil. XI. 7. — TAC. H. I. 37.

2. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of introeō, *having been entered*.

SALL. H. IV. 45.

**invenit, invēnit.** 1. invenit, pres. ind. act. of inveniō, *he finds*.

CAES. G. V. 2, 5, 23, C. I. 10, 31. — VERG. Cir. 363. — TAC. D. 37, A. VI. 42. — LIV. III. 30, 8; VI. 3, 5; IX. 23, 17.

2. invēnit, pf. ind. act. of inveniō, *he found*.

SALL. C. 55, 6; J. 94, 7 (?). — CIC. S. Rosc. 42, 59, Verr. a. pr. 6, II. 88, III. 176, IV. 53, Phil. XIII. 25. — TAC. Ag. 10, 18, D. 22, A. XII. 40, H. I. 44, II. 41, IV. 42. — LIV. I. 15, 2 (?); III. 3, 6; 4, 7; +.

**invidēre, invidēre.** 1. invidēre, pres. inf. act. of invidēō, *to envy*.

CAES. G. II. 31. — SALL. C. 51, 38. — CIC. Balb. 15, Phil. X. 1. — TER. Eun. 410, 412. — TAC. D. 25, H. IV. 84.

2. invidēre, pf. ind. act. of invidēō, *they envied*.

TAC. G. 33.

**invīsa.** 1. nom. sing. f. and acc. pl. n. of invīsus, *unseen*.

CIC. har. resp. 57. — VERG. A. II. 574 (so Heyne, Ladewig; as 2, Henry, Wagner, Conington).

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of invidēō, *hated, envied*.

NEP. Dion 9, 5. — SALL. H. I. 48, 2. — CIC. Pomp. 47, Q. Rosc. 20, Phil. VIII. 10. — VERG. A. II. 601, VIII. 245, XII. 62, G. II. 320, IV. 246. — HOR. Epl. I. 7, 17; 14, 17; II. 1, 90. — TER. Ad. 989. — TAC. Ag. 3, A. IV. 19, XI. 16, XV. 52, H. I. 2, III. 31, IV. 63. — LIV. VI. 20, 5; VII. 4, 3.

**iocōse, iocōsē.** 1. iocōse, voc. sing. m. of iocōsus, *humorous*.

HOR. E. 3, 20.

2. iocōsē, adv. from iocōsus, *humorously*.

NEP. Alc. 2, 3 (vl. odiōsē).

**ipsī.** 1. dat. sing. of ipse, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 34, 44, V. 36, VII. 76, C. I. 68. — NEP. Lys. 4, 3; Att. 3, 2; 9, 4. — SALL. C. 16, 5; 17, 7; 53, 4; + (3). — CIC. Cat. I. 11, III. 27, 28, +. — VERG. A. IV. 456, VIII. 16, IX. 237, 332, Cir. 360. — HOR. A. 103. — TER. And. 905, Eun. 770, Ph. 721, 753, + (4). — TAC. G. 12, D. 6, 8, +. — LIV. I. 13, 6; 40, 5; II. 5, 10; +.

interminātus -a -ō pts., intermissus -um pts., internūntiō 2. d., interpellātum pt., interpositus -um pts., interserēns *twine*, intervāllō 2. d., intervēnī pf., interventum pt., intēstābilis -ēs -ior *infamous*, intēstātus -a -um *without will*, intexere inf., intextus -um pts., intima -ō adjs., -ē adv., intolerantia 1. d., -issimē adv., intōnsa -um -ī -am -ōs *unshorn*, intritae *unworn*, intrō -ā advs., intūta -um -am *unsafe*, invectus -um pts., invēnī -imus -eris pfs., inventus -um -ōrum pts., invēstīgātor 3. d., invicte voc., invidēre inf., invidī adj., invidiōsē adv., invīse impv., invīsus -um -ī -ae -ō -am -īs -ōs -ās -ior pts., invīta -ō -ās adjs., invocātī pt., invocātō -ōs *uncalled*, involūcris 2. d., inūstus -a -um -ae pts., iocō -a 2. d., ioculāria 3. d.



## 2. nom. pl. m. of ipse, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 13, 17, +. — NEP. Alc. 11, 5; Dion 9, 6; + (4). — SALL. C. 18, 5; 20, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, II. 25, +. — VERG. A. I. 584, II. 71, 391, +. — TER. Ph. 876, Hec. 360, 511, Ad. 595. — TAC. G. 15, 24, 45, +. — LIV. I. 10, 2; 21, 2; 25, 8; +.

**is, is.** 1. is, nom. sing. m. of is, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 3, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 2; 6, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 9; 19, 3; 47, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 22, III. 2, IV. 9, 10, +. — VERG. A. II. 115, III. 376, 393, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 59; 9, 18; II. 3, 181; Epl. I. 1, 65. — TER. And. 50, 222, 223, +. — TAC. G. 40, Ag. 7, 14, +. — LIV. I. 8, 3; 3, 7; 3, 9; +.

2. is, pres. ind. act. of eō, *you go*.

TER. And. 184, Heaut. 315, Eun. 305, 363.

3. is, abl. and dat. pl. m. of is, *that* (shorter form for iis).

LIV. IV. 16, 7; IX. 1, 4.

**istāc.** 1. abl. sing. f. of istīc, *that*.

TER. And. 32, 317, Eun. 434, 457, 603, +.

2. adv. from pron. istīc, *in that way*.

TER. Heaut. 588.

**istaec.** 1. nom. sing. f. of istīc, *that*.

TER. And. 43, 501, 730, 924, +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of istīc, *that*.

VERG. Cir. 421 (ci.). — TER. And. 28, 456, 921, Heaut. 783, 1038, +.

**istī, istī.** 1. istī, dat. sing. of iste, *that*.

CIC. Cat. I. 29, Quinct. 24, Verr. a. pr. 21, 26, +. — HOR. S. I. 3, 41; II. 3, 99. — TER. And. 295, Heaut. 882, Eun. 246, 705, + (5). — LIV. IX. 34, 13.

2. istī, nom. pl. m. of iste, *that*.

CAES. fr. apud Gell. IV. 16, 8. — CIC. Cat. II. 16, 18, 23, +. — TER. And. 15, Eun. 183, 207, 1089, Ad. 15, 43, 986. — TAC. A. XVI. 31. — LIV. III. 47, 7; VI. 41, 6; VII. 34, 13; XXI. 10, 8; XXII. 60, 8.

3. istī, adv. (earlier form for adv. istīc), *there*.

VERG. A. II. 661, X. 557.

4. istī, pf. ind. act. of eō, *you went* (shorter form for ivistī or iüstī).

CIC. Deiot. 19, Phil. II. 78.

**istīc.** 1. nom. sing. m. of istīc, *that*.

TER. Heaut. 380, 562, 593, Eun. 953, Ph. 995.

2. dat. sing. m. of istīc, *that*.

TER. Ph. 753 (Mss. *isti*; editors add *c* for sake of metre).

3. adv. from pron. istīc, *there*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 84, 104, Verr. II. 104, Tull. 19. — HOR. Epl. I. 14, 37. — TER. And. 420, 572, 849, +. — LIV. I. 47, 3; VII. 40, 13.

**istūc.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of istīc, *that*.

CAES. Af. 22. — CIC. Quinct. 57, div. Caec. 27, Verr. II. 215, +. — TER. And. 186, 270, 321, +. — LIV. VII. 13, 8.

2. adv. from pron. istīc, *thither*.

CIC. Quinct. 51, Muren. 29, 60. — HOR. Epl. I. 14, 8. — TER. Heaut. 274, Eun. 706, 1068, Ph. 257 (?), Ad. 169, 821. — LIV. IX. 3, 13.

**it, it.** 1. it, pres. ind. act. of eō, *he goes*.

VERG. A. I. 246, 725, IV. 130, 173, +. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 7; S. I. 5, 48; Epl. I. 7, 55. — TER. Heaut. 655, Eun. 919, Hec. 189.

2. it, pf. ind. act. of eō, *he went* (shorter form for ivit or iüt).

VERG. A. IX. 418 [cf. for form abīt 2].

irācundē adv., irreligiōsē adv., irrīdiculē adv., irrīsum 4. d., irrīsus pt., irrita -ō -ās adjs., irrupta *unbroken*, istō -is prons., istōc istōcine abls.

**itaque.** 1. adv. *ita* + *que*, *and so*.

[The only instances admitted here are those where an *ita* precedes or an *ut* follows the *itaque*.] CAES. G. I. 52. — CIC. div. Caec. 2, Verr. II. 87 (?). — TER. And. 550, Hec. 207, 579, 604, Ad. 258. — LIV. I. 4, 8; III. 45, 2.

2. conjc., *therefore, accordingly*.

CAES. G. I. 9, 19, 37, 40, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; 5, 1; +. — SALL. C. 20, 8; 29, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, III. 4, 5, 20, +. — VERG. Cat. IX. 9. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 10. — TER. And. 505, Eun. 317, 945, Ph. 870, Hec. 201, 802, Ad. 710. — TAC. D. 14, 30, 39. — LIV. I. 13, 6; 14, 3; 15, 2; +.

**iūdicātus.** 1. nom. sing. of 4th decl. *iūdicātus*, *judgeship*.

CIC. Phil. I. 20.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *iūdicō*, *having been judged*.

NEP. Att. 9, 2. — SALL. C. 44, 6. — CIC. Cluent. 125, Sulla 73, Flacc. 50, dom. 68, +.

**iūdicem.** 1. acc. sing. of *iūdex*, *judge*.

CAES. A. 67. — CIC. Quinct. 32, 92, S. Rosc. 84, 85, +. — TAC. D. 4, 5, 23, A. XIII. 4, XIV. 18. — LIV. II. 35, 2; III. 24, 5; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of *iūdicō*, *I may judge*.

CIC. Verr. I. 72, Caecin. 8.

**iūdicēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of *iūdex*, *judge*.

CIC. Arch. 1, 3, 9, 12, +. — TER. Heaut. 213, Ph. 129, 282, Ad. 4. — TAC. D. 5, 19, 35, A. III. 12, +. — LIV. III. 72, 2; 72, 7; VI. 19, 7.

2. pres. subj. act. of *iūdicō*, *you may judge*.

CIC. Deiot. 43.

**iūgerum.** 1. acc. sing. of *iūgerum*, *half-acre*.

CIC. Verr. III. 70, 114.

2. gen. pl. of *iūgerum*, *half-acre*.

NEP. Thras. 4, 2. — CIC. Verr. III. 39 (twice), 53, 55, 113 (twice), 116, 117, Phil. II. 43, 101, III. 22. — HOR. C. III. 16, 29. — LIV. III. 26, 8; VII. 16, 9.

**iugī, iūgī.** 1. *iugī*, gen. sing. of *iugum*, *yoke*.

CAES. G. VII. 36, 44, VIII. 14, Af. 41. — LIV. XXI. 38, 9.

2. *iūgī*, abl. sing. f. of *iūgis*, *continually flowing*.

SALL. J. 89, 6.

**iugīs, iūgis.** 1. *iugīs*, abl. and dat. pl. of *iugum*, *yoke*.

CAES. C. I. 70, III. 97, A. 35. — SALL. H. III. 67, IV. 29. — CIC. Verr. III. 27, 120, 121. — VERG. A. II. 631, 801, III. 125, 336, +. — HOR. C. II. 19, 18; III. 25, 8. — TAC. Ag. 10, A. I. 64, H. I. 61, 70, +. — LIV. II. 30, 9; IX. 43, 20; XXI. 30, 7; XXII. 15, 4; 18, 6; 30, 10.

2. *iūgis*, gen. sing. f. of *iūgis*, *continually flowing*.

HOR. S. II. 6, 2; Epl. I. 15, 16.

**iugulō.** 1. abl. sing. of *iugulum*, *throat*.

VERG. A. X. 907, XI. 750, XII. 358. — HOR. S. I. 3, 89; II. 3, 136. — TAC. A. III. 15, XI. 38, XVI. 15. — LIV. I. 25, 12; VIII. 7, 11.

2. pres. ind. act. of *iugulō*, *I cut the throat*.

TER. Ad. 958.

**iūre.** 1. abl. sing. of *iūs*, *right*.

CAES. G. I. 36, 44, II. 3, VII. 33, +. — NEP. Them. 7, 4; Thras. 1, 4; + (3). — SALL. C. 51, 6; J. 14, 10; +. — CIC. I. 5, 21, III. 14, +. — VERG. A. IX. 642, Cul. 369, Cir. 10. — HOR. C. III. 16, 18; IV. 11, 17; S. I. 2, 46; + (4). — TER. And. 394, 607, Hec. 10, 11, Ad. 52, 217. — TAC. G. 44, D. 19, 25, A. I. 2, +. — LIV. I. 1, 1; 2, 4; 14, 1; +.

*itum* pt., *iūcunda* -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., *iūdicātum* pt., *iūdicī* 3. d., *iugō* -a 2. d., *iūnctūra* -ās nouns, *iūnctus* -um pts.

2. dat. sing. of iūs, *right*.TER. Hec. 870 (so MSS.; edd. often *iūrī*).3. abl. sing. of iūs, *broth*.

TER. Eun. 939.

iūris. 1. gen. sing. of iūs, *right*.

CAES. G. I. 28, V. 27, VIII. 52, C. I. 5, A. 63, — NEP. Cī. 2, 1; Cato 3, 1, — SALL. J. 31, 17; H. I. 34; III. 61, 1, — CIC. Q. ROSC. 32, 37, 44, +, — VERG. A. VII. 402, Cīr. 10, 335, — HOR. C. II. 8, 1; S. I. 1, 9; 4, 104; II. 2, 131; A. 131; 369, — TAC. D. 28, 31, 32, A. I. 40, +, — LIV. I. 17, 18; 18, 1; +.

2. gen. sing. of iūs, *broth*.

HOR. S. II. 4, 63.

iūs. 1. nom. and acc. sing. of iūs, *right*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 36, III. 16, +, — NEP. Han. 12, 3; Att. 6, 3, — SALL. C. 9, 1; 15, 1; +, — CIC. Cat. III. 9, 15, Arch. 8, +, — VERG. A. XI. 359, XII. 315, — HOR. S. I. 5, 67; 7, 20; 9, 77; +, — TER. Heaut. 642, 796, Eun. 768, +, — TAC. G. 11, 21, D. 30, +, — LIV. I. 1, 1; 2, 6; +.

2. nom. and acc. sing. of iūs, *broth*.

CIC. Verr. I. 120 (pun), — HOR. S. I. 3, 81; II. 4, 38; 8, 45; 8, 69, — TAC. D. 23 (pun).

iūssī. 1. pf. ind. act. of iubeō, *I ordered*.

CIC. Verr. V. 104, Muren. 51, Piso 5, — TER. And. 484, 590, 955, Heaut. 794, +.

2. gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of iubeō, *having been ordered*.

CAES. G. III. 6, 21, C. I. 78, — SALL. J. 12, 6; 54, 10; H. III. 61, 15, — CIC. Verr. III. 72, Phil. V. 27, — VERG. A. I. 708, III. 236, 561, 697, V. 834, VI. 21, VII. 156, — HOR. E. 1, 7, — TAC. G. 11, D. 35, A. III. 63, +, — LIV. I. 12, 7; 40, 6; II. 48, 10; +.

iūssō. 1. fut. pf. ind. act. of iubeō, *I shall have ordered* (shorter form of iūsserō).

VERG. A. XI. 467.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of iubeō, *having been ordered*.

VERG. A. X. 444, — TAC. A. XI. 3, — LIV. IV. 34, 5; VII. 11, 5.

iūstī. 1. pf. ind. act. of iubeō, *you ordered* (shorter form of iūssistī).

TER. Eun. 831.

2. gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of iūstus, *just*.

CAES. C. I. 86, — CIC. Cat. III. 23, Piso 57, 59, Planc. 9, 88, — HOR. S. I. 3, 98, — TAC. H. IV. 21, — LIV. I. 4, 4; 15, 1; III. 40, 10; +.

iuuencum. 1. acc. sing. of iu-uencus, *bullock*.

VERG. A. V. 366, IX. 627, E. VIII. 85, G. III. 518, — HOR. C. III. 27, 45.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of iu-uencus, *bullock*.

VERG. A. IX. 609.

## j-, see i-.

lābēs. 1. nom. sing. of lābēs, *ruin*.

CIC. dom. 2, 68, 107, 133, +, — VERG. A. II. 97.

2. acc. pl. of lābēs, *ruin*.

CIC. Flacc. 5.

lābī. 1. dat. sing. of lābēs, *ruin*.

CIC. Sest. 20.

2. pres. inf. of lābor, *to slip*.

CIC. Sest. 119, Phil. XIII. 8 (twice), — VERG. G. I. 366, — TAC. A. VI. 50.

iūrī -a law, iūssus -um pts., iūstē -issimē advs., iūstitia 1. d., iuventās 3. d., iūvēre -eris pfs.

Labāre inf., labefacta -ās pts., labellum -a lip, lābem 3. d., labor -ōrem 3. d.

**labōrēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of labor, *toil*.

CAES. C. II. 15, III. 74. — NEP. Timol. 5, 2. — SALL. C. 10, 2; J. 49, 3; 54, 1; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 26, Verr. III. 98, IV. 95, +. — VERG. A. I. 10, 597, 628, +. — HOR. C. I. 7, 18; III. 4, 39; IV. 9, 32; S. II. 6, 21; Epl. II. 1, 224; 2, 66. — TER. Heaut. 399. — TAC. Ag. 8, A. I. 17, III. 59, +. — LIV. I. 54, 4; 59, 9; V. 31, 6; XXI. 21, 8.

2. pres. subj. act. of labōrō, *you may toil*.

HOR. S. I. 2, 76; 10, 73; Epl. II. 2, 196.

**lābrīs, labrīs.** 1. lābrīs, abl. and dat. pl. of lābrum, *tub*.

VERG. A. VIII. 22, XII. 417, G. II. 6.

2. labrīs, abl. and dat. pl. of labrum, *lip*.

CAES. G. VI. 28. — CIC. Cael. 28, Piso 82. — VERG. A. XI. 572, Cat. XIII. 29. — HOR. C. I. 13, 12; S. I. 1, 68; 4, 138.

**lacertōs.** 1. acc. pl. of lacertus, *upper arm*.

CIC. fr. B. XIII. v. 3. — VERG. A. V. 422, VII. 503, G. IV. 74. — TAC. G. 17, D. 10.

2. acc. pl. of lacertus, *lizard*.

VERG. E. II. 9. [Though separately listed in the dictionaries, 1 and 2 are really the same word, its two senses being connected as in the word *mūsculus*.]

**lacrima, lacrimā.** 1. lacrima, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of lacrima, *tear*.

HOR. C. II. 6, 23; IV. 1, 34; Epl. I. 17, 60.

2. lacrimā, pres. impv. act. of lacrimō, *weep (thou)*.

TER. (-um-) Heaut. 84.

**lacrimās.** 1. acc. pl. of lacrima, *tear*.

CAES. G. I. 39, A. 24. — SALL. (-um-) J. 82, 2. — CIC. Verr. I. 75, III. 207, IV. 39, +. — VERG. (-im- or -um-) A. II. 784, III. 312, 348, +. — TER. (-um-) Heaut. 137, Ad. 335. — TAC. G. 27, D. 12, A. I. 5, 7, +. — LIV. I. 26, 12; 29, 5; II. 40, 3 (-um-); VI. 3, 4; XXII. 59, 16.

2. pres. ind. act. of lacrimō, *you weep*.

TER. (-um-) Hec. 355, Ad. 679.

**laevos, laevōs.** 1. laevos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of laevus, *left*.

HOR. C. III. 27, 15; A. 301.

2. laevōs, acc. pl. m. of laevus, *left*.

VERG. A. X. 885.

**lāpsus.** 1. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. lāpsus, *a slipping*.

VERG. A. II. 236. — HOR. C. I. 12, 10.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of labōr, *having slipped*.

CAES. G. V. 55. — CIC. Lig. 30, Deiot. 10. — VERG. A. V. 86, VII. 349, XII. 249, G. III. 457. — HOR. S. II. 8, 72. — TAC. H. III. 71. — LIV. VIII. 6, 2.

**largior.** 1. nom. sing. m. of largior, *more generous*.

VERG. A. VI. 640. — HOR. S. I. 8, 44. — TAC. A. XV. 43.

2. pres. ind. pass. of largior, *I give generously*.

CIC. Verr. III. 194. — VERG. A. X. 494.

labōriōssimē adv., labrum -ō -a *lip*, lacera adj., lacerās 1. c., lacertī *lizard*, lacertō -īs *arm*, lacessitō impv., lactās -āssēs *wheelde*, lacte 3. d., laesī pt., laeta -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., laevē adv., lāmenta 2. d., languidē adv., laniātum pt., laniātus 4. d., laniō 2. d., lapis -idem -idēs 3. d., lāpsa -um -ō -ās pts., laqueāre 3. d., laqueāta -um *panelled*, laqueō 2. d., laqueōs acc., largī -īs adjs., -ē adv.

**largītor.** 1. nom. sing. of largītor, *generous giver*.

SALL. J. 95, 3. — CIC. Cael. 78, Planc. 37. — TAC. A. III. 27, H. II. 86. — LIV. VI. 16, 6; IX. 42, 5.

2. fut. impv. pass. of largior, *you shall give*.

TER. Ad. 940.

**lāta.** 1. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of lātus, *broad*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 107, 119, Muren. 52. — VERG. A. I. 427, II. 312, VI. 549, XII. 374, G. III. 218, Mor. 34. — TAC. G. 37. — LIV. XXI. 28, 8.

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 14, Verr. I. 92, Caecin. 17, +. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 153. — TAC. A. IV. 16, XI. 13, H. III. 37. — LIV. II. 18, 5; III. 31, 1; 44, 12; +.

**lātām.** 1. acc. sing. f. of lātus, *broad*.

CIC. Verr. III. 219. — VERG. G. IV. 94. — TAC. H. III. 47. — LIV. XXI. 28, 7.

2. acc. sing. f. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried*.

CAES. C. II. 21. — NEP. Epam. 7, 5. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 14, Font. 1, Sest. 37, Phil. V. 8, XI. 13, XIII. 31. — LIV. II. 33, 3; IV. 51, 4; V. 30, 2; VII. 5, 2; IX. 33, 9; XXII. 26, 5.

**lātās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of lātus, *broad*.

CAES. G. VII. 72, C. II. 9.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried*.

CAES. C. I. 32. — CIC. har. resp. 48, prov. cons. 45, Phil. II. 6, V. 10, VIII. 7, XII. 12, XIII. 5. — LIV. III. 34, 5; 56, 12.

**latere, latēre.** 1. latere, abl. sing. of latus, *side*.

CAES. G. I. 25, II. 8, 23, +. — SALL. J. 14, 10; 49, 6; 93, 2; 101, 8; H. I. 48, 8. — CIC. Verr. V. 98, Piso 43, Milo 65. — VERG. G. IV. 419. — HOR. E. 11, 10; S. I. 2, 93. — TER. Heaut. 672. — TAC. G. 36, Ag. 38, A. I. 35, III. 74, +. — LIV. II. 19, 6; 49, 11; V. 38, 6.

2. latere, abl. sing. of later, *brick*.

CAES. C. II. 8. — SALL. H. III. 26.

3. latēre, pres. inf. act. of lateō, *to lie hid*.

CAES. G. III. 14. — NEP. Ages. 6, 3. — CIC. S. Rosc. 118, Verr. III. 151, +. — HOR. S. I. 8, 36. — TAC. H. II. 13. — LIV. V. 6, 15.

**lateribus.** 1. abl. and dat. pl. of latus, *side*.

CAES. G. II. 8, VII. 67, 72, +. — SALL. C. 60, 5; J. 50, 6; H. III. 6 (Mb.). — CIC. Phil. II. 63, III. 32. — TAC. G. 35, 44, A. XV. 38, H. II. 25, III. 47. — LIV. I. 37, 3.

2. abl. pl. of later, *brick*.

CAES. C. II. 9 (thrice), 10. — SALL. J. 18, 8; H. IV. 64.

**lātī.** 1. nom. pl. m. of lātus, *broad*.

VERG. A. VI. 43. — LIV. IX. 7, 8.

2. gen. sing. n. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried*.

LIV. XXI. 16, 2.

**lātīs.** 1. abl. and dat. pl. of lātus, *broad*.

VERG. A. IV. 199, VI. 887, VIII. 605, IX. 725, XI. 465, G. II. 468. — HOR. C. I. 22, 14; III. 11, 9. — TAC. A. XV. 43, XVI. 3.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried*.

CIC. Phil. I. 24. — LIV. IV. 13, 11.

largitās 3. d., lāscīvī -is adjs., lāscīviam -ās 1. d., lāssa -ō -ās adjs., lātae -ārum (ferō), laterem -ēs 3. d., lateris -ī -um *side*, lātō -ōs *broad*, -ē -issimē advs., lātōrum 3. d., lātrātor 3. d., lātrātus 4. d., latrō 3. d.



**lātum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of *lātus*, *broad*.

CAES. G. VII. 24. — VERG. A. X. 513, G. I. 141, Mor. 78. — HOR. C. I. 12, 57; S. I. 5, 36; 6, 28; Epl. I. 2, 20. — TAC. H. I. 90.

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *ferō*, *having been carried*.

CAES. C. I. 32. — CIC. dom. 62, 71, Balb. 28, 33. — TAC. A. XIV. 64. — LIV. VI. 20, 18; 21, 5; VII. 15, 12; VIII. 21, 10; IX. 46, 7; XXI. 17, 4.

**latus, lātus.** 1. *latus*, nom. and acc. sing. of *latus*, *side*.

CAES. G. II. 5, III. 29, IV. 25, + (5). — SALL. J. 46, 7. — CIC. Verr. V. 107, Cluent. 175, Muren. 52, Vat. 13, Lig. 9. — VERG. A. I. 82, 105, II. 51, +. — HOR. C. I. 14, 4; 22, 19; II. 7, 18; +. — TAC. A. I. 51, II. 17, 19, XIV. 5, +. — LIV. II. 20, 9; V. 36, 7; X. 29, 9; XXI. 30, 5; XXII. 50, 11.

2. *lātus*, nom. sing. m. of *lātus*, *broad*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 183. — TAC. D. 7.

3. *lātus*, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *ferō*, *having been carried*.

SALL. C. 3, 3. — CIC. Sest. 111, prov. cons. 45, Phil. II. 106. — TER. Heaut. 903. — LIV. VIII. 9, 12; X. 2, 4.

**laudātōrum.** 1. gen. pl. of *laudātor*, *praiser*.

CIC. Flacc. 61.

2. gen. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *laudō*, *having been praised*.

TAC. H. IV. 74.

**laudem.** 1. acc. sing. of *laus*, *praise*.

CAES. G. I. 40, IV. 3, 19, VI. 21, 28, 40. — NEP. Timol. 1, 5; reg. 1, 4. — CIC. Cat. II. 10, IV. 20, Arch. 14, 15, +. — VERG. A. II. 584, IV. 93, IX. 655, XI. 791, XII. 321, G. III. 288, Cat. IX. 61. — HOR. C. IV. 14, 39; A. 268; 324. — TER. And. 66, Heaut. 315, Eun. 565, 925, Ad. 18. — TAC. D. 9, A. I. 12, III. 37, +. — LIV. I. 10, 7; IV. 57, 6; VI. 6, 18; 22, 6; VII. 32, 12; XXII. 23, 5.

2. pres. subj. act. of *laudō*, *I may praise*.

CIC. dom. 19. — TER. Eun. 1044, Hec. 461, Ad. 256.

**laudēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of *laus*, *praise*.

CAES. H. 17. — NEP. Timol. 4, 3. — CIC. Cat. IV. 21, Sest. 5, Vat. 24, + (7). — VERG. A. I. 609, VIII. 287, X. 282, E. IV. 26, V. 11, 78, VI. 6, Cat. IX. 55. — HOR. C. I. 6, 11; 20, 7; IV. 8, 20; C. S. 76; Epl. I. 16, 29. — TAC. A. II. 73, XIII. 20, XIV. 61, H. II. 55, IV. 39. — LIV. II. 47, 11; 52, 8; 60, 3; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of *laudō*, *you may praise*.

CIC. Vat. 41. — VERG. E. III. 48. — HOR. S. I. 1, 53; II. 5, 72; Epl. I. 16, 8.

**lavere, lāvēre.** 1. *lavere*, pres. inf. act. of *lavō*, *to wash*.

HOR. C. III. 12, 2.

2. *lāvēre*, pf. ind. act. of *lavō*, *they washed*.

VERG. A. VI. 227.

**lavit, lāvit.** 1. *lavit*, pres. ind. act. of *lavō*, *he washes*.

VERG. A. III. 663, X. 727, G. III. 221, 359. — HOR. C. II. 3, 18; III. 4, 61; E. 17, 51.

2. *lāvit*, pf. ind. act. of *lavō*, *he washed*.

VERG. A. VII. 663. — HOR. C. III. 12, 7. — TER. Eun. 593.

**lecti, lēcti.** 1. *lecti*, gen. sing. and nom. pl. of *lectus*, *couch*.

CIC. Verr. III. 105. — HOR. S. II. 8, 41; Epl. I. 18, 11. — TAC. A. XIV. 5.

2. *lēcti*, gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *legō*, *having been selected*.

CAES. H. 15. — CIC. Milo 23, Phil. V. 14. — VERG. A. I. 518, II. 762, VIII. 179, IX. 146, X. 213, 387, XII. 899. — TAC. H. II. 14, III. 50. — LIV. II. 39, 1; 59, 11; IV. 4, 7.

*laudāte* impv., *lavimus* pres., *lautē* adv., *lāxa* -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv.

**lectis, lēctis.** 1. lectis, abl. and dat. pl. of lectus, *couch*.

CIC. PISO 67. — HOR. S. I. 4, 86; II. 6, 112; EPL. I. 5, 1. — LIV. V. 13, 6.

2. lēctis, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of legō, *having been selected*.

SALL. H. III. 67. — CIC. CAT. II. 20, SEST. 11, PHIL. XII. 24, XIII. 46. — VERG. A. IX. 48. — LIV. I. 59, 12; II. 1, 10; VIII. 7, 12; IX. 30, 1; 46, 10; XXII. 52, 1.

**lectō, lēctō.** 1. lectō, abl. and dat. sing. of lectus, *couch*.

NEP. DION 9, 4. — SALL. J. 71, 1. — CIC. VERR. III. 79 (twice), V. 16, PHIL. II. 45, VIII. 31. — HOR. S. I. 1, 81; 2, 129; II. 8, 77. — TER. EUN. 593, AD. 520. — TAC. A. III. 5, XIV. 9. — LIV. I. 58, 7; II. 55, 5.

2. lēctō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of legō, *having been selected*.

CIC. SULLA 44. — HOR. S. I. 6, 122; EPL. I. 1, 37. — TAC. AG. 38, 43, A. VI. 12, XII. 4. — LIV. X. 38, 6.

**lectōrum, lēctōrum.** 1. lectōrum, gen. pl. of lectus, *couch*.

CIC. CAEL. 67.

2. lēctōrum, gen. pl. of lēctor, *reader*.

NEP. PEL. 1, 1.

**lectōs, lēctōs.** 1. lectōs, acc. pl. of lectus, *couch*.

CIC. VERR. II. 183, IV. 58, 60, PHIL. II. 67. — HOR. S. II. 6, 103; EPL. I. 1, 91; 16, 76. — TER. HEAUT. 125.

2. lēctōs, acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of legō, *having been selected*.

SALL. C. 50, 2; 59, 3. — CIC. S. ROSC. 120, CLUENT. 121. — VERG. A. V. 729, VI. 73, VIII. 119, XI. 60. — TAC. A. II. 52, H. IV. 24. — LIV. II. 1, 11.

**lectum, lēctum.** 1. lectum, acc. sing. of lectus, *couch*.

CIC. VERR. V. 16, CLUENT. 14 (twice). — VERG. A. IV. 496. — HOR. S. I. 3, 90; II. 3, 171. — TAC. A. XIV. 8. — LIV. VII. 5, 5; XXII. 1, 19.

2. lēctum, acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of legō, *having been selected*.

CIC. MILO 55. — HOR. C. III. 21, 5. — TER. PH. 53 (-st).

**lectus, lēctus.** 1. lectus, nom. sing. of lectus, *couch*.

CIC. CAT. IV. 2. — HOR. EPL. I. 1, 87. — TER. HEAUT. 903.

2. lēctus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of legō, *having been selected*.

CIC. PHIL. XIII. 28. — TAC. H. IV. 46. — LIV. II. 16, 5; VI. 6, 16; XXI. 39, 8.

**lēgat, legat.** 1. lēgat, pres. ind. act. of lēgō, *he sends as an envoy*.

SALL. J. 28, 4. — CIC. CLUENT. 33 (twice), CAECIN. 11. — LIV. I. 3, 10.

2. legat, pres. subj. act. of legō, *he may select*.

NEP. EUM. 8, 3; ATT. 16, 3. — CIC. VERR. V. 112. — VERG. E. X. 2, G. III. 51. — HOR. S. I. 4, 23; II. 5, 67.

**lege, lēge.** 1. lege, pres. impv. act. of legō, *select (thou)*.

CIC. SULLA 36. — VERG. G. II. 44, III. 386.

2. lēge, abl. sing. of lēx, *law*.

CAES. G. I. 3, V. 56, C. I. 14, + (4). — NEP. EPAM. 7, 5; TIMOL. 5, 2. — SALL. C. 31, 4; 33, 2; J. 18, 2; + (3). — CIC. ARCH. 7, 8, POMP. 57, +. — VERG. A. XII. 819, CIR. 199, 319, 447. — HOR. C. III. 1, 14; 3, 58; IV. 2, 12; C. S. 20; S. I. 3, 72; A. 283. — TER. AND. 200, 799, HEAUT. 1054, + (6). — TAC. A. II. 38, 50, III. 24, +. — LIV. I. 26, 7; II. 30, 5; 42, 6; +.

**legere, lēgēre.** 1. legere, pres. inf. act. of legō, *to select*.

SALL. J. 85, 12; 85, 13. — CIC. Planc. 66, Rab. Post. 29, Milo 21, Phil. V. 16, fr. B. VI. 14. — VERG. A. VI. 755, X. 79, E. IV. 27. — HOR. S. I. 6, 95. — TAC. A. I. 12, VI. 24, H. II. 37. — LIV. I. 28, 7; 49, 6; III. 34, 2; V. 39, 1; VI. 40, 10; X. 24, 5.

2. lēgēre, pf. ind. act. of legō, *they selected*.

VERG. G. III. 125, 282. — TAC. H. I. 46, II. 16, 46, III. 22. — LIV. II. 18, 5; III. 32, 3.

**legēs, lēgēs.** 1. legēs, fut. ind. act. of legō, *you will select*.

HOR. Epl. I. 18, 96. — TAC. D. 3.

2. lēgēs, nom. and acc. pl. of lēx, *law*.

CAES. G. VII. 33, 76, 77, C. III. 1, A. 65. — NEP. Timol. 3, 2. — SALL. C. 51, 22; 51, 40; J. 31, 9; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 18, 28, Pomp. 62, +. — VERG. A. I. 507, IV. 213, 231, 618, +. — HOR. C. II. 15, 18; III. 24, 35; E. 17, 69; + (5). — TER. Heaut. 998, Ph. 292, Ad. 652. — TAC. G. 19, D. 32, 34, +. — LIV. II. 3, 4; 8, 1; 8, 2; +.

**legī, lēgī.** 1. legī, pres. inf. pass. of legō, *to be selected*.

HOR. S. I. 10, 72; Epl. I. 19, 34. — TAC. A. V. 4, H. I. 5. — LIV. II. 18, 7; X. 7, 5; XXII. 49, 17.

2. lēgī, pf. ind. act. of legō, *I selected*.

CIC. Verr. I. 60, 79, Cluent. 120, Planc. 94, Deiot. 38, Phil. IV. 3, V. 33.

3. lēgī, dat. sing. of lēx, *law*.

NEP. Epam. 8, 1. — CIC. Pomp. 21, Cluent. 89, leg. agr. I. 1, +. — LIV. III. 11, 9; 11, 11; 16, 6; +.

**legimus, lēgimus.** 1. legimus, pres. ind. act. of legō, *we select*.

NEP. Dat. 6, 8 (?). — CIC. Marcell. 9, Deiot. 19. — VERG. A. III. 127, 292. — TAC. D. 34.

2. lēgimus, pf. ind. act. of legō, *we selected*.

CIC. Cat. III. 10, Sest. 139, Milo 10. — VERG. Dir. 72. — TAC. Ag. 2, D. 20 (?).

**legis, lēgis.** 1. legis, pres. ind. act. of legō, *you select*.

VERG. E. VIII. 7.

2. lēgis, gen. sing. of lēx, *law*.

CAES. Af. 87. — NEP. Epam. 8, 2. — SALL. C. 33, 6; H. inc. 32. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10, Arch. 31, div. Caec. 18, +. — HOR. C. IV. 14, 7. — TAC. A. I. 72, II. 85, III. 28, +. — LIV. I. 26, 8; 44, 1; II. 41, 7; +.

**legit, lēgit.** 1. legit, pres. ind. act. of legō, *he selects*.

CIC. Cluent. 132, fr. B. VI. 32, VIII. 11. — VERG. A. II. 208, VIII. 79, 548, IX. 393, XI. 632, XII. 481, G. I. 373. — TAC. D. 21 (twice). — LIV. X. 3, 3 (?).

2. lēgit, pf. ind. act. of legō, *he selected*.

CIC. Phil. V. 12 (thrice). — HOR. S. I. 10, 18. — TAC. A. I. 47, VI. 15. — LIV. I. 20, 3; 20, 4; 20, 5; +.

**lentis, lentis.** 1. lentis, gen. sing. of lēns, *lentil*.

VERG. G. I. 228.

2. lentis, abl. pl. of lentus, *slow*.

VERG. G. IV. 170, 558, Cop. 21. — HOR. C. I. 13, 8; E. 15, 6.

**leporem, lepōrem.** 1. leporem, acc. sing. of lepus, *hare*.

CAES. G. V. 12. — VERG. A. IX. 563, G. III. 410. — HOR. C. I. 37, 18; E. 2, 35; S. I. 2, 105; II. 2, 9.

2. lepōrem, acc. sing. of lepor, *amiability*.

NEP. Att. 4, 1. — CIC. Flacc. 9.

lēgitimē adv., legō -et -ent -ās -ant -ātur 3. c., lēnis -ī -ior adjs., -issimē adv., lēnitās 3. d., lēnō 3. d., lenta -um -ī -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., lēnunculi -ō -um -ōrum *boat*, lepidē -issimē advs., lepōre (lepor), leporis -ēs -um (lepus).

**levat, lēvat.** 1. levat, pres. ind. act. of levō, *he lightens*.

VERG. A. I. 145. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 25; C. S. 63. — LIV. IX. 9, 6.

2. lēvat, pres. ind. act. of lēvō, *he smoothes*.

VERG. MOR. 48.

**levātō, lēvātō.** 1. levātō, fut. impv. act. of levō, *you shall lighten*.

HOR. E. 13, 17.

2. lēvātō, abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of lēvō, *having been smoothed*.

VERG. A. V. 306.

**leve, lēve.** 1. leve, nom. and acc. sing. n. of levis, *light*.

NEP. pr. 1; Iph. 1. 4; Att. 13, 6. — CIC. Quinct. 76, Q. Rosc. 4, 6, +. — VERG. A. VII. 581, XI. 688. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 179. — TER. Hec. 781 (-st). — TAC. A. II. 62, XV. 51.

2. lēve, acc. sing. n. of lēvis, *smooth*.

HOR. S. II. 7, 87.

**levem, lēvem.** 1. levem, acc. sing. m. and f. of levis, *light*.

CAES. G. VII. 42, Af. 60, 78, H. 22, 25. — CIC. Quinct. 34, Q. Rosc. 49, Sest. 22, + (4). — VERG. G. I. 85, 321, 368, 406, 409, Cir. 538, 541. — HOR. C. I. 10, 18; S. II. 7, 88. — TAC. A. V. 8, XIV. 9. — LIV. IV. 49, 5; V. 15, 12; 22, 6; XXI. 10, 11; + (3).

2. lēvem, acc. sing. m. of lēvis, *smooth*.

VERG. A. VII. 789.

**levēs, lēvēs.** 1. levēs, nom. and acc. pl. m. and f. of levis, *light*.

CAES. Af. 59. — SALL. H. IV. 60. — CIC. Quinct. 75\*, S. Rosc. 112, Cluent. 75, Flacc.

9, 88, Planc. 27. — VERG. A. X. 169, E. I. 60, G. I. 289, IV. 55, 314. — HOR. C. I. 1, 31; 6, 20; 31, 16; II. 16, 15. — TER. Heaut. 399, 426. — TAC. G. 6, A. I. 51, II. 52, +. — LIV. III. 56, 7; VIII. 8, 5.

2. lēvēs, pres. subj. act. of levō, *you may lighten*.

VERG. A. I. 330.

3. lēvēs, nom. and acc. pl. f. of lēvis, *smooth*.

VERG. G. II. 449. — HOR. C. I. 2, 38; II. 20, 11.

**levī, lēvī.** 1. levī, abl. and dat. sing. of levis, *light*.

CAES. G. VII. 36, 39, 53, C. I. 54, +. — SALL. J. 89, 4; 91, 2; + (3). — CIC. leg. agr. II. 45, Piso fr. 4, Scaur. 13. — VERG. A. VI. 230, XII. 207, 354, E. I. 56, Cul. 187, Mor. 62. — HOR. A. 423. — TER. Ph. 5, Hec. 312. — TAC. A. II. 8, 52, 59, III. 54, +. — LIV. I. 10, 4; II. 7, 10; VIII. 19, 8; + (4).

2. lēvī, abl. and dat. sing. of lēvis, *smooth*.

VERG. A. V. 328, XI. 40, E. VI. 51, VII. 31, G. IV. 45, Cul. 397, Mor. 43. — HOR. E. 2, 33; A. 332. — LIV. XXI. 36, 7.

3. lēvī, pf. ind. act. of linō, *I smeared*.

HOR. C. I. 20, 3 (so the best Mss. Others, *ēlēvī* or *relēvī*; *ēlēgī* in scholium).

**levia, lēvia.** 1. levia, nom. and acc. pl. n. of levis, *light*.

NEP. Epam. 2, 3. — SALL. J. 54, 1; 87, 1; 105, 2. — CIC. S. Rosc. 52, Verr. II. 156, IV. 132, 134, + (4). — VERG. A. X. 817, XI. 512, XII. 764. — TER. Hec. 292. — TAC. A. I. 31, IV. 32 (twice), XI. 18, XIII. 49, XVI. 19.

2. lēvia, nom. and acc. pl. n. of lēvis, *smooth*.

VERG. A. V. 91, VII. 349, G. I. 109. — HOR. C. I. 17, 12; II. 7, 21; A. 26.

lētō 2. d., lēvābit *smooth*, levant -ābat -ābō -āvit -ārunt -āverant -ārit -et -ētis -āret -ārent -āset -āte -āre -āsse -āns -antēs -antia -ātur -ābātur -ārēt -ārētur -ārentur -ārī -ātus -āta -ātum -āti -ātae -ātam -ātis -ātōs -anda -andum -andī -andae -andō -andam -andās *lighten*.

**levibus, lēvibus.** 1. levibus, abl. and dat. pl. of levis, *light*.

CAES. C. I. 27, A. 52. — VERG. A. I. 147, II. 794, V. 68, VI. 702, IX. 178, Cul. 149. — TER. Hec. 310. — TAC. A. IV. 23, XI. 18, XII. 56. — LIV. III. 61, 12; IV. 27, 5; 32, 2; +.

2. lēvibus, abl. pl. m. of lēvis, *smooth*.

VERG. A. V. 259.

**levis, lēvis.** 1. levis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-is) of levis, *light*.

CAES. G. II. 10, 24, VII. 65, 80, +. — NEP. Dat. 8, 2; Att. 15, 1. — SALL. J. 83, 6. — CIC. S. Rosc. 42, Verr. II. 30, 94, III. 84, +. — VERG. A. II. 682, V. 819, 838, VI. 17, +. — HOR. C. I. 14, 18; 18, 9; 25, 10; + (9). — TAC. A. II. 16, III. 39, XIV. 34. — LIV. V. 4, 12; VIII. 8, 5; XXI. 56, 5; XXII. 8, 3; 12, 9; 28, 11.

2. lēvis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-is) of lēvis, *smooth*.

VERG. A. V. 558, VII. 626, 634, 815, VIII. 624, G. II. 358. — HOR. C. II. 11, 6; IV. 6, 28; E. 16, 34.

**liber, liber.** 1. liber, nom. sing. of liber, *book*.

NEP. Att. 18, 6. — VERG. E. X. 67. — HOR. Epl. I. 20, 1; A. 345. — TAC. Ag. 3, D. 12, 30, 38.

2. liber, nom. sing. m. of liber, *free*.

CAES. A. 63. — NEP. Phoc. 4, 4. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 52, 21. — CIC. Verr. II. 58, Caecin. 97, 99, +. — VERG. A. XI. 493, G. III. 194. — HOR. S. I. 3, 52; 4, 90; 4, 132; + (6). — TER. Ad. 182, 970. — TAC. A. V. 6, XIII. 42. — LIV. I. 8, 6; 36, 3; III. 18, 10; +.

**libera, liberā.** 1. libera, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of liber, *free*.

CAES. G. VII. 36, C. I. 9, II. [11], III. 84, Af. 33. — SALL. H. III. 61, 15. — CIC.

Cat. I. 18, Verr. II. 178, III. 177, IV. 25, +. — VERG. A. VII. 369, X. 154, XII. 74, G. III. 167, Cul. 90, Dir. 7. — HOR. E. 11, 16; 11, 26; Epl. I. 19, 21; A. 85. — TER. Ad. 194 (-st). — TAC. G. 7. — LIV. I. 55, 2; II. 40, 8; III. 61, 1; +.

2. liberā, pres. impv. act. of liberō, *free (thou)*.

CIC. Cat. I. 9, Deiot. 8. — TER. And. 351.

**liberō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of liber, *free*.

SALL. C. 30, 6; J. 95, 2. — CIC. Verr. II. 58, 79, 164, +. — HOR. C. I. 37, 1; III. 5, 22. — TER. Eun. 430. — TAC. D. 6, A. I. 65, III. 60, IV. 32. — LIV. III. 22, 8; 61, 9; IV. 13, 11; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of liberō, *I free*.

CIC. Verr. V. 11, Phil. II. 36. — TER. And. 352. — LIV. I. 58, 10.

**liberrime, liberrimē.** 1. liberrime, voc. sing. m. of liberrimus, *most free*.

HOR. Epl. I. 18, 1.

2. liberrimē, adv. from liberrimus, *most freely*.

NEP. Them. 7, 4.

**libertis.** 1. abl. pl. of liberta, *freedwoman*.

TAC. A. XII. 53.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of libertus, *freedman*.

CAES. C. I. 34, 51, A. 55. — SALL. C. 59, 3. — CIC. Flacc. 88 (twice), sen. 2. — TAC. A. IV. 59, V. 10, VI. 8, XI. 37, +.

**liberum.** 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of liber, *free*.

CAES. G. V. 7, A. 24, 30. — SALL. C. 6, 1; 33, 2. — CIC. Verr. I. 7, 33, 123, +. — HOR. C. S. 43; Epl. I. 1, 69. — TER. Eun. 417, Ad. 825, 960 (twice). — TAC. A. XI. 3. — LIV. II. 12, 2; 12, 14; III. 56, 8; +.

levitās -ātis -ātī -ātem -āte *lightness*, levium -ior -ius -iōrem -iōre -iōrēs -iōra -iōribus -issimus -issima -issimī -issimae -issimīs *light*, -issimē adv, liba 2. d., libellīs 2. d., libentissimē adv., liberālissimē adv., liberās adj., libertās 3. d.



**2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of** *liber, free, or of liberī, children.*

CIC. Verr. I. 40, 77, V. 23, 109, 118, Cluent. 171, 195, 200. — TER. Ad. 793. — TAC. A. II. 38, III. 25, 35, XII. 44. — LIV. I. 1, 14; 13, 2; 39, 4; +.

**libō. 1. abl. sing. of libum, cake.**

HOR. S. II. 7, 102.

**2. pres. ind. act. of libō, I pour.**

VERG. A. III. 177.

**librō, librō. 1. librō, abl. and dat. sing. of liber, book.**

NEP. pr. 8; Dion 3, 2; Cato 3, 5. — CIC. div. Caec. 47, Verr. II. 87. — VERG. A. XI. 554, G. II. 77. — TAC. A. IV. 34, VI. 12. — LIV. X. 38, 6.

**2. librō, pres. ind. act. of librō, I brandish.**

VERG. A. X. 421, 773.

**licuisse. 1. pf. inf. act. of liceō, to have been for sale.**

HOR. S. I. 6, 14 [1 and 2 are probably the same word, but owing to difference of meaning they are usually listed separately in the dictionaries].

**2. pf. inf. act. of licet, to have been permitted.**

CIC. Verr. I. 12, III. 167, 169 (twice), Flacc. 27, 59, Balb. 5, Rab. Post. 20. — LIV. IX. 5, 10.

**līmō. 1. abl. sing. of līmus, slime.**

VERG. A. VI. 416, G. I. 116, 378, G. IV. 45, Cul. 151, 165. — HOR. C. I. 16, 14; S. I. 1, 59. — LIV. II. 5, 8; XXII. 2, 5.

**2. abl. sing. of līmus, sacrificial apron.**

VERG. A. XII. 120. (Servius cites Caper and Hyginus as in favor of this reading. The MSS., except perhaps two from Paris, give *linō*.)

**liquentia, liquentia. 1. liquentia, acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of liqueō, flowing.**

VERG. A. V. 238, 776.

**2. liquentia, acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of liquor, being fluid.**

VERG. A. I. 432, IX. 679.

**liquēre, liquēre. 1. liquēre, pres. inf. act. of liqueō, to be clear.**

CIC. Caecin. 29, Cluent. 76, 106, 131.

**2. liquēre, pf. ind. act. of linquō, they left.**

VERG. A. III. 213, X. 168, Cat. IX. 35. — HOR. A. 285.

**locō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of locus, place.**

CAES. G. I. 15, 25, 26, +. — NEP. Milt. 5, 2; Them. 3, 1; 3, 3; +. — SALL. C. 9, 4; 23, 1; 31, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 1, IV. 16, 22, +. — VERG. A. I. 443, II. 322, VII. 333, XII. 506. — HOR. C. IV. 12, 28; E. 11, 14; S. II. 7, 64; + (7). — TER. And. 292, 406, 718, +. — TAC. G. 3, 6, 8, +. — LIV. I. 1, 4; 7, 4; 7, 6; +.

**2. pres. ind. act. of locō, I place.**

VERG. A. III. 17.

**longaevos, longaevōs. 1. longaevos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of longaevus, aged.**

VERG. A. VIII. 498, XII. 420.

libet 2. c., libidinōsē adv., librā -ās 1. d., librārī 1. c., librārius -um -ī -ae -īs bookish, librīs 2. d., licente bidding, licentia 1. d., licet -ēbat -ēbit -eat -ēret -ēre -itum -itō permit, licitus -ī having bid, licuit -erit -isset permit, līgnō -a 2. d., līmae 1. d., līmes -item -itēs 3. d., līmīs adj., līmus -um slime, līnea 1. d., līnī -ō 2. d., lippīs adj., liquēs 1. c., liquet -entem -entēs 2. c., liqui -it -imus -ērunt (linquō), liquidē adv., liquor 3. d., lita pt., litīs -em -ēs 3. d., litterātē adv., lituōs acc., litūra -ae -am -arum -īs 1. d., litus 3. d., loca 2. d., locuplēm -ēs adjs., locūtus -um pts.

2. longaevōs, acc. pl. m. of long-aevus, *aged*.

VERG. A. V. 715.

**lōtō.** 1. dat. sing. of lōtus, *lotus-tree*.

VERG. G. II. 84.

2. abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. (shorter form) of lavō, *having been washed*.

TAC. A. XIV. 22 (ci. Lipsius: Med. tōtō).

**lōtos, lōtōs.** 1. lōtos, nom. sing. (Greek ending) of lōtus, *lotus-tree*.

VERG. CUL. 124.

2. lōtōs, acc. pl. of lōtus, *lotus-tree*.

VERG. G. III. 394.

**lūcī.** 1. nom. pl. of lūcus, *grove*.

CIC. MIL. 85. — TAC. D. 12, A. XIV. 30.

2. dat. and locative sing. of lūx, *light*.

CIC. PHIL. XII. 25. — VERG. G. I. 209. — TER. AD. 841.

**lūcīs, lūcis.** 1. lūcīs, abl. and dat. pl. of lūcus, *grove*.

CIC. RAB. 7, dom. 101, MIL. 85. — VERG. A. VI. 118, 564, 673, VII. 763, 778, G. IV. 533. — HOR. C. I. 4, 11; 12, 60. — TAC. G. 7, 10, A. I. 59, 61, II. 19, H. II. 24, IV. 22.

2. lūcis, gen. sing. of lūx, *light*.

SALL. J. 91, 3. — CIC. VERR. V. 75, SULLA 90, RAB. POST. 48, PHIL. III. 24, IV. 1, fr. B. 13, 1. — VERG. V. 678, VI. 721, 761, VII. 142, IX. 205, MOR. 4. — HOR. EPL. II. 2, 185. — TAC. AG. 12, H. IV. 50. — LIV. IV. 3, 8; 39, 5; VII. 34, 14; IX. 7, 3; X. 32, 6.

**lūdī.** 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of lūdus, *play*.

CIC. CAT. III. 20, div. CAEC. 47, VERR. A. PR. 31, MUREN. 40, +. — VERG. G. II. 381. — HOR. EPL. II. 1, 203. — TAC. A. III. 64, XI. 11, 35, H. II. 55. — LIV. I. 35, 10; II. 36, 1; 36, 2; +.

2. pres. inf. pass. of lūdō, *to be tricked*.

CIC. FLACC. 76.

**lūdīs, lūdis.** 1. lūdīs, abl. and dat. pl. of lūdus, *play*.

SALL. H. II. 90. — CIC. VERR. I. 30, 141, IV. 33, +. — VERG. A. III. 280, V. 605, VIII. 717. — HOR. S. I. 10, 75; EPL. I. 7, 59; II. 1, 197. — TAC. A. I. 73, III. 64, XI. 11, +. — LIV. II. 36, 1; 36, 2; 37, 9; VIII. 40, 2.

2. lūdis, pres. ind. act. of lūdō, *you trick*.

VERG. A. I. 408. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 4; S. II. 5, 58. — TER. HEAUT. 824, AD. 697.

**lūdō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of lūdus, *play*.

CAES. C. I. 14. — NEP. ATT. 10, 3. — SALL. H. III. 90 (Mb.). — CIC. CAT. II. 9, Pomp. 28, CAEL. 11. — VERG. A. V. 593, 674, VI. 643, VII. 380, IX. 167, E. VII. 17, G. III. 379, IV. 105, CIR. 150. — HOR. C. I. 2, 37; II. 19, 26; III. 4, 11; S. I. 1, 27; EPL. I. 1, 3; A. 226. — TER. PH. 88, HEC. 203, 204. — TAC. H. II. 62. — LIV. I. 57, 10; VII. 33, 1.

2. pres. ind. act. of lūdō, *I trick*.

HOR. S. I. 10, 37; EPL. I. 17, 61. — TER. AD. 639.

**luēs.** 1. nom. sing. of luēs, *pestilence*.

CIC. HAR. RESP. 24. — VERG. A. III. 139, VII. 354. — TAC. A. II. 47.

2. fut. ind. act. of lūō, *you shall expiate*.

HOR. C. III. 6, 1.

longē -issimē advs., longīnquōs acc., lōra -īs 2. d., lōrīca -ās 1. d., lūbrica -ō -ās adjs., lūcāris (lūcar), lūcem -e -ēs 3. d., lūcifugīs adj., lūctus -um 4. d., lūcus -um 2. d., lūdicātus pt., luis -it -imus -et -istī -am -at -erent -ere -ī *expiate*, lūmina 3. d., lūna -ās 1. d.

**lupīnīs.** 1. dat. pl. n. of lupīnus, *belonging to a wolf.*

Cic. Cat. III. 19.

2. abl. pl. of lupīnus, *a lupine.*

HOR. S. II. 3, 182; Epl. I. 7, 23.

**lustra, lūstra.** 1. lustra, nom. and acc. pl. of lustrum, *den.*

Cic. Cael. 57. — VERG. A. III. 647, IV. 151, XI. 570, G. II. 471. — HOR. S. I. 6, 68.

2. lūstra, acc. pl. of lūstrum, *purification.*

HOR. C. IV. 1, 6.

**lustrīs, lūstrīs.** 1. lustrīs, abl. pl. of lustrum, *den.*

Cic. sen. 13, Phil. II. 6, XIII. 24.

2. lūstrīs, abl. pl. of lūstrum, *purification.*

VERG. A. I. 283. — LIV. IX. 19, 2.

**lūstrō.** 1. abl. sing. of lūstrum, *purification.*

VERG. Cir. 24. — HOR. C. IV. 14, 37. — TAC. A. XII. 4, XVI. 2. — LIV. I. 44, 2; III. 31, 2; IX. 34, 20.

2. pres. ind. act. of lūstrō, *I survey.*

VERG. A. II. 564, 754, E. II. 12.

**lūsum.** 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. lūsus, *play.*

HOR. S. I. 6, [126]\*. — LIV. I. 5, 2.

2. sup. of lūdō, *to play.*

HOR. S. I. 5, 48.

**luteus, lūteus.** 1. luteus, nom. sing. m. of luteus, *muddy.*

Cic. Verr. III. 35.

2. lūteus, nom. sing. m. of lūteus, *yellow.*

HOR. E. 10, 16.

**lutō, lūtō.** 1. lutō, abl. sing. of lutum, *mud.*

CAES. C. II. 9, 10, 15. — Cic. Verr. II. 191, IV. 53, Milo 86. — HOR. Epl. I. 2, 26; 11, 11. — TER. And. 777, Ph. 780. — LIV. XXI. 11, 8.

2. lūtō, abl. sing. of lūtum, *yellow dye.*

VERG. E. IV. 44, Cir. 317.

**lūxū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. lūxus, *luxury.*

SALL. J. 6, 1. — TAC. A. III. 30, 34, XV. 48, H. II. 71.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. lūxus, *luxury.*

SALL. C. 13, 3; 53, 5; H. I. 12; 48, 11. — Cic. Verr. III. 62 (ci.). — VERG. A. I. 637, IV. 193, VI. 605, G. III. 135. — TER. Ad. 760. — TAC. A. II. 4, 44, III. 33, VI. 49, +. — LIV. I. 57, 9; VII. 29, 5; 32, 7.

**magīs, magis.** 1. magīs, abl. pl. of magus, *magician.*

TAC. A. II. 32, XVI. 30.

2. magis, comparative adv. from māgnus, *more.*

CAES. G. I. 13, 23, 47, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 3; 5, 4; Them. 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 1, 2; 1, 5; 4, 2; +. — Cic. Cat. I. 7, II. 5, 15, +. — VERG. A. I. 15, II. 299, V. 29, +. — HOR. C. I. 25, 11; 25, 18; II. 12, 27; +. — TER. And. 162, 308, 698, +. — TAC. G. 5, 11, 17, +. — LIV. pr. 6; 9; +.

lupīnī *lupines*, lupīs m., lūsī ind., lustrōrum *den*, lūstrum *purification*, lūsus 4. d., lūtea -ae *yellow*, luteum *muddy*, lutum -a *mud*, lūxit -erunt -ere (lūgeō), luxō adj., lūxuria 1. d., lūxuriem -ēs 5. d., lūxuriōsē adv., lūxus -um *luxury*, lymphā -ās 1. d.

Macellum -ī -ō *market*, māchinātus -um pts., maciēs -em 5. d., mactātus -um pts., macula -ās 1. d., madida adj., mage adv., magistra -ās 1. d., -ō -īs 2. d.

**magistrātum, magistrātū.** 1.

magistrātum, acc. sing. of 4th decl.  
magistrātus, *office*.

CAES. G. II. 3, VI. 20, VII. 32, +. —  
NEP. Lys. 4, 3; Alc. 7, 3; Pel. 3, 2. — SALL.  
J. 37, 2; 43, 2; H. III. 61, 15. — Cic. Pomp.  
62, Quinct. 63, S. Rosc. 17, +. — TAC. A.  
III. 2, 33, VI. 45, XII. 4. — LIV. II. 56, 12;  
III. 19, 2; 19, 4; +.

2. magistrātū, gen. pl. (shorter  
form) of 4th decl. magistrātus, *office*.

LIV. IV. 20, 8.

**māgnanimum.** 1. acc. sing. m.  
of māgnanimus, *great-souled*.

CIC. Deiot. 26. — VERG. A. I. 260, IX.  
204, X. 771.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of  
māgnanimus, *great-souled*.

VERG. A. III. 704, VI. 307, G. IV. 476.

**māla, mala.** 1. māla, abl. (-ā)  
sing. of māla, *cheek*.

HOR. C. II. 19, 24. — TER. Ad. 171.

2. māla, acc. pl. of mālum, *apple*.

VERG. E. II. 51, III. 71, VI. 61, VIII.  
37, 53, G. II. 33, Cop. 19, Cat. III\*. 13, Dir.  
17. — HOR. S. I. 3, 7.

3. mala, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing.  
f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of malus,  
*bad*.

NEP. Them. 9, 2; Dat. 6, 6. — SALL. C.  
4, 2; 5, 8; 16, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, S.  
Rosc. 42, Verr. E. II. 151, +. — VERG. A. II.  
471, VI. 278, E. I. 51, III. 11, +. — HOR.  
C. I. 3, 28; 15, 5; II. 13, 28; +. — TER.  
And. 164, 215, 340, +. — TAC. G. 28, Ag. 3,  
5, +. — LIV. I. 57, 10; II. 52, 2; III. 8, 8; +.

**mālae, malae.** 1. mālae, nom.  
pl. of māla, *cheek*.

VERG. A. V. 436, XI. 681.

2. malae, gen. and dat. sing. and  
nom. pl. f. of malus, *bad*.

NEP. fr. 27. — SALL. H. II. 41, 1. — CIC.  
S. Rosc. 67. — VERG. G. III. 282. — TAC.  
A. II. 28, XIII. 2, XV. 28, H. II. 50. — LIV.  
III. 68, 11.

**mālās, malās.** 1. mālās, acc. pl.  
of māla, *cheek*.

VERG. A. IX. 751, X. 324, Lyd. 71. —  
HOR. C. III. 27, 54. — TER. Heaut. 289.

2. malās, acc. pl. f. of malus, *bad*.

CIC. Phil. I. 25. — VERG. Cat. III\*. 19.  
— HOR. E. 3, 7. — TER. Eun. 37, Hec. 836.  
— TAC. A. III. 37, XIV. 57.

**mālī, malī.** 1. mālī, gen. sing. of  
mālum, *apple*.

VERG. G. II. 127.

2. mālī, gen. sing. of mālus, *mast*.

VERG. A. V. 504.

3. malī, gen. sing. m. and n.; nom.  
pl. m. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. G. VIII. 12. — NEP. Ham. 2, 1. —  
SALL. C. 7, 2; 18, 4; 52, 15; + (6). — CIC.  
Cat. II. 7, III. 17, Arch. 25, +. — VERG. A.  
I. 630, II. 97, III. 661, VI. 93, X. 510, 843,  
XI. 480, Cul. 378. — HOR. C. III. 24, 49;  
E. 11, 7; S. I. 2, 79; 5, 14. — TER. And.  
73, 116, 458, +. — TAC. Ag. 6, D. 35, A. I.  
35, +. — LIV. II. 59, 5; III. 6, 5; V. 37,  
1; +.

**mālīs, malīs.** 1. mālīs, abl. pl.  
of māla, *cheek*.

VERG. A. III. 257, VII. 114, XII. 755,  
G. III. 268. — HOR. S. II. 3, 72.

2. mālīs, abl. pl. of mālum, *apple*.

HOR. S. II. 4, 73.

3. mālīs, abl. pl. of mālus, *mast*.

CAES. G. VII. 22.

4. mālīs, pres. subj. act. of mālō,  
*you may prefer*.

NEP. Co. 3, 3. — SALL. J. 10, 3; H. IV.  
61, 23. — CIC. Deiot. 35, Phil. X. 5. — VERG.  
G. III. 69, Cir. 275. — HOR. C. III. 24, 58;  
S. I. 2, 118; 10, 30; 10, 35; 10, 75. — TER.  
Heaut. 326, Hec. 110, 465. — LIV. X. 36, 8.

māgnifica -ō -ās adjs., -ē -entissimē advs., māgnificentia 1. d., malam  
-ōrum -ārum adjs., -e adv., maledicī adj., maleficī noun, malignē adv.

5. malis, abl. and dat. pl. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. C. I. 81, II. 22, III. 70. — NEP. Ham. 2, 8; Att. 11, 1. — SALL. C. 3, 5; 11, 3; 13, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 1, Verr. III. 81, IV. 76, +. — VERG. A. III. 398, IV. 549, 611, VI. 95, 365, 512, E. X. 61, Cir. 79, 181. — HOR. C. I. 13, 18; E. 16, 16; S. I. 9, 50; II. 3, 135. — TER. And. 562, 627, 649, Heaut. 258, Ph. 688, 766. — TAC. Ag. 42, D. 12, 81, +. — LIV. I. 13, 1; II. 9, 8; 36, 6; +.

mālō, malō. 1. mālō, abl. sing. of mālum, *apple*.

VERG. E. III. 64.

2. mālō, abl. sing. of mālus, *mast*.

SALL. H. IV. 40. — VERG. A. V. 489, 511.

3. mālō, pres. ind. act. of mālō, *I prefer*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 2. — SALL. C. 51, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 46, Quinct. 81, S. Rosc. 10, +. — HOR. A. 88. — TER. And. 332, Heaut. 858, Eun. 762. — TAC. D. 13. — LIV. III. 68, 10; XXII. 38, 20.

4. malō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. G. VIII. 35, 42, C. I. 81, II. 11, A. 34. — NEP. Alc. 7, 3. — SALL. C. 5, 1; 29, 1; 51, 32; + (3). — CIC. Pomp. 26, div. Caec. 45, Verr. II. 145, +. — VERG. A. X. 110, G. II. 168. — HOR. C. I. 14, 10; E. 15, 18; S. I. 2, 102; 3, 59; 4, 125; II. 3, 295; Epl. II. 1, 153. — TER. And. 179, 431, 468, +. — TAC. Ag. 26, A. VI. 19, XIII. 57, H. II. 12, IV. 24. — LIV. I. 24, 7; 24, 8; 46, 7; +.

mālōs, malōs. 1. mālōs, acc. pl. of mālus, *mast*.

CAES. G. III. 14. — VERG. A. V. 829.

2. mālōs, acc. pl. of mālus, *apple-tree*.

VERG. G. II. 70.

3. malōs, acc. pl. m. of malus, *bad*.

NEP. Epam. 10, 3; Att. 9, 7. — SALL. C. 11, 4; 37, 3; 51, 30; +. — CIC. Quir. 21,

Sest. 139, Phil. XIV. 7. — HOR. E. 6, 11; S. I. 1, 77. — TAC. Ag. 22, D. 37, A. I. 48, +.

mālum, malum. 1. mālum, acc. sing. of mālus, *mast*.

CAES. A. 45. — CIC. Verr. V. 88. — VERG. A. V. 487, 544.

2. malum, acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. G. VIII. 48. — SALL. C. 37, 8; 37, 11; J. 64, 1; + (3). — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, 15, S. Rosc. 127, +. — VERG. A. IV. 174, VI. 736, VII. 375, +. — HOR. E. 11, 17; 13, 17; S. I. 2, 59; + (4). — TER. And. 143, 431, 609, +. — TAC. Ag. 43, A. II. 32, IV. 49, +. — LIV. I. 6, 4; 46, 7; II. 27, 13; +.

3. malum, interj. from malus, *the deuce*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 56, Verr. I. 54, II. 42, Scaur. 45, Phil. I. 15, X. 18. — TER. Heaut. 318, 716, Ph. 723, 948, Ad. 544, 557. — LIV. IV. 49, 11; 49, 13; 49, 16; 50, 1; V. 54, 6.

mālus, malus. 1. mālus, nom. sing. of mālus, *mast*.

VERG. A. V. 505. — HOR. C. I. 14, 5; III. 29, 58.

2. malus, nom. sing. m. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. Af. 54. — SALL. C. 16, 3; J. 31, 28. — CIC. Arch. 25, Verr. I. 37, III. 106, +. — VERG. A. I. 352, E. VIII. 41, 83, G. II. 243, III. 425, Cir. 430. — HOR. C. I. 22, 19; E. 12, 7; S. I. 2, 8; + (5). — TER. And. 164, Ad. 480.

māne, manē. 1. māne, indecl. noun usually used as adv., *in the morning*.

CAES. G. IV. 13, V. 10, VII. 18, C. II. 27, +. — CIC. Cat. III. 7, 21, S. Rosc. 64, +. — VERG. G. I. 440, II. 462, III. 325 (nom.), IV. 185, Cul. 380. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 39; S. I. 3, 18 (acc.); 6, 120; II. 3, 230; +. — TER. And. 83, Heaut. 67, 519, Eun. 340, Ph. 531. — LIV. II. 36, 1; III. 46, 10; VII. 5, 3.

malitiōsē adv., malivolentia 1. d., mancipātus pt., mancipem -ēs 3. d., mancipī 2. d., mandō -ās -at -ant -ēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ētur -entur -ātus -ātum -ātis 1. c.



**2. manē, pres. impv. act. of maneō, remain (thou).**

HOR. C. III. 7, 32. — TER. And. 658, [682], 760, +.

**mānēs, manēs. 1. mānēs, nom. and acc. pl. of mānēs, good spirits.**

VERG. A. IV. 427, VI. 896, VIII. 246, X. 34, 534, G. IV. 489, Cul. 214, 289, Cat. XI. 7. — HOR. (Mānēs) C. I. 4, 16; S. I. 8, 29; Epl. II. 1, 138. — TAC. A. I. 49, XIII. 14, H. III. 25. — LIV. I. 20, 7; III. 19, 1; 40, 2; 58, 11; VII. 6, 4; VIII. 9, 6; XXI. 9, 3.

**2. manēs, pres. ind. act. of maneō, you remain.**

TER. Ph. 849.

**mānet, manet. 1. mānet, pres. subj. act. of mānō, he may flow.**

HOR. C. III. 11, 19; Epl. I. 15, 19; 17, 59.

**2. manet, pres. ind. act. of maneō, he remains.**

CIC. Cat. II. 11, S. Rosc. 150, Verr. IV. 104, +. — VERG. A. I. 26, IV. 449, VII. 314, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 25; 13, 6; 28, 15; + (6). — TER. Ph. 716. — TAC. G. 28, 29, 31, Ag. 46, A. XIII. 51. — LIV. I. 24, 1; 26, 13; 34, 3; +.

**manibus, mānibus. 1. manibus, abl. and dat. pl. of 4th decl. manus, hand.**

CAES. G. I. 51, 52, 53, +. — NEP. Timol. 5, 2. — SALL. C. 20, 2; J. 24, 10; 31, 12; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 13, 16, II. 2, +. — VERG. A. II. 167, 192, 220, +. — HOR. C. III. 25, 16; S. I. 3, 91; 4, 68; +. — TER. And. 161, 676, Ad. 563. — TAC. Ag. 30, D. 21, A. I. 13, +. LIV. I. 11, 8; 11, 9; 16, 4; +.

**2. mānibus, abl. and dat. pl. of mānēs, good spirits.**

CIC. Verr. V. 113. — VERG. A. III. 63, X. 828, XI. 689. — TAC. Ag. 46, A. III. 2, H. IV. 40. — LIV. I. 25, 12; IV. 19, 3; VIII. 6, 10; 9, 8; X. 28, 13; XXII. 6, 4.

**manū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. manus, hand.**

VERG. G. IV. 230 [so Ribbeck interprets the case, while noting also vl. *sinū* abl.].

**2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. manus, hand.**

CAES. G. I. 25, III. 23, V. 7, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 4; Paus. 1, 2; +. — SALL. C. 7, 7; 20, 10; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, III. 10, Arch. 21, +. — VERG. A. I. 313, II. 239, 320, +. — HOR. C. I. 35, 18; II. 12, 6; 13, 2; +. — TER. Ph. 830, Hec. 493 (-st), 667, Ad. 194, 981. — TAC. G. 36, Ag. 9, 18, A. I. 7, +. — LIV. I. 5, 4; 5, 7; 18, 7; +.

**manum, manūm. 1. manum, acc. sing. of 4th decl. manus, hand.**

CAES. G. III. 11, V. 27, 44, +. — NEP. Dion. 4, 3; Dat. 5, 6; + (6). — SALL. J. 49, 2; 50, 4; H. V. 27 (Mb.). — CIC. Cat. I. 15, 25, II. 24, +. — VERG. A. II. 315, V. 403, VII. 43, +. — HOR. C. I. 35, 36; E. 3, 21; 4, 19; S. II. 7, 44. — TER. And. 297, Heaut. 563, 565, Ph. 634, Ad. 576, 781. — TAC. Ag. 15, D. 25, 31, +. — LIV. I. 18, 8; 54, 10; II. 20, 5; +.

**2. manūm, gen. pl. (shorter form) of 4th decl. manus, hand.**

VERG. A. VII. 490 [so Servius and a grammarian in Keil, V. 563, explain the common reading. A vl. *manū*, dat., is rare].

**maribus. 1. dat. pl. of mās, male.**

CIC. har. resp. 57. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 64.

**2. abl. pl. of mare, sea.**

CAES. G. V. 1.

**maris. 1. gen. sing. of mās, male.**

CAES. G. VI. 26.

**2. gen. sing. of mare, sea.**

CAES. G. III. 8, IV. 25, C. II. 37, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 14, 1. — SALL. J. 17, 4; H. II. 41, 11; III. 26; 50. — CIC. Pomp. 35, Piso 93. — VERG. A. I. 593, II. 780, III. 495, +. — HOR. C. I. 5, 16; 28, 1; II. 6, 7; + (6). — TAC. G. 2, 45, Ag. 10, +. — LIV. I. 1, 2; V. 33, 10; VIII. 22, 6; +.

manēmus -ētis -ent **2. c.**, manifēsta -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., mānsī pf., mānsuētē adv., mānsūrus -a -um -am -ōs **2. c.**, mare -ī -ium *sea*, marita -ō -ās adjs., marmora **3. d.**, māteria -ās **1. d.**, -ēs -em **5. d.**

**mātūra, mātūrā.** 1. mātūra, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of mātūrus, *ripe*.

CAES. G. I. 16, 40, C. III. 81. — SALL. J. 85, 48; H. III. 67. — VERG. A. VII. 53, X. 257, XII. 438, G. IV. 143. — HOR. C. III. 6, 22. — LIV. II. 5, 3; 7, 8; 45, 12; III. 4, 5; VII. 1, 8.

2. mātūrā, pres. impv. act. of mātūrō, *hasten (thou)*.

TER. And. 715, 956, Ph. 716.

**māxime, māximē.** 1. māxime, voc. sing. m. of māximus, *greatest*.

VERG. A. VIII. 572 (-u-), 470 (-u-), XI. 97, G. II. 159, 170, Cul. 374. — HOR. C. IV. 14, 6; S. I. 2, 17; 3, 136; II. 3, 190. — TAC. H. IV. 58. — LIV. VI. 16, 2.

2. māximē, adv. from māximus, *most greatly*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 10, 28, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; 4, 5; +. — SALL. (-u-) C. 1, 3; 8, 5; 14, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 5, Arch. 26, Pomp. 1, 6, +. — TER. (-u-) And. 818, 823, 835, +. — TAC. G. 9, 10, Ag. 26, +. — LIV. I. 3, 4; 5, 4; 7, 12; +.

**mē.** 1. acc. sing. of ego, *I*.

CAES. G. VII. 50, 77, VIII. pr., +. — NEP. Them. 9, 4; Co. 3, 3; +. — SALL. C. 3, 5; 4, 2; 20, 16; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 37, 97, 260, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 29; 1, 30; 1, 35; +. — TER. And. 36, 45, 100, +. — TAC. Ag. 33, D. 3, 4, +. — LIV. pr. 3; 5; 11; +.

2. abl. sing. of ego, *I*.

CAES. G. VII. 20, C. II. 32, H. 42, +. — NEP. Epam. 10, 2; Han. 2, 3; 2, 4; fr. 17. — SALL. C. 52, 2 (-cum); 58, 5 (-cum); J. 85, 47 (-cum); +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 6 (-cum), 8 (-cum), +. — VERG. (with -cum) A. I. 281, 378, 572, +, (without -cum) VI. 352, IX. 406, X. 92, +. — HOR. (with -cum) C. I. 7, 31; II. 1, 39; 6, 1; +; (without -cum) C. I. 25, 7; III. 3, 64; 13, 14; +. — TER. And. 82 (-cum), 420, 510, 544, +. — TAC. D. 1, 7, 11, 15 (-cum), +. — LIV. I. 48, 1; II. 2, 7; 12, 15; +.

3. in a phrase with *dius fidius* or *hercule* (perhaps with *adiuvet* understood), *me*. [Cf. **mēdius** 2.]

SALL. C. 35, 2. — CIC. S. Rosc. 95, Sulla 83, dom. 83, har. resp. 50, Sest. 20, 120, +. — LIV. II. 31, 9; V. 6, 1; XXII. 59, 17.

**medica, mēdica.** 1. medica, abl. (-ā) sing. f. of medicus, *healing*.

VERG. A. XII. 402.

2. mēdica, voc. sing. of mēdica, *Median clover*.

VERG. G. I. 215.

**medimnum.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. of medimnum, *bushel*.

CIC. Verr. III. 90, 112, 113, 174.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of medimnum, *bushel*.

CIC. Verr. III. 54, 72 (twice), 73, 77, 84, 90, 99, 110, 113.

**medius, mēdius.** 1. medius, nom. sing. m. of medius, *middle*.

SALL. J. 11, 3; H. III. 4. — CIC. Phil. VI. 15, X. 10. — VERG. A. I. 348, 682, + (6). — HOR. C. II. 19, 28; III. 3, 46. — TAC. A. II. 16, H. IV. 77. — LIV. III. 22, 5; 35, 5; XXI. 2, 3; XXII. 18, 6; 28, 5.

2. mēdius, in the phrase *mēdius fidius*, probably meaning (*may*) *the god (of good faith help) me*. [Cf. **mē** 3.]

CIC. Q. Rosc. 17, 50, dom. 47, 92, fr. B. VI. 43. — LIV. II. 31, 9; V. 6, 1; XXII. 59, 17.

**meī.** 1. gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of meus, *my*.

CAES. G. VII. 77, C. III. 86, 91. — SALL. C. 58, 3; J. 4, 4; 14, 2; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 17, II. 10, IV. 2, +. — VERG. A. III. 489, VIII. 612. — HOR. C. I. 26, 9; IV. 6, 35; S. II. 6, 65. — TER. Eun. 234, 1048, Ph. 253, 788, Hec. 331. — TAC. Ag. 3, D. 15, A. II. 37, XI. 24. — LIV. II. 40, 7; V. 44, 1; IX. 9, 9; XXI. 1, 1; XXII. 53, 10.

mātūrō adj., -ē -issimē -rimē advs., mea -ō -am -ās adjs., media -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., medicās *healing*, medicō 2. d., meditātus -um pts., medulla 1. d.

**2.** (gen. sing. n. of meus, but used as) gen. of personal pron. ego, *I*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 2. — NEP. Phoc. 1, 4. — CIC. Arch. 30, Quinct. 78, Cluent. 50, +. — VERG. A. IV. 336, 654, VII. 304, VIII. 396, Cir. 295. — HOR. C. III. 30, 6. — TER. And. 869, Eun. 306, 801, 951, 1026, Hec. 580. — TAC. D. 13, A. IV. 35, XII. 37, H. I. 83. — LIV. II. 31, 9; III. 51, 5; V. 44, 2; VII. 40, 8; 40, 15; VIII. 7, 16.

**mēmet.** **1.** acc. sing. of egomet, *I myself*.

SALL. J. 4, 2. — VERG. A. IV. 606, VII. 309.

**2.** abl. sing. of egomet, *I myself*.

SALL. J. 85, 4.

**memorem.** **1.** acc. sing. of memore, *mindful*.

CAES. C. I. 13. — NEP. Att. 9, 5. — SALL. J. 38, 9. — CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Phil. III. 8, V. 41. — VERG. A. I. 4. — HOR. C. I. 13, 12; III. 11, 51; 14, 18; Epl. II. 1, 144. — TER. Ad. 251. — LIV. II. 39, 11; III. 18, 6; 36, 5; +.

**2.** pres. subj. act. of memorō, *I may remind*.

SALL. C. 13, 1. — VERG. A. I. 327, VI. 123, 601, VIII. 483, G. II. 158, 161, Cat. IX. 41. — HOR. C. I. 12, 34; S. I. 8, 40.

**memorēs.** **1.** nom. and acc. pl. of memor, *mindful*.

CAES. C. II. 6. — SALL. C. 37, 5; 58, 12; 60, 3; + (4). — CIC. Verr. II. 172, leg. agr. II. 21, Phil. XIV. 29. — VERG. A. I. 543, II. 75, IV. 403, + (6). — HOR. C. III. 17, 4; IV. 14, 4. — TAC. A. II. 14, 79, XII. 42, XIV. 7, XV. 62, H. IV. 34, V. 17. — LIV. I. 30, 6; II. 47, 5; IV. 9, 5; +.

**2.** pres. subj. act. of memorō, *you may remind*.

SALL. C. 3, 2; 16, 4. — HOR. S. I. 5, 53.

**mēnsis, mēnsīs.** **1.** mēnsis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-īs) of mēnsis, *month*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 128, Verr. I. 30, II. 128, +. — HOR. C. IV. 6, 40; S. II. 3, 289. — TER. Heaut. 118, Eun. 277, Ph. 520, Hec. 394, 822, Ad. 475. — TAC. A. XV. 74, XVI. 12, H. II. 95.

**2.** mēnsīs, abl. and dat. pl. of mēnsa, *table*.

CIC. Piso 88. — VERG. A. I. 640, IV. 602, VII. 134, 176, VIII. 110, 174, G. II. 101. — HOR. C. III. 11, 6; IV. 5, 32; S. II. 4, 87. — LIV. VII. 21, 8.

**mercātus.** **1.** gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. mercātus, *market*.

TAC. H. III. 32.

**2.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of mercor, *having bought*.

SALL. H. I. 41, 18. — CIC. S. Rosc. 133, Verr. II. 122, Flacc. 46, Phil. VIII. 26. — HOR. S. II. 6, 12; Epl. II. 2, 158. — TER. And. 54, Heaut. 146, Eun. 357, 569.

**mercēs.** **1.** nom. sing. of mercēs, *pay*.

SALL. C. 21, 1; 41, 2. — CIC. Verr. III. 76, 79, 99, 183, +. — HOR. C. I. 28, 27; III. 2, 26. — TAC. A. XII. 46, XIV. 14, H. III. 48. — LIV. I. 30, 7; 49, 1; VI. 27, 9; 40, 9; IX. 41, 7; XXII. 23, 4.

**2.** nom. and acc. pl. of merx, *merchandise*.

CAES. C. I. 36, Af. 75. — CIC. Verr. V. 145, Rab. Post. 40. — VERG. E. IV. 39. — HOR. C. III. 29, 60; S. I. 4, 29; Epl. II. 2, 11; A. 419. — TAC. A. IV. 13.

**mergī.** **1.** nom. pl. of mergus, *sea-gull*.

VERG. G. I. 361.

meliōrem -ēs -a 3. d., mella 3. d., memorātus -um pts., mendācī 3. d., mendācium -ia 2. d., mendōsē adv., mēnsa -ae -am -ārum -ās *table*, mēnsūm 3. d., mēnsūra -ae -ās -īs nouns, mentiō 3. d., mentis -ī 3. d., mentō -a 2. d., mercātor -ōrum 3. d., mercātum 4. d., mercātūram -ās -īs nouns.

2. pres. inf. pass. of mergō, *to be immersed*.

LIV. I. 4, 4.

**metū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. metus, *fear*.

SALL. C. 58, 9. — VERG. A. I. 257. — TAC. A. XI. 32, XV. 69.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. metus, *fear*.

CAES. G. IV. 4, V. 6, 19, +. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 6, 4; 9, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, 20, 31, +. — VERG. A. I. 280, 514, II. 685, +. — HOR. C. I. 23, 4; 35, 37; II. 19, 5; + (5). — TER. And. 181, 251, 351, +. — TAC. G. 1, 46, Ag. 15, +. — LIV. I. 5, 6; 16, 2; 21, 1; +.

**metuis.** 1. gen. sing. (earlier form) of 4th decl. metus, *fear*.

TER. Ph. 482 in *metuist*, ci. of Fleckeisen followed by Dziatzko and Spengel for Ms. *metus est*.

2. pres. ind. act. of metuō, *you fear*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 145, div. Caec. 43, Piso 65, Planc. 9, Phil. II. 116 (twice).

**mī.** 1. dat. sing. of ego, *I* (more usually mihī).

CIC. Cael. 37 (verse). — VERG. A. II. 738, VI. 104, 123. — HOR. S. I. 1, 101; 2, 57; 2, 131; + (7). — TER. And. 167, 215, 238, 253, +.

2. voc. sing. m. of meus, *my*.

TER. And. 286, 685, 721, 788, 889, +.

**militāre.** 1. pres. inf. act. of militō, *to wage war*.

TAC. H. III. 53. — LIV. IV. 60, 4; V. 2, 11; VI. 6, 5; XXII. 57, 11.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of militāris, *military*.

CAES. C. III. 75. — NEP. Dat. 1, 2. — SALL. J. 49, 4; H. III. 61, 6. — TAC. Ag. 40, A. I. 78, H. I. 46. — LIV. III. 43, 7; IV. 60, 5; VIII. 35, 9; X. 46, 6; XXI. 43, 17.

**minae.** 1. nom. pl. of minae, *threats*.

SALL. J. 25, 11. — CIC. Quinct. 47, S. Rosc. 31, Muren. 43, +. — VERG. A. IV. 38. — HOR. C. III. 1, 37; IV. 8, 16. — TAC. G. 37, A. III. 36, XIII. 57, H. I. 18, 82, II. 6. — LIV. II. 35, 6; 61, 5; IV. 5, 3; + (5).

2. nom. pl. of mina, *a mina*.

TER. Eun. 471, Ph. 557, Ad. 223, 370, 742.

**minās.** 1. acc. pl. of minae, *threats*.

CIC. Pomp. 69, Quinct. 92, S. Rosc. 27, +. — VERG. A. III. 265, IV. 44, VI. 113, VIII. 60, X. 451, 695, G. III. 421. — HOR. C. IV. 3, 5; E. 6, 3. — TER. And. 210. — TAC. A. I. 23, III. 10, VI. 1, 31, +. — LIV. I. 58, 3; II. 12, 8; 12, 12; +.

2. acc. pl. of mina, *a mina*.

TER. Heaut. 724, 835, Eun. 169, Ph. 410, 662, 667, 898, 1038, Ad. 242, 915.

**minīs.** 1. abl. and dat. pl. of minae, *threats*.

CAES. C. I. 2, Af. 91. — CIC. Cat. II. 14, Verr. I. 3, III. 67, +. — VERG. A. VIII. 40, 371. — TAC. A. I. 29, IV. 17, XI. 29, +. — LIV. I. 44, 1; II. 12, 15; IV. 25, 12; VIII. 28, 3; IX. 14, 12; XXII. 28, 9.

2. abl. pl. of mina, *a mina*.

TER. Eun. 984, Ad. 191.

**miseram, miseram.** 1. miseram, plupf. ind. act. of mittō, *I had sent*.

CIC. Cat. III. 5, Planc. 64

mergīs 2. d., mergite 3. d., merita -ō -ās adjs., mērsō -ās pts., merulis f., messis -ī 3. d., messōrum 3. d., mētām -īs -ās 1. d., metat 3. c., mētātis pt., mētātōr 3. d., mētītūr 4. c., metuī 3. c., mīca -ās 1. d., mīctum sup., mīliārium *milestone*, militārī -em -ēs -ia -ium adjs. of 3. d., mīlitem -ēs 3. d., mīlium 3. d., mīmīs f., minārum *threats*, minimē adv., minīō 2. d., ministra -ās 1. d., -ō -īs 2. d., minor 3. d., mīra -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., mīrācula 2. d., mīrificē adv.

2. miseram, acc. sing. f. of miser, *wretched*.

CAES. G. VI. 35. — SALL. C. 20, 9; 20, 13. — CIC. Cat. II. 14, S. Rosc. 77, Verr. I. 137, +. — VERG. A. IX. 285, X. 829, XI. 881, G. IV. 494, 526. — HOR. C. I. 21, 13; III. 7, 10; S. I. 2, 130. — TER. And. 240, 251, 271, +. — TAC. A. III. 44, H. IV. 17. — LIV. III. 50, 8.

miserās, miserās. 1. miserās, plupf. ind. act. of mittō, *you had sent*.

CIC. Cat. I. 10, Quinct. 83.

2. miserās, acc. pl. f. of miser, *wretched*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 45, Flacc. 87, Piso 86, Planc. 101. — HOR. C. III. 29, 58; IV. 15, 20; S. II. 8, 18. — TER. And. 803.

mīsēre, miserē. 1. mīsēre, pf. ind. act. of mittō, *they sent*.

SALL. J. 13, 7; H. III. 36. — VERG. A. II. 566, VII. 727, 744, G. IV. 534. — TAC. A. IV. 46, XII. 17, 28, H. III. 35, +. — LIV. IV. 25, 4; V. 35, 4; VI. 30, 4; +.

2. miserē, adv. from miser, *wretchedly*.

CIC. fr. B. XIII. 3, 2. — HOR. S. I. 9, 8; 9, 14. — TER. And. 520, Heaut. 190, 365, 526 (ci.), +.

mīseris, miserīs. 1. mīseris, fut. pf. ind. act. of mittō, *you will have sent*.

CIC. Verr. III. 49, Vat. 22.

2. miserīs, abl. and dat. pl. of miser, *wretched*.

CAES. C. II. 42, Af. 85\*. — SALL. C. 33, 6; 54, 3; J. 24, 4. — CIC. Verr. III. 38, 68, 132, V. 106, +. — VERG. A. I. 630, II. 199, VI. 721, 736, +. — HOR. A. 201. — TER. Eun. 955.

mīssus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of mittō, *having been sent*.

CAES. G. III. 7, VI. 41, VII. 7, +. — NEP. Ci. 3, 4; Lys. 3, 4; + (6). — SALL. C. 19, 1; 39, 1; J. 105, 2; 110, 6; H. II. 39. — CIC. Pomp. 62, Verr. I. 40, 60, +. — VERG. A. III. [595], IV. 377, 574, VI. 812, X. 779, G. III. 447. — HOR. S. II. 1, 36; 1, 86; A. 260. — TER. Eun. 83, Ph. 881. — TAC. Ag. 16, A. I. 57, II. 8, +. — LIV. II. 26, 2; 30, 9; 33, 4; +.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. mīssus, *a sending*.

CAES. H. 17.

modium. 1. acc. sing. of modius, *peck*.

CIC. Verr. III. 188, 191, 193, 196.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of modius, *peck*.

CAES. Af. 36. — CIC. Verr. III. 75, 76, 78, +. — LIV. XXII. 37, 6.

modō, modo. 1. modō, abl. and dat. sing. of modus, *manner*.

CAES. G. IV. 17, 27, VI. 12, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 4; Them. 5, 3; +. — SALL. C. 5, 9; 6, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 18, 19, II. 17, +. — VERG. A. III. 459, V. 599, VI. 892, + (6). — HOR. C. II. 17, 21; III. 25, 17; IV. 2, 28; +. — TER. And. 153, Heaut. 401, Eun. 716, +. — TAC. G. 10, 12, 19, +. — LIV. I. 24, 3; 32, 14; II. 6, 6; +.

2. modo, adv. and conjc. from modus, *only, provided, lately*.

CAES. G. I. 16, 18, 19, +. — NEP. Paus. 5, 6; Alc. 9, 5; +. — SALL. C. 15, 5; 18, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, 8, 10, +. — VERG. A. I. [359], 401, II. 160, +. — HOR. C. III. 14, 1; 27, 47; E. 2, 23; +. — TER. And. 173, 202, 207, +. — TAC. G. 15, 21, 41, +. — LIV. I. 9, 15; 10, 6; 13, 4; +.

molam. 1. acc. sing. of mola, *meal*.

VERG. A. IV. 517, E. VIII. 82.

2. pres. subj. act. of molō, *I may grind*.

TER. And. 200.

miserīcordia 1. d., miserō adj., miserrime voc., mīssum pt., mīstus (mīx-) -um pts., mītissimē adv., mōbilitās 3. d., moderātē adv., moderātor 3. d., modestē -issimē advs., modicē adv., modulāte voc., moechīs m.



**mōlēs.** 1. nom. sing. of *mōlēs*,  
*mass*.

CIC. Phil. XIV. 33. — TAC. Ag. 10, A. I. 45, II. 17, III. 10, +. — LIV. IV. 43, 3; V. 37, 1; VI. 2, 11; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of *mōlēs*,  
*mass*.

CAES. C. I. 25, 28, Af. 26. — VERG. A. I. 134, II. 497, 608, VIII. 191, XI. 130. — HOR. C. II. 15, 2. — TAC. A. IV. 51, H. II. 21, V. 6, 11. — LIV. II. 5, 4.

**molita, mōlīta.** 1. *molita*, acc. pl. n. of pf. pt. of *molō*, *having been ground*.

CAES. G. I. 5.

2. *mōlīta*, nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of *mōlior*, *having contrived*.

VERG. A. X. 477. — TAC. A. XIII. 1, H. I. 73.

**monitus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *moneō*, *having been warned*.

CAES. C. I. 14. — SALL. J. 106, 4. — CIC. prov. cons. 39. — HOR. S. II. 1, 80; Epl. I. 3, 15; A. 355. — TAC. A. I. 63, II. 42. — LIV. I. 50, 8; VIII. 30, 2.

2. nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *monitus*, *a warning*.

VERG. A. VII. 102. — TAC. G. 10, H. I. 3.

**mōra, mora.** 1. *mōra*, nom. pl. of *mōrum*, *mulberry*.

VERG. Cop. 21.

2. *mora*, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *mora*, *delay*.

CAES. G. II. 15, IV. 11, +. — NEP. Co. 8, 3. — SALL. C. 40, 2; 46, 4; J. 36, 2; + (5). — CIC. Cat. III. 5, S. Rosc. 110, Sest. 75, + (4). — VERG. A. I. 746, II. 701, III. 473, +. — HOR. C. I. 28, 35; A. 291. — TER. And. 420, 424, Ad. 171, 354. — TAC. Ag. 38, A. II. 39, +. — LIV. I. 28, 3; II. 46, 2; 54, 8; +.

**moram.** 1. acc. sing. of *mora*,  
*company (of Spartan soldiers)*.

NEP. Iph. 2, 3.

2. acc. sing. of *mora*, *delay*.

CAES. G. IV. 9, C. I. 29, II. 12, + (5). — SALL. J. 29, 3. — CIC. Verr. V. 165, 166, Caecin. 4, +. — VERG. A. I. 414, X. 428, E. X. 12. — HOR. C. II. 14, 2. — TER. And. 615, Hec. 127, Ad. 719. — TAC. A. II. 55, IV. 3, 19, +. — LIV. I. 51, 3; III. 2, 10; IV. 53, 6; +.

**morāta, mōrāta.** 1. *morāta*, nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of *moror*, *having waited*.

VERG. A. IV. 649, Cul. 264.

2. *mōrāta*, nom. sing. f. of *mōrātus*, *mannered*.

HOR. A. 319.

**morātōrum.** 1. gen. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *moror*, *having waited*.

LIV. XXI. 47, 3; 48, 6 (So Weissenborn: Wölflin as 2).

2. gen. pl. of *morātor*, *loiterer*.

CIC. div. Caec. 49.

**morātum, mōrātum.** 1. *morātum*, acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *moror*, *having waited*.

LIV. I. 50, 8.

2. *mōrātum*, nom. sing. n. of *mōrātus*, *mannered*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 84.

**mōris, mōrīs.** 1. *mōris*, gen. sing. of *mōs*, *custom*.

NEP. Att. 18, 1. — CIC. Verr. I. 66, Balb. 30, Milo 70. — TAC. G. 13, 21, Ag. 33, 39, +. — LIV. II. 14, 2; VI. 34, 6; VIII. 11, 1; +.

*molesta* -ās adjs., -ē adv., *mōlis* -e 3. d., *mōlitor contriver*, *mōlītur* -īmur -ītus -ītum -ītam 4. c., *mollis* -ī -ior 3. d., *monitum* pt., *mōnstrātus* -um pts., *mōnstrō* -a 2. d., *morae* -ās *delay*, *mōrātam* *mannered*, *morātus* -ī *delayed*, *mōre* -um 3. d., *morere* -ī *die*, *mōrigera* adj.

**2. mōrīs, abl. pl. of mōrum, mulberry.**

VERG. E. VI. 22. — HOR. S. II. 4, 22.

**mortuos, mortuōs. 1. mortuos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of mortuus, dead.**

TER. And. 928 (-st).

**2. mortuōs, acc. pl. m. of mortuus, dead.**

NEP. Ci. 4, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 33, Quinct. 49, Cluent. 188, + (5). — HOR. E. 17, 79. — LIV. VII. 1, 8.

**mōtum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of moveō, having been moved.**

TAC. A. II. 43, XIV. 17, H. II. 67. — LIV. IV. 58, 6; V. 48, 2; IX. 37, 1; XXI. 39, 1.

**2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. mōtus, movement.**

CAES. G. IV. 23, V. 5, VI. 1, VII. 43. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, Flacc. 23, Planc. 52, Deiot. 5. — HOR. C. II. 1, 1; A. 214. — TAC. H. I. 17, III. 6 (ci.), 16, V. 9. — LIV. I. 59, 5; 59, 7; III. 50, 2; +.

**mōtus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of moveō, having been moved.**

CAES. C. III. 93. — NEP. Co. 4, 1. — SALL. H. III. 67. — CIC. Cat. II. 1, Caccin. 50. — VERG. A. VI. 317. — HOR. C. I. 21, 16. — TER. Ph. 32. — TAC. A. XIV. 18, H. IV. 25. — LIV. II. 40, 3; III. 57, 4; V. 46, 2; VI. 25, 2; IX. 14, 2; X. 41, 5.

**2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. mōtus, movement.**

CAES. G. IV. 25, V. 22, 53, VI. 5, + (3). — NEP. Iph. 1, 4; Eum. 5, 5. — SALL. C. 42, 1; J. 33, 3. — CIC. Cat. II. 26, III. 18, Arch. 17, +. — VERG. A. IV. 297, XI. 225, G. I. 350, 420, IV. 86. — HOR. C. III. 6, 21; 27, 22; IV. 13, 18; A. 111. — TAC. Ag. 25, D. 30, A. I. 32, +. — LIV. I. 25, 5; 60, 1; III. 5, 1; +.

**movēre, mōvēre. 1. movēre, pres. inf. act. of moveō, to move.**

CAES. C. II. 17, III. 88, Af. 6, 61. — SALL. C. 21, 1; 25, 5; 56, 4; + (3). — CIC. Verr. III. 7, Cluent. 122, Rab. 36, Quir. 6, Phil. II. 51. — VERG. G. III. 521, Cop. 2, Cat. XIII. 21. — HOR. E. 17, 76; S. I. 9, 24; Epl. I. 19, 20; II. 2, 113; A. 395. — TAC. H. II. 86. — LIV. I. 3, 4; III. 10, 11; IV. 27, 9; XXI. 58, 10; XXII. 43, 5.

**2. mōvēre, pf. ind. act. of moveō, they moved.**

TAC. A. XIV. 59 (?), XV. 46, H. I. 80. — LIV. II. 58, 3; VIII. 6, 4.

**multa. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of multa, fine.**

CIC. Verr. I. 155, II. 25, Caccin. 98, Cluent. 96 (twice), 103, dom. 58, Balb. 42, Phil. VIII. 4. — LIV. II. 52, 5; VI. 38, 9; 38, 12; IX. 16, 18; X. 37, 5.

**2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of multus, many.**

CAES. G. I. 44, 45, 47, +. — NEP. Them. 8, 6; 10, 2; Arist. 2, 2; +. — SALL. C. 15, 1; 19, 5; 20, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 15, II. 11, III. 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 5, 271, 334, +. — HOR. C. I. 5, 1; 28, 27; 36, 5; +. — TER. And. 354, 511, 640, +. — TAC. G. 37, 40, Ag. 17, D. 8, +. — LIV. I. 21, 5; 50, 2; II. 4, 5; +.

**multae. 1. gen. and dat. sing., nom. pl. of multa, fine.**

CAES. Af. 90, 97. — NEP. Timoth. 4, 1. — CIC. Rab. 8. — TAC. G. 12.

**2. gen. and dat. sing., nom. pl. f. of multus, many.**

CAES. G. I. 33, III. 18, V. 11, 40, C. I. 60, A. 30, 46. — SALL. C. 25, 5; J. 2, 4; 28, 5; 85, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 23, 36, 64, +. — VERG. A. VI. 311, VII. 236, XI. 581, G. II. 103, 106, III. 470. — HOR. S. I. 2, 97; Epl. I. 7, 42; 16, 42. — TER. Heaut. 232, Eun. 145. — TAC. Ag. 20, A. II. 6, III. 60, VI. 50, H. I. 65, II. 88. — LIV. III. 32, 2; V. 19, 9; 23, 2; VII. 9, 2; X. 46, 3; XXI. 8, 5.

moror etc. *delay*, mōrsus -um 4. d., mōta -ō -ās pts., mōveris act., mulcēs -et 2. c., mūlcra 2. d., mūlis m., mūlsēre *milk*, mulsī -ō *mead*.

**multam.** 1. acc. sing. of multa, *fine*.

CIC. Caecin. 90, Cluent. 90, 103, dom. 45, + (5). — TAC. A. XIII. 28. — LIV. II. 52, 5.

2. acc. sing. f. of multus, *many*.

CAES. G. I. 26. — VERG. A. VI. 414. — TAC. A. II. 65. — LIV. XXI. 15, 2.

**multārum.** 1. gen. pl. of multa, *fine*.

CIC. Verr. I. 156. — LIV. IV. 30, 3.

2. gen. pl. f. of multus, *many*.

CAES. G. VI. 25. — SALL. J. 43, 3; 85, 10; 95, 3. — CIC. Verr. III. 172, V. 167, Font. 25, leg. agr. II. 36, + (6). — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 31. — TAC. D. 19, 22, A. XIII. 6. — LIV. I. 17, 4; IV. 54, 4; VII. 22, 6; XXII. 5, 8.

**mūta, mūtā.** 1. mūta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of mūtus, *dumb*.

CIC. Cat. III. 10, Verr. V. 171, Flacc. 6, Sest. 128, Vat. 8, Milo 50. — HOR. S. II. 3, 219. — TER. And. 463. — TAC. A. IV. 69, H. I. 84.

2. mūtā, pres. impv. act. of mūtō, *change (thou)*.

CIC. Cat. I. 6, Caecin. 8. — TER. Eun. 609.

**mūtō.** 1. abl. sing. m. of mūtus, *dumb*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 104. — LIV. X. 19, 7.

2. pres. ind. act. of mūtō, *I change*.

CIC. Phil. I. 17. — HOR. Epl. I. 7, 36. — TER. And. 40.

**nāte, nate.** 1. nāte, voc. sing. of nātus, *son*.

VERG. A. I. 582, 615, 664, +. — HOR. E. 13, 12; S. II. 6, 5. — LIV. I. 7, 10.

2. nate, abl. sing. of natis, *buttock*.  
HOR. S. I. 8, 47.

**nāvē, nāve.** 1. nāvē, adv. from nāvus, *actively*.

SALL. J. 77, 3.

2. nāve, abl. sing. of nāvis, *ship* (more usually spelled nāvī).

CAES. C. I. 58, II. 32, III. 106, fr. apud Suet. vit. Jul. 66. — NEP. Han. 10, 6; 11, 2. — CIC. Verr. V. 64, 101, Sest. 45. — VERG. A. V. 188, 487. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 200. — TAC. Ag. 24. — LIV. V. 28, 2.

**nāvī.** 1. nom. pl. m. of nāvus, *active*.

CIC. Verr. III. 120 (vll. *gn-*, *ign-*).

2. abl. and dat. sing. of nāvis, *ship*.

CAES. G. IV. 21, 25, +. — NEP. Alc. 6, 3. — CIC. Verr. II. 19, IV. 18, 19, +. — VERG. Cul. 137. — TER. And. 923, Heaut. 182, Hec. 421. — TAC. A. III. 1. — LIV. XXI. 50, 6.

**nē, ne.** 1. nē, conjc., *that not*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 9, 13, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 3; 5; 5, 3; +. — SALL. C. 1, 1; 11, 8; 16, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 5, 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 299, II. 48, 187, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 5; 8, 15; 11, 1; +. — TER. And. 23, 61, 73, +. — TAC. G. 5, 6, 7, +. — LIV. pr. 12; I. 3, 4; 7, 13; +.

2. nē, interj., *truly*.

NEP. fr. 27. — SALL. C. 52, 27; J. 14, 21; 85, 20. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, S. Rosc. 50, Phil. II. 76. — TER. And. 324, 772, 939, +. — LIV. V. 9, 5.

multiplicem -ēs 3. d., multō -īs -ās adjs., mūnera 3. d., mūnicipī 3. d., mūnificē adv., mūnificentia 1. d., mūnīta -ō -ās pts., mūnitōrum 3. d., mūrī -um -īs 2. d., murmura 3. d., murra *myrrh*, murreum *perfumed*, mūtātus -um pts., mūtī -īs -ās adjs., mūtua -ō -ōs -ās adjs., myrtā n., myrtō -um f.

Naevōs acc., namque *for*, nāre 1. c., nārēs 3. d., nārrātus -um pts., nāscen-  
tia 1. d., natēs 3. d., nātūra -ae -am -īs -ās nouns, nātus -a -um -ī -ō -īs -ās  
pts., naufraga adj., nāvis -em -ēs 3. d., nāvos nom.

3. -ne, enclitic interrogative particle.

CAES. G. I. 50, IV. 14, V. 27, +. — NEP. Iph. 3, 4; Dat. 9, 2; Eum. 11, 1; Han. 2, 4. — SALL. C. 1, 5; 52, 10; J. 14, 9; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 7, 8, 15, +. — VERG. A. I. 11, 37, 39, +. — HOR. C. II. 3, 21; III. 5, 5; 27, 38; +. — TER. And. 17, 186, 209, +. — TAC. G. 5, Ag. 42, D. 3, +. — LIV. pr. 1; I. 24, 4; 24, 5; +.

nēqua, nēquā. 1. nēqua, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of nēquis, *that not any* (Ribbeck's spelling for the more usual nē qua).

VERG. A. II. 606, III. 406, 453, 473, VIII. 209, XI. 19, XII. 565.

2. nēquā, adv. from nēquis, *that not in any way* (Ribbeck's spelling for the more usual nē quā).

VERG. A. I. 682.

nervos, nervōs. 1. nervos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of nervus, *sinew*.

HOR. E. 12, 19 (vl. -us rare and in inferior Mss.).

2. nervōs, acc. pl. of nervus, *sinew*.

CAES. G. VI. 21. — CIC. Pomp. 17, Verr. a. pr. 35, leg. agr. II. 47, + (5). — VERG. Cir. 43. — HOR. C. I. 28, 13. — TER. Eun. 312. — TAC. D. 21, H. II. 84. — LIV. VII. 39, 6.

nesciō. 1. pres. ind. act. of nesciō, *I do not know*.

NEP. Milt. 7, 3; Alc. 11, 1; Thras. 1, 3; Timol. 1, 1. — SALL. H. III. 61, 26. — CIC. Cat. I. 6, 31, II. 11, +. — VERG. A. II. 735, E. III. 103, VIII. 107, G. I. 412, IV. 55. — HOR. C. III. 24, 64; S. I. 9, 2; 9, 10; 9, 67; II. 3, 38; Epl. II. 2, 35. — TER. And. 340, 447, 663, +. — TAC. D. 37, A. III. 53. — LIV. II. 2, 2; III. 19, 12; 47, 7; XXI. 43, 3; XXII. 39, 4.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. of nescius, *ignorant*.

TAC. A. IV. 50, XIII. 16.

neutrī. 1. dat. sing. of neuter, *neither*.

SALL. H. II. 96, 7. — TAC. A. XV. 60. — LIV. III. 1, 4; X. 43, 9.

2. nom. pl. m. of neuter, *neither*.

CAES. G. II. 9, C. III. 112. — NEP. Dat. 6, 6. — LIV. IX. 29, 5; XXI. 46, 4.

neutrō. 1. abl. sing. m. of neuter, *neither*.

TAC. Ag. 6.

2. adv. from neuter, *in neither direction*.

TAC. H. III. 23. — LIV. I. 25, 4; V. 26, 9; VI. 38, 9; VIII. 1, 4.

nexum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of nectō, *having been bound*.

LIV. VIII. 28, 2.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. nexus, *a binding*.

TAC. G. 20. — LIV. VII. 19, 5.

nisi, nīsī. 1. nisi, conjc., *unless*.

CAES. G. I. 22, 30, 31, +. — NEP. pr. 2; 7; Milt. 4, 3; +. — SALL. C. 13, 1; 14, 2; 20, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, 18, 25, +. — VERG. A. V. 49, XI. 112, E. VIII. 67, IX. 14, G. I. 155, Cir. 278, Cat. VII. 2. — HOR. C. I. 10, 9; 14, 15; II. 2, 3; +. — TER. And. 249, 306, 337, +. — TAC. G. 2, 7, 9, +. — LIV. I. 5, 5; 17, 7; 28, 6; +.

2. nīsī, gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of nitor, *having striven*.

CAES. A. 20. — TAC. A. I. 64, II. 17, H. III. 11. — LIV. II. 50, 9.

necem -ēs 3. d., nectar -is -e 3. d., nefariē adv., neglēctū dat., neglēctus -um pts., neglēgeris fut. pf., negligentia 1. d., negotiātor -ōrum 3. d., nemus 3. d., nēquam base, nēquō adj., nesciam -ās 4. c., nesciī adj., nexī -īs pts., nexus 4. d., nigra -ō -ās adjs.

**nīsus.** 1. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. nīsus, *exertion*.

SALL. J. 94, 1. — VERG. CUL. 168 (ci.). — HOR. C. IV. 4, 8. — TAC. A. XII. 67.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of nītor, *having striven*.

SALL. J. 93, 4.

**nītēns, nītēns.** 1. nītēns, nom. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of niteō, *shining*.

VERG. A. VI. 895, MOR. 106. — HOR. C. II. 5, 18. — LIV. III. 12, 5.

2. nītēns, nom. sing. m. of pres. pt. of nītor, *resting on*.

VERG. A. II. 380, IV. 252, VIII. 237, XII. 303, G. III. 172.

**nitentem, nītentem.** 1. nitentem, acc. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of niteō, *shining*.

VERG. A. III. 20, IX. 457.

2. nītentem, acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of nītor, *resting on*.

VERG. A. XII. 386. — TAC. A. II. 54.

**nive, nīve.** 1. nive, abl. sing. of nix, *snow*.

CAES. G. VII. 8 (twice). — HOR. C. I. 9, 1; III. 25, 10; 26, 10; IV. 12, 4; S. I. 2, 106; II. 3, 234; 5, 41. — LIV. XXI. 35, 7; 36, 7; 40, 9; 56, 6.

2. nīve, conjc. (nī + ve), *or if not*.

CIC. CAECIN. 65.

**nōbilitās.** 1. nom. sing. of nōbilitās, *nobility*.

CAES. G. VII. 38. — SALL. C. 23, 6; 38, 2; J. 41, 6; +. — CIC. POMP. 40, S. ROSC. 141, VERR. IV. 81, +. — VERG. A. XI. 341. — TAC. G. 11, 13, AG. 4, A. III. 40, +. — LIV. I. 34, 6; II. 56, 10; VII. 1, 5; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of nōbilitō, *you ennoble*.

TER. EUN. 1021.

**nōs.** 1. nom. pl. of ego, *I*.

CAES. G. V. 13, VIII. pr., C. III. 91, A. 15, fr. apud CIC. ad ATT. IX. 14, 1. — NEP. THEM. 10, 4; ARIST. 1, 2; + (3). — SALL. C. 19, 5; 33, 5; +. — CIC. CAT. I. 3, 4, 12, +. — VERG. A. I. 250, 527, II. 25, +. — HOR. C. I. 6, 5; 6, 17; +. — TER. AND. 519, 804, +. — TAC. G. 11, AG. 2, 31, +. — LIV. I. 13, 3; 41, 3; +.

2. acc. pl. of ego, *I*.

CAES. G. I. 44, V. 4, 19, +. — NEP. pr. 3; 5; EPAM. 4, 6; + (5). — SALL. C. 7, 7; 33, 2; J. 79, [1]; + (4). — CIC. CAT. I. 1, 2, II. 10, +. — VERG. A. I. 253, 375, +. — HOR. C. I. 4, 15; 7, 25; +. — TER. AND. 180, 697, 803, +. — TAC. G. 33, AG. 30, 45, +. — LIV. I. 11, AG. 2, 31, +. — LIV. I. 13, 3; 41, 3; +.

**nōsmet.** 1. nom. pl. of egomet, *I myself*.

NEP. AGES. 5, 4.

2. acc. pl. of egomet, *I myself*.

CAES. G. VII. 38. — SALL. C. 20, 6; H. I. 41, 19. — HOR. S. I. 3, 67; 10, 56. — TER. PH. 172, 222, 961.

**nostrārum.** 1. (gen. pl. f. of noster, but used as) gen. pl. of ego, *I*.

TER. EUN. 678.

2. gen. pl. f. of noster, *our*.

CAES. G. III. 13, VII. 22, C. II. 22, H. 26. — CIC. ARCH. 23, 30, VERR. II. 76, SEST. 144, PHIL. XII. 8. — TER. EUN. 313. — LIV. I. 57, 7; V. 51, 9; VIII. 4, 1; 4, 10.

**nostrī.** 1. (gen. sing. n. of noster, but used as) gen. pl. of ego, *I*.

CAES. G. V. 29, VIII. pr. — SALL. C. 1, 3; J. 14, 17; H. I. 48, 15. — CIC. VERR. I. 22. — VERG. A. II. 595, IV. 237, VII. 263, + (7). — HOR. C. III. 11, 51; 27, 14; EPL. I. 8, 12; 13, 4. — TER. PH. 172. — TAC. G. 33, A. II. 1, 54, +.

nitentis -ia -um 2. c., nītere -entī -ente -entibus 3. c., nītida -ō adjs., nītor 3. d., niveōs acc., nīxus pt., nōbilitātis 3. d., nōdō 2. d., nōmina 3. d., nōminātus -um pts., nōnnūllī pl., nostrās 1. d.



2. gen. sing. m. and n., and nom. pl. m. of *noster*, *our*.

CAES. G. I. 11, 26, 52, +. — NEP. Ages. 4, 2; Eum. 8, 2; fr. 28. — SALL. C. 12, 3; 51, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 81, II. 5, 27, +. — VERG. A. I. 460, III. 397, 604, +. — HOR. C. IV. 4, 71; A. 285. — TER. And. 765, Heaut. 499, 1061, Eun. 79, + (4). — TAC. Ag. 3, 12, 21, +. — LIV. IV. 3, 13; V. 6, 8; 18, 3; +.

**nostrōrum.** 1. (gen. pl. m. of *noster*, but used as) gen. pl. of *ego*, *I*.

CIC. Cluent. 194. — LIV. VIII. 9, 6.

2. gen. pl. m. and n. of *noster*, *our*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 26, 39, +. — SALL. C. 52, 7; H. I. 48, 8. — CIC. Verr. I. 65, 153, II. 8, +. — VERG. A. I. 373, II. 411. — HOR. Epl. I. 4, 1. — TAC. Ag. 36, 37, D. 1, +. — LIV. I. 30, 2; II. 37, 5; III. 68, 13; +.

**nostrum.** 1. (gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *noster*, but used as) gen. pl. of *ego*, *I*.

SALL. C. 33, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 14, 17, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 29; 7, 47. — TER. And. 178. — TAC. D. 24. — LIV. VI. 40, 14; XXII. 59, 1.

2. acc. m., and nom. and acc. n. sing. of *noster*, *our*.

CAES. G. I. 15, II. 9, III. 20, +. — SALL. C. 33, 6; 52, 12; J. 14, 21; 18, 12; H. I. 8. — CIC. Pomp. 23, 25, 64, +. — VERG. A. I. 330, III. 168, VI. 546, +. — HOR. C. I. 3, 39; II. 17, 21; S. I. 10, 68; Epl. I. 14, 31; II. 1, 62. — TER. Heaut. 180, 191, 578 (-st), + (6). — TAC. G. 6, 16, 25, +. — LIV. I. 23, 7; 32, 10; II. 48, 9; +.

3. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *noster*, *our*.

TER. Ad. 793.

**nōta, nota.** 1. *nōta*, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

CAES. G. VI. 9, 26, 34, VIII. pr., C. III. 63. — CIC. Cat. III. 6, Verr. II. 83, 128, +. — VERG. A. I. 669, II. 256, 401, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 10; IV. 13, 21; Epl. I. 11, 1; + (3). —

TAC. G. 40, Ag. 18, D. 6, +. — LIV. X. 46, 4; XXII. 41, 5.

2. *nota*, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *nota*, *mark*.

CIC. Cat. I. 13, Verr. a. pr. 17, V. 51, + (4). — HOR. C. I. 36, 10; II. 3, 8; S. I. 10, 24; A. 59. — LIV. IV. 29, 6; IX. 36, 5.

**nōtae, notae.** 1. *nōtae*, gen. and dat. sing., and nom. pl. f. of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

NEP. Ci. 3, 2. — CIC. Verr. I. 127. — VERG. A. V. 34, XII. 911. — TAC. D. 34, A. IV. 69, H. I. 69. — LIV. V. 23, 1.

2. *notae*, gen. and dat. sing., and nom. pl. of *nota*, *mark*.

CIC. Phil. XIV. 7. — VERG. A. V. 87. — TAC. H. I. 52. — LIV. VI. 20, 13.

**nōtam, notam.** 1. *nōtam*, acc. sing. f. of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

CAES. G. VI. 24. — CIC. Verr. III. 134, Sulla 1. — TAC. G. 5. — LIV. III. 44, 9; IV. 9, 4.

2. *notam*, acc. sing. of *nota*, *mark*.

CIC. dom. 137, Piso 73. — HOR. C. I. 13, 12; IV. 2, 59; Epl. II. 1, 235. — TAC. G. 10. — LIV. VII. 3, 6.

**nōtās, notās.** 1. *nōtās*, acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

CIC. Verr. a. pr. 48, prov. cons. 33. — VERG. A. VI. 689, G. I. 363, III. 251, Cir. 469. — HOR. C. III. 11, 25; IV. 2, 6; A. 149. — TAC. A. VI. 47.

2. *notās*, acc. pl. of *nota*, *mark*.

CIC. Verr. II. 115, Sulla 76, Piso 41, Rab. 36. — VERG. A. III. 444, G. III. 158. — TAC. A. I. 18, 35, II. 30, XI. 36.

**nōtī, notī.** 1. *nōtī*, gen. sing. m. and n., and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

CIC. Verr. a. pr. 15, I. 17, 31, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 85; Epl. I. 10, 5. — TER. Eun. 238. — TAC. A. III. 56. — LIV. VIII. 7, 3; XXI. 39, 7.

2. notī, gen. sing. and nom. pl. of notus, *south wind*.

VERG. A. III. 268. — HOR. (Noti) C. I. 3, 14.

**nōtīs, notīs.** 1. nōtīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of nōscō, *having been known*.

CAES. G. IV. 26, C. I. 28. — CIC. Verr. I. 19, Font. 4, 82, + (5). — VERG. A. VI. 499, XII. 942. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 15; Epl. II. 1, 130. — TAC. A. I. 63, IV. 15, H. V. 15. — LIV. IV. 22, 4; IX. 31, 9; X. 21, 3; XXII. 7, 11; 30, 6; 61, 9.

2. notīs, abl. and dat. pl. of nota, *mark*.

CIC. Planc. 29, Rab. 24, Phil. XIII. 40. — VERG. G. III. 427. — HOR. C. IV. 8, 13. — TAC. G. 10, A. VI. 9.

3. notīs, abl. pl. of notus, *south wind*.

HOR. (Notis) C. III. 7, 5.

**nōtō, notō.** 1. nōtō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of nōscō, *having been known*.

CIC. Scaur. 8, Phil. II. 58. — VERG. A. VII. 480, XI. 495, Cir. 244. — HOR. S. II. 8, 28; A. 240; 346.

2. notō, abl. sing. of notus, *south wind*.

VERG. A. I. 575, V. 242, VII. 411. — HOR. (Notō) E. 9, 31; 10, 20.

**nōtōs, notōs.** 1. nōtōs, acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of nōscō, *having been known*.

CAES. C. I. 74, III. 71. — CIC. S. Rosc. 47, Verr. V. 75, Lig. 33, Phil. XI. 10. — VERG. A. I. 684. — HOR. S. I. 5, 77. — TAC. D. 8 (ci.). A. XIV. 14, H. IV. 57. — LIV. III. 44, 7; V. 13, 7.

2. notōs, acc. pl. of notus, *south wind*.

VERG. A. V. 512, X. 266, XI. 798, XII. 334.

**nōtus, notus.** 1. nōtus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of nōscō, *having been known*.

NEP. Pel. 1, 1. — SALL. C. 40, 2; 45, 4; J. 63, 4. — CIC. Arch. 5, S. Rosc. 47, Verr. II. 83, + (6). — VERG. A. I. 379, II. 44, VIII. 389, E. V. 43. — HOR. C. II. 2, 6; III. 4, 70; E. 17, 18; S. I. 2, 31; 9, 8. — TER. Eun. 760, 843, Ph. 98. — TAC. Ag. 4, D. 30, A. I. 63, H. II. 23, IV. 81. — LIV. IX. 40, 4.

2. notus, nom. sing. of notus, *south wind*.

VERG. A. I. 85, 108, II. 417, VI. 355, G. I. 444. — HOR. (Notus) C. I. 7, 16; 28, 22; IV. 5, 9; E. 16, 22.

**novī, nōvī.** 1. novī, gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of novus, *new*.

CAES. G. IV. 32, VII. 12, C. I. 85, II. 15. — NEP. Eum. 8, 4. — SALL. J. 4, 7; 8, 1; + (3). — CIC. Pomp. 9, 40, 60, +. — VERG. G. IV. 21. — HOR. C. I. 14, 1. — TER. Eun. 43, Ph. 475, 490, 709, Ad. 856. — TAC. Ag. 31, D. 34, A. I. 6, +. — LIV. pr. 2; I. 33, 2; III. 15, 1; +.

2. nōvī, pf. ind. act. of nōscō, *I knew*.

SALL. J. 110, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 48, 57, 94, +. — HOR. C. III. 27, 19; S. I. 9, 22; 9, 39; + (4). — TER. And. 789, Heaut. 371, 570, +.

**novos, novōs.** 1. novos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of novus, *new*.

SALL. C. 23, 6; J. 63, 6; 82, 1; H. I. 48, 21; III. 67. — VERG. A. II. 228, 473, IV. 10, + (4). — HOR. S. II. 2, 128; 3, 28. — TER. Ph. 14, 890, Ad. 938.

2. novōs, acc. pl. m. of novus, *new*.

SALL. J. 13, 6; 65, 5. — CIC. Pomp. 60, Verr. I. 35, + (4). — VERG. A. I. 307, G. II. 332, Cop. 30, Cir. 49, 81, Lyd. 72. — HOR. S. II. 2, 126; Epl. II. 1, 38. — TAC. A. IV. 69, XIII. 58, + (4). — LIV. I. 7, 2; II. 22, 5; III. 10, 5; +.

**nūbēs.** 1. nom. sing. of nūbēs, *cloud*.

VERG. A. I. 587, VIII. 622. — HOR. C. II. 16, 2.

nōtiō 3. d., nōtum -ōrum pts., nova -ō -e -ās adjs., -issimē adv., novellās adj., novem adj.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of nūbēs, *cloud*.

VERG. A. I. 88, 143, E. V. 57, + (3). — HOR. C. I. 12, 30; IV. 14, 22; A. 230. — TAC. AG. 12, A. I. 27. — LIV. XXII. 43, 10.

nūllī. 1. gen. sing. of nūllus, *no one*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 48. — TER. And. 608.

2. dat. sing. of nūllus, *no one*.

CAES. G. II. 6, 35, VII. 20, + (4). — NEP. CI. 4, 3 (thrice); TIMOL. 1, 1. — CIC. VERR. I. 107, III. 165. — VERG. A. IV. 456, V. 610, VI. 563, + (6). — HOR. C. I. 24, 10; 36, 6; + (6). — TER. HEAUT. 685, AD. 864. — TAC. G. 22, 31, A. II. 84, + (3). — LIV. I. 28, 11; IV. 25, 10; V. 41, 10; +.

3. nom. pl. m. of nūllus, *no one*.

[As nōnnūllī, CAES. G. I. 26, 39, V. 3, +. — NEP. PAUS. 5, 5; CO. 5, 4; + (4). — SALL. C. 22, 3; 49, 4; 58, 13.] CIC. CAT. I. 30, VI. 17, VERR. a. pr. 27, +. — VERG. A. II. 439, IV. 35, G. I. 125. — TAC. AG. 32, D. 22, A. II. 77, VI. 28. — LIV. IV. 4, 2; 4, 3; V. 12, 5; IX. 7, 15.

numerō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of numerus, *number*.

CAES. G. I. 5, 28, 48, +. — NEP. MILT. 3, 2; 5, 4; 6, 3; +. — SALL. C. 33, 1; 42, 3; +. — CIC. CAT. I. 9, 26, II. 22, +. — VERG. A. I. 171, II. 424, +. — HOR. C. I. 28, 1; II. 2, 18; + (5). — TER. AD. 594. — TAC. G. 4, 5, 12, +. — LIV. I. 7, 1; 7, 6; 8, 3; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of numerō, *I count*.

CIC. CLUENT. 103, PISO 54, PHIL. XIII. 7.

nummum. 1. acc. sing. of nummus, *coin*.

CIC. VERR. II. 26, 60, III. 118, + (5). — HOR. EPL. II. 1, 175.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of nummus, *coin*.

CAES. G. VIII. 4. — CIC. S. ROSC. 6, [21], VERR. II. 56, +. — HOR. EPL. II. 2, 33. — TER. HEAUT. 606. — TAC. A. I. 8, XV. 72, H. I. 82.

nūntia, nūntiā. 1. nūntia, nom. sing. f. and nom. pl. n. of nūntius, *announcing*; as a noun, *messenger*.

VERG. A. IV. 188, VIII. 550, IX. 474. — TAC. A. XV. 47. — LIV. V. 50, 5.

2. nūntiā, pres. impv. act. of nūntiō, *announce (thou)*.

TER. HEAUT. 618, Ph. 777, HEC. 314. — LIV. I. 16, 7; XXII. 3, 13; 49, 10.

nūntiō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of nūntius, *messenger*.

CAES. G. V. 46, 53, VII. 11, +. — NEP. THEM. 9, 3; PAUS. 3, 5; CO. 5, 3; + (4). — SALL. J. 28, 1. — CIC. POMP. 7, 11, QUINCT. 83, +. — TER. HEAUT. 176, Ph. 193, HEC. 849, 851. — TAC. AG. 7, A. XVI. 17, H. I. 72, II. 28, 54, III. 69. — LIV. I. 14, 5; 48, 1; 54, 6; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of nūntiō, *I announce*.

VERG. A. I. 391.

ōbice. 1. abl. sing. of ōbex, *bar*.

VERG. A. VIII. 227, X. 377, XI. 890, G. IV. 422. — LIV. IX. 2, 10.

2. pres. impv. act. of ōbiciō, *oppose (thou)*.

HOR. EPL. I. 16, 62.

obiectās. 1. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of ōbiciō, *having been opposed*.

CAES. C. III. 46, 112. — CIC. HAR. RESP. 49. — LIV. XXII. 34, 6.

2. pres. ind. act. of obiectō, *you object*.

CIC. DOM. 76, PLANC. 76.

obiectus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ōbiciō, *having been opposed*.

CAES. C. III. 67. — CIC. CAECIN. 5, CAEL. 3, 17. — TER. HEC. 286. — TAC. A. XII. 35, H. II. 61. — LIV. IV. 41, 10; VI. 1, 12; IX. 6, 1.

nūbila 2. d., nūbilis -em 3. d., nūbis -ī -e 3. d., nūda -ō -ās adjs., numqua pl., nūntiās 1. c., nūptum sup., nurū dat., nūtrīcem 3. d., nūtrītor 4. c., nūtus -um 4. d.

Obducta -ō pts., ōbicis -ī 3. c., obiecta -um -ō pts.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. obiectus, *opposition*.

TAC. A. XIV, 8.

**oblita, oblīta.** 1. oblita, nom. sing. f. and nom. pl. n. of pf. pt. of oblinō, *having been besmeared*.

CIC. Verr. III, 8, Phil. XIV, 9.

2. oblita, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of obliviscor, *having forgotten*.

CIC. Phil. II, 64. — VERG. A. IV, 528, IX, 225, E. IX, 53, G. II, 59, III, 245. — TAC. A. IV, 52, H. I, 88. — LIV. I, 26, 4 (twice); 34, 5.

**oblitī, oblītī.** 1. oblitī, nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of oblinō, *having been besmeared*.

CIC. Cat. II, 10, Verr. V, 173. — TAC. A. II, 69.

2. oblitī, gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of obliviscor, *having forgotten*.

CAES. Af. 50. — SALL. C. 51, 15; H. I, 48, 19. — CIC. Cat. IV, 1, leg. agr. II, 80, Sest. 14, + (4). — VERG. A. XI, 866. — HOR. Epl. I, 6, 62. — TAC. H. I, 29. — LIV. I, 29, 3; VIII, 5, 10; 35, 3; 39, 7.

**oblitum, oblītum.** 1. oblitum, acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of oblinō, *having been besmeared*.

SALL. J. 101, 6. — CIC. Phil. XI, 27. — TAC. A. I, 65.

2. oblitum, acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of obliviscor, *having forgotten*.

NEP. Dat. 11, 3. — CIC. Cat. IV, 19, Rab. 7, Muren. 7, Sulla 46, Rab. Post. 41,

Phil. II, 10. — VERG. G. III, 236. — HOR. S. II, 4, 85. — TER. And. [alt. ex. 2]. — TAC. A. IV, 59. — LIV. II, 2, 3; III, 17, 7; V, 44, 1; VII, 14, 2; IX, 18, 3.

**oblitus, oblītus.** 1. oblitus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of oblinō, *having been besmeared*.

CIC. Verr. III, 31, sen. 12, Milo 86, Phil. XIII, 31, fr. B. 9, 1. — HOR. Epl. II, 1, 204. — TAC. A. II, 17.

2. oblītus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of obliviscor, *having forgotten*.

CAES. C. III, 57. — CIC. Quinct. 54, Verr. IV, 27, leg. agr. II, 26, + (6). — VERG. A. III, 629, V, 174, 334, 703. — HOR. C. III, 5, 11; S. I, 10, 27; Epl. I, 11, 9. — TER. And. 841, Heaut. 848, Eun. 306. — TAC. Ag. 43, D. 2, 15, +. — LIV. VIII, 7, 8; IX, 5, 14; XXII, 58, 8.

**obsidēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of obses, *hostage*.

CAES. G. I, 9, 14, 19, +. — NEP. Han. 7, 2. — SALL. J. 54, 6; H. II, 87 A. (Mb.). — CIC. Pomp. 35, div. Caec. 72, Verr. III, 124, Cluent. 188, Cael. 78. — TAC. G. 8, A. XI, 24, XII, 10, 25, XIII, 9 (twice). — LIV. II, 13, 4; 22, 2; V, 27, 14; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of obsideō, *you beset*.

CIC. Phil. XIII, 25. — LIV. V, 16, 10.

**obsidiō.** 1. abl. sing. of obsidium, *siege*.

SALL. H. IV, 61, 14. — TAC. A. IV, 51, 73, XII, 46, XIII, 41, XV, 14, H. IV, 24.

2. abl. sing. of obsidium, *state of being a hostage*.

TAC. A. XI, 10.

3. nom. sing. of obsidiō, *siege*.

TAC. A. XV, 29, H. I, 63. — LIV. II, 12, 1; V, 26, 9; 46, 1; VI, 29, 4; VIII, 13, 3; X, 45, 12; XXI, 8, 1; 61, 10.

obitīs pt., obitus -um 4. d., oblīqua -ō adjs., -ē adv., oblītāe -e -ōs *forgotten*, obliuō 3. d., obnixē adv., obnoxīē adv., oboedientia 3. d., obscūra -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., obsequentia 1. d., obsequi inf., obserātīs 1. c., obseruantia 1. d., observātum pt., obsēssōrum pt., obsidis 3. d., obsidium *siege*.

**obtenta.** 1. nom. pl. n. of pf. pt. of obtineō, *having been obtained.*

Cic. Balb. 61.

2. abl. (-ā) sing. f. of pf. pt. of obtendō, *having been stretched before.*

VERG. G. I. 248, Cul. 273.

**obtentum.** 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of obtineō, *having been obtained.*

Cic. Phil. II. 109.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. obtentus, *pretext.*

TAC. A. XII. 7.

**obvenit, obvēnit.** 1. obvenit, pres. ind. act. of obveniō, *he meets, it happens.*

CAES. C. I. 6. — SALL. J. 27, 4. — Cic. Phil. II. 83.

2. obvēnit, pf. ind. act. of obveniō, *he met, it happened.*

Cic. Verr. II. 17. — Liv. VII. 16, 3; IX. 31, 1.

**occidendum, occīdendum.** 1. occidendum, nom. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of occidō, *to be fallen.*

SALL. J. 14, 18.

2. occidendum, acc. sing. m. of fut. pass. pt. of occidō, *to be slain.*

Cic. S. Rosc. 74, 103, Milo 9, 25, fr. B. II. 6.

**occiderant, occīderant.** 1. occiderant, plupf. ind. act. of occidō, *they had fallen.*

TAC. A. I. 1.

2. occīderant, plupf. ind. act. of occidō, *they had slain.*

Cic. Phil. XIII. 33. — TAC. H. I. 6, 44. — Liv. IX. 31, 2.

**occiderat, occīderat.** 1. occiderat, plupf. ind. act. of occidō, *he had fallen.*

SALL. C. 61, 7.

2. occīderat, plupf. ind. act. of occidō, *he had slain.*

Cic. Cluent. 26, 125, Milo 18, Phil. IV. 4.

**occidere, occīdere, occīdere, occīdere.** 1. occidere, pres. inf. act. of occidō, *to fall.*

Cic. dom. 96, Sest. 141. — TAC. Ag. 12, A. IV. 50.

2. occīdere, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *they fell.*

TAC. A. III. 46.

3. occīdere, pres. inf. act. of occidō, *to slay.*

Cic. S. Rosc. 29, 145, Tull. 12, 47, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 198; Epl. I. 16, 69. — TAC. G. 25, H. I. 29, 58. — Liv. I. 49, 5; II. 12, 9.

4. occīdere, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *they slew.*

SALL. H. IV. 61, 7.

**occiderent, occīderent.** 1. occiderent, impf. subj. act. of occidō, *they might fall.*

Liv. XXI. 35, 12.

2. occīderent, impf. subj. act. of occidō, *they might slay.*

Cic. S. Rosc. 93, Tull. 55.

obsignātor 3. d., obsolēta -ō pts., obsōnātum pt., obstantia 3. d., obstetricem 3. d., obstinātē adv., obstrictus -um pts., obtentis 2. c., obtēxit pf., obtrēctātōrum 3. d., obtrēctātum pt., obtrītum pt., obvia -ō -ās adjs., -am adv., occāsum 4. d., ocepta pt.



**occideret, occideret.** 1. occideret, impf. subj. act. of occidō, *he might fall.*

LIV. I. 50, 2.

2. occideret, impf. subj. act. of occidō, *he might slay.*

CIC. CAT. III. 15, CAECIN. 22, MUREN. 83.  
—TAC. A. XIV. 9.

**occiderint, occiderint.** 1. occiderint, pf. subj. act. of occidō, *they may have fallen.*

CAES. G. VI. 37.

2. occiderint, pf. subj. act. of occidō, *they may have slain.*

CAES. G. V. 58.

**occideris, occideris.** 1. occideris, fut. pf. ind. act. of occidō, *you shall have fallen.*

HOR. C. IV. 7, 21.

2. occideris, pf. subj. act. of occidō, *you may have slain.*

CIC. PHIL. II. 5.

**occiderit, occiderit.** 1. occiderit, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of occidō, *he will have fallen, he may have fallen.*

CIC. LIG. 19. — VERG. A. II. 581, VII. 766, XII. 828.

2. occiderit, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of occidō, *he will have slain, he may have slain.*

CIC. S. ROSC. 61, 73, 88, +. — LIV. II. 20, 9.

**occiderunt, occiderunt.** 1. occiderunt, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *they fell.*

CAES. H. 20. — CIC. SULLA 88, LIG. 18, PHIL. II. 51, + (3). — LIV. I. 48, 8.

2. occiderunt, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *they slew.*

CAES. G. I. 54, II. 10, III. 19, IV. 35, 37, AF. 61. — NEP. PEL. 3, 3. — LIV. IX. 38, 3; XXI. 25, 12; 48, 6; XXII. 21, 8.

**occidet, occidet.** 1. occidet, fut. ind. act. of occidō, *he will fall.*

VERG. E. IV. 24, 25.

2. occidet, fut. ind. act. of occidō, *he will slay.*

LIV. XXII. 10, 5.

**occidī, occidī.** 1. occidī, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *I fell.*

TER. AND. 592, 605, [alt. ex. 6], HEAUT. 908, +.

2. occidī, pf. ind. act. and pres. inf. pass. of occidō, *I slew, to be slain.*

SALL. J. 87, 2; 101, 11. — CIC. S. ROSC. 13, 94, TULL. 34, +. — HOR. EPL. I. 16, 48. — TAC. A. II. 66, IV. 25, H. I. 21, + (3). — LIV. III. 55, 5; IV. 17, 3; V. 25, 2; VII. 33, 15; IX. 38, 3.

**occidis, occidis.** 1. pres. ind. act. of occidō, *you fall.*

VERG. A. XII. 544.

2. occidis, pres. ind. act. of occidō, *you slay.*

HOR. E. 14, 5; S. II. 3, 183.

**occidissee, occidissee.** 1. occidissee, pf. inf. act. of occidō, *to have fallen.*

CIC. SEN. 18. — TAC. A. II. 73.

2. occidissee, pf. inf. act. of occidō, *to have slain.*

SALL. J. 31, 13. — CIC. S. ROSC. 57. — LIV. XXII. 25, 15.

occidēs -ent -istī -istis -erās -at -erēs -itō -entī -entium -itur -erētūr -endī -endae -endō *slay*, occidimus -issent -entis -entem -ente *fall*.

**occidisset, occīdisset.** 1. occidisset, plupf. subj. act. of occidō, *he might have fallen.*

SALL. J. 8, 1. — CIC. Milo 19, Phil. XIV. 35. — TAC. H. IV. 37.

**2.** occīdisset, plupf. subj. act. of occidō, *he might have slain.*

CIC. Milo 18, Phil. II. 22, XIV. 12. — LIV. X. 33, 10.

**occidit, occīdit.** 1. occidit, pres. and pf. ind. act. of occidō, *he falls, he fell.*

VERG. A. X. 470, XII. 641, 660, 828, G. I. 218. — HOR. C. I. 24, 9; 28, 7; III. 8, 18; IV. 4, 70 (twice). — TAC. H. V. 10.

**2.** occīdit, pres. and perf. ind. act. of occidō, *he slays, he slew.*

CAES. G. V. 51. — NEP. Han. 4, 3; 4, 4. — SALL. J. 24, 6; H. II. 46. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, IV. 4, S. ROSC. 33, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 211; A. 475. — TER. Ad. 559. — LIV. III. 23, 5; 30, 8; IV. 47, 2; V. 36, 7; + (3).

**occidunt, occīdunt.** 1. occidunt, pres. ind. act. of occidō, *they fall.*

SALL. J. 2, 3.

**2.** occīdunt, pres. ind. act. of occidō, *they slay.*

CAES. G. V. 58. — NEP. Dion 10, 1. — CIC. Tull. 21, 34, Sest. 75, Milo 29. — TER. Ad. 899.

**occursum.** 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of occurrō, *having been run to meet.*

CAES. A. 9. — CIC. Caecin. 64. — LIV. V. 37, 7.

**2.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. occursus, *a running to meet.*

TAC. A. IV. 60, H. III. 84.

**officiō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of officium, *duty.*

CAES. G. I. 40, III. 11, IV. 1, +. — NEP. Co. 3, 1; Eum. 6, 4; Att. 4, 2; 6, 5. — SALL. J. 10, 4. — CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Quinct. 66, 78, +. — VERG. A. I. 548, Cul. 223. — HOR. S. II. 6, 24. — TER. Ph. 722. — TAC. Ag. 9, 40, A. I. 48, +. — LIV. I. 9, 15; II. 36, 7; IV. 40, 6; VIII. 19, 13; 25, 12.

**2.** pres. ind. act. of officiō, *I oppose.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 145.

**ollī.** 1. dat. sing. of olle (early form of ille), *that.*

VERG. A. I. 254, IV. 105, V. 10, 284, +.

**2.** nom. pl. m. of olle (early form of ille), *that.*

VERG. A. V. 197, 580, VII. 505, VIII. 94, 594, XI. 236, XII. 788.

**ollīs, ōllīs.** 1. ollīs, dat. pl. f. of olle (early form of ille), *that.*

VERG. A. VI. 730, VIII. 659.

**2.** ōllīs, dat. pl. of ōlla, *jar.*

HOR. S. II. 4, 71.

**opera.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of opera, *work.*

CAES. G. V. 25, 27, VII. 13, +. — NEP. Ci. 4, 3; Lys. 1, 3; Alc. 3, 4; +. — SALL. J. 71, 4; H. I. 72; III. 38. — CIC. Cat. III. 5, 14, IV. 17, +. — HOR. S. II. 7, 118; Epl. I. 13, 5. — TER. And. 370, 689, 738, +. — TAC. Ag. 33, A. III. 66, XIV. 57, XV. 7, 65, H. II. 86. — LIV. I. 26, 1; II. 24, 8; 29, 2; +.

**2.** nom. and acc. pl. of opus, *work.*

CAES. G. VII. 73, VIII. 37, 42, +. — CIC. Verr. IV. 132, Font. 17. — VERG. A. IV. 88, 607, VI. 183, + (4). — TAC. A. VI. 45, H. III. 72, IV. 22, V. 11. — LIV. I. 38, 5; 56, 2; III. 28, 7; +.

occulta -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., occupātus -um pts., ōcissimē adv., octāvōs nom., ōdī pf., odiōsē adv., odōra adj., odōrātus -um pts., odōris -em -ēs 3. d., offēnsae -ās nouns, offēnsus -a -um -ō pts., offici gen., offūlsit 2. c., olea -is 1. d., oleō 2. d., olēre 2. c., olīva 1. d., olōrēs -ibus swans, omnigenum gen., onera 3. d., onerārī 1. c., opāca -ō adjs., operī 3. d.

**operis, operis.** **1.** *operis*, abl. and dat. pl. of *opera*, *work*.

CIC. Verr. I. 147, II. 13, III. 94, +. — LIV. I. 56, 1.

**2.** *operis*, gen. sing. of *opus*, *work*.

CAES. G. I. 8, III. 12, IV. 17, +. — CIC. Cat. III. 20, IV. 17, +. — HOR. S. I. 3, 132; II. 1, 63; A. 34; 135. — TER. Heaut. 72, Ad. 518. — TAC. Ag. 10, 13, A. I. 20, +. — LIV. pr. 4; 13; I. 38, 6; +.

**oppidō.** **1.** abl. and dat. sing. of *oppidum*, *town*.

CAES. G. I. 6, 23, 38, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 2; 7, 3; 7, 5; + (4). — SALL. J. 12, 3; 56, 5; +. — CIC. Arch. 19, S. Rosc. 74, Verr. I. 46, 62, +. — TER. And. 342, 382. — TAC. A. I. 53, II. 60, XI. 21, XIII. 39. — LIV. I. 2, 3; 27, 10; II. 33, 6; +.

**2.** *adv.*, *completely*.

CAES. Af. 47. — TER. Heaut. 669, 704, 734, Ph. 317, 763, 896, Hec. 238, Ad. 322.

**oppositus.** **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *oppōnō*, *having been placed opposite*.

CAES. G. VII. 56. — NEP. Timoth. 3, 1. — VERG. Cul. 315. — TER. Ph. 661. — LIV. III. 8, 5; VIII. 22, 9.

**2.** acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *oppositus*, *resistance*.

CIC. Marcell. 32.

**optime, optimē.** **1.** *optime*, voc. sing. m. of *optimus*, *best*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 104, Verr. IV. 184. — VERG. I. 555 (-ume), III. 710, VI. 669, VIII. 127 (-ume), + (5). — HOR. C. IV. 5, 1 (-ume); S. II. 1, 12; Epl. I. 16, 1. — TER. (-ume) And. 817, Ad. 953. — TAC. Ag. 45, H. IV. 58. — LIV. VI. 16, 2.

**2.** *optimē*, adv. from *optimus*, *very greatly*.

CAES. G. I. 45, VII. 71, VIII. 6, C. I. 72, III. 99, H. 1, 3. — NEP. Paus. 4, 6; Co. 4, 1. — SALL. (-umē) J. 62, 1; 95, 2; H. II. 96, 1. — CIC. Pomp. 61, Arch. 20, Quinct. 79, +. — TER. (-umē) And. 335, 593, 686, +. — TAC. Ag. 1, A. I. 79, H. II. 46. — LIV. V. 55, 1.

**optiōnem.** **1.** acc. sing. of f. *optiō*, *choice*.

SALL. J. 79, 8. — CIC. div. Caec. 45.

**2.** acc. sing. of m. *optiō*, *adjutant*.

TAC. H. I. 25.

**ōra, ōrā.** **1.** *ōra*, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *ōra*, *shore*.

CAES. G. III. 8, C. III. 5, 78 (twice). — NEP. Alc. 5, 6. — SALL. J. 19, 1. — CIC. Pomp. 67, leg. agr. II. 58, Flacc. 30, + (4). — VERG. A. III. 707, X. 706. — HOR. C. II. 1, 36; III. 14, 4. — TAC. A. IV. 14, XIV. 8, H. I. 2. — LIV. I. 18, 2; VII. 25, 4; VIII. 22, 6; +.

**2.** *ōra*, nom. and acc. pl. of *ōs*, *face*.

CAES. G. VI. 39. — SALL. J. 31, 10; 79, 6; 85, 5; H. II. 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, IV. 1, Verr. I. 1, + (4). — VERG. A. I. 95, 245, 354, +. — HOR. C. I. 8, 7; E. 4, 9; 4, 17; + (6). — TAC. G. 46, Ag. 36, A. I. 31, +. — LIV. II. 36, 3; 38, 3; 47, 4; +.

**3.** *ōrā*, pres. impv. act. of *ōrō*, *pray* (*thou*).

TER. Eun. 715.

**ōrās.** **1.** acc. pl. of *ōra*, *shore*.

CIC. Pomp. 23, Sulla 53, Sest. 50, 129, Piso 93. — VERG. A. I. 158, 307, 512, +. — HOR. C. I. 37, 24; III. 3, 46; IV. 14, 6. — TAC. A. II. 24. — LIV. XXI. 10, 12.

**2.** pres. ind. act. of *ōrō*, *you pray*.

TER. And. 373.

**orbī.** **1.** nom. pl. m. of *orbis*, *orphan*.

VERG. A. XI. 216. — TAC. A. XV. 19.

*operōsē* adv., *opertus* -a -um -ō pts., *opīma* adj., *oppidum* sing., *opplētis* pt., *opportūnē* -issimē advs., *oppositum* pt., *oppressus* -um -ī pts., *oppugnātor* 3. d., *oppugnō* etc. *fight*, *optimās* 1. d., *optiō* f., *opulenta* -ī -ō -īs 2. d., *opulentia* 1. d., *ōrātor* -ōrum 3. d., *ōrātus* -um pts., *orba* -ās adjs., *orbem* -e -ēs 3. d.

2. dat. sing. of orbis, *circle*.

Cic. Pomp. 64, Phil. II. 15. — Liv. V. 51, 8.

**orbis, orbis.** 1. orbis, dat. pl. m. of orbis, *orphan*.

Tac. A. XV. 19.

2. orbis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-is) of orbis, *circle*.

CAES. G. VII. 29, A. 42. — NEP. Epam. 4, 2; Att. 3, 3; 20, 5. — SALL. J. 17, 3; 97, 5; H. IV. 61, 17. — Cic. Cat. I. 9, IV. 11, Pomp. 53, +. — VERG. A. I. 233, 269, 331, +. — HOR. C. I. 35, 30; III. 3, 7; 27, 75; C. S. 22. — Tac. Ag. 12, 30, 31, D. 6, +. — Liv. I. 16, 7; III. 10, 8; VII. 25, 9; +.

**ōris, ōris.** 1. ōris, abl. and dat. pl. of ōra, *shore*.

Cic. Pomp. 31, 55 (twice), Muren. 34. — VERG. A. I. 1, 252, 301, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 5; II. 9, 4; Epl. I. 3, 1. — Liv. V. 37, 2; XXII. 19, 10.

2. ōris, gen. sing. of ōs, *face*.

NEP. Alc. 1, 2; Att. 1, 3. — SALL. H. III. 43; inc. 75. — Cic. S. Rosc. 95, Verr. III. 5, 23. — VERG. A. IX. 646, XI. 680, G. IV. 300, Cir. 453, 496. — HOR. S. I. 5, 61. — TER. Eun. 317. — Tac. G. 9, 31, 44, +. — Liv. II. 23, 4; 61, 6; V. 41, 8; XXI. 2, 6; 4, 2.

**ōrnāte, ōrnātē.** 1. ōrnāte, pres. impv. act. of ōrnō, *adorn (ye)*.

VERG. E. VII. 25.

2. ōrnātē, adv. from ōrnātus, *ornately*.

Cic. Pomp. 52, Verr. I. 65, Caecin. 53, + (5). — Tac. D. 30, 31.

**ōrnātī.** 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of ōrnō, *having been adorned*.

Cic. S. Rosc. 8, Caecin. 60, Cluent. 176, Flacc. 88, + (3). — Liv. IX. 30, 10.

2. gen. sing. (irregular) of 4th decl. ōrnātus, *equipment*.

TER. And. 365, Eun. 237 (-st).

**ōrnātissime, ōrnātissimē.** 1. ōrnātissime, voc. sing. m. of ōrnātissimus, *most adorned*.

TER. (-ume) Ph. 853.

2. ōrnātissimē, adv. from ōrnātissimus, *most ornately*.

Cic. sen. 26.

**ōrnātū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. ōrnātus, *equipment*.

CAES. fr. apud Gell. IV. 16, 8.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. ōrnātus, *equipment*.

NEP. Dat. 3, 4; 9, 3. — Cic. Verr. I. 58, IV. 67, 120, V. 127, har. resp. 4, Vat. 31. — TER. Hec. 9. — Tac. G. 43, A. I. 9, III. 9, XIII. 13, XIV. 14, XV. 65, H. I. 30, V. 22. — Liv. II. 12, 7; IX. 40, 17; X. 7, 10; 46, 4.

**ōrnātum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of ōrnō, *having been adorned*.

Cic. Pomp. 55, Verr. I. 86, 111, +. — HOR. C. IV. 3, 7. — Tac. A. XIV. 56.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ōrnātus, *equipment*.

CAES. G. VIII. 51. — NEP. Eun. 13, 3. — SALL. J. 94, 1. — Cic. Verr. IV. 65, 93, Sulla 88, dom. 111, Cael. 53. — VERG. A. VII. 74. — Tac. A. III. 72, H. II. 20. — Liv. V. 41, 8; X. 46, 8; XXII. 32, 6.

**ōrnātus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ōrnō, *having been adorned*.

CAES. Af. 72\*. — NEP. Epam. 5, 1; Han. 3, 4. — Cic. Cat. II. 18, S. Rosc. 117, Q. Rosc. 7, +. — VERG. E. VI. 68, G. III. 21. — HOR. C. IV. 8, 33. — TER. Ad. 176. — Tac. H. III. 63.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ōrnātus, *equipment*.

NEP. Dat. 3, 3; Ages. 8, 2. — Cic. Verr. IV. 121, 122, 132, fr. B. II. 5, 1. — VERG. A. I. 650. — TER. Eun. 546 (-st).

**ornō, ōrnō.** 1. ornō, abl. sing. of *ornus*, *mountain-ash*.

HOR. C. III. 27, 58.

2. ōrnō, pres. ind. act. of ōrnō, *I adorn*.

CIC. Phil. XI. 36.

**ōrsūm.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ōrdior, *having begun*.

LIV. I. 23, 4.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ōrsus, *a beginning*.

VERG. CUL. 2.

**ortum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of orior, *having arisen*.

CAES. G. V. 26, VIII. 38, A. 78, Af. 37, fr. apud Suet. vit. Jul. 6. — SALL. C. 31, 7; J. 55, 1. — CIC. leg. agr. I. 27, Piso fr. 3, Rab. Post. 15, Phil. VI. 17. — VERG. A. I. 626. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 17. — TER. And. 489, Eun. 241, 966, + (5). — TAC. A. I. 3, II. 60, III. 30, +. — LIV. I. 11, 5; 13, 1; 14, 4; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ortus, *an arising*.

CAES. G. VII. 41. — CIC. Cat. III. 20. — VERG. G. I. 441. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 58\*. — TAC. G. 45.

**ortus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of orior, *having arisen*.

CAES. G. I. 39, VII. 77, A. 66. — NEP. Dat. 2, 2; Cato 1, 1; Att. 18, 3; 19, 2. — SALL. J. 5, 5; 41, 1; 108, 1; H. I. 23; III. 61, 9. — CIC. Muren. 66, dom. 134, Planc. 59, 67, Scaur. 3 § 4, Phil. II. 118. — VERG. A. III. 167, VII. 206, 240. — HOR. Epl. I. 6, 22. — TAC. G. 1, Ag. 4, A. III. 48, +. — LIV. I. 3, 8; 29, 4; 32, 1; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ortus, *an arising*.

VERG. A. IV. 118, VI. 255, E. IX. 46, G. I. 257, III. 277, IV. 544, 552. — HOR. C. IV. 15, 15.

**ovīs, ōvīs.** 1. ovis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-īs) of ovis, *sheep*.

VERG. E. II. 33, 42, III. 3, 5, VI. 5, VIII. 52, X. 18, G. III. 441. — HOR. E. 2, 16; 2, 61.

2. ōvis, abl. and dat. pl. of ōvum, *egg*.

CAES. G. IV. 10. — HOR. S. II. 2, 45; 4, 12.

**palātum, pālātum.** 1. palātum, acc. sing. of palātum, *palate*.

HOR. S. II. 2, 24; 4, 46; 8, 38. — TAC. A. XIV. 51.

2. pālātum, nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of pālōr, *having wandered*.

LIV. VII. 8, 7.

**pālus, palūs.** 1. pālus, nom. sing. of pālus, *stake*.

HOR. S. I. 8, 5.

2. palūs, nom. sing. of palūs, *swamp*.

CAES. G. II. 9, VI. 34, 35, VII. 19, 26, A. 1 (twice). — VERG. A. VI. 107, 438, VII. 702, 801, + (5). — HOR. A. 65. — TAC. A. II. 19, 20.

**pandās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of pandus, *outspread*.

VERG. G. II. 445.

2. pres. subj. act. of pandō, *you may spread*.

VERG. A. VI. 109.

ōrsus pt., ōs *face*, ōscilla 2. d., ōsculō -a 2. d., ōstenta -um -ō 2. d., ōstentās 1. c., ōstentātor 3. d., ōtiōsē adv., ovem -ēs 3. d., ōvō -a 2. d.

Pācem -ēs 3. d., paenitentia 1. d., palam adv., palātō *palate*, pālātūr -antur -antēs -antia -antis -āti -ātōrum -ātis -ātōs *wander*, paleāria 3. d., palma -īs -ās 1. d., palmārium 2. d., palmes 3. d., palumbēs pl., palumbīs 2. d., pam-pinō 2. d.



**pānes, pānēs.** 1. pānes, nom. and voc. pl. of pān, *rural deity*.

VERG. Cul. 94, 115.

2. pānēs, acc. pl. of pānis, *loaf*.

CAES. C. III. 48.

**parātum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of parō, *having been prepared*.

CAES. G. I. 44, C. I. 9, II. 20, 22, A. 35, Af. 41. — NEP. Dat. 4, 3. — SALL. J. 108, 2; H. I. 48, 22; III. 61, 1; 61, 12. — CIC. Cat. III. 17, Pomp. 5, Quinct. 18, 66, +. — VERG. A. V. 548. — HOR. S. II. 3, 98. — TER. And. 316, 719, Heaut. 737, Eun. 608, 969, Ph. 907. — TAC. A. I. 10, IV. 54, XI. 26, +. — LIV. I. 1, 8; III. 46, 7; IX. 4, 5; X. 10, 6; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. parātus, *preparation*.

TAC. A. XII. 47.

**parātus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of parō, *having been prepared*.

CAES. G. VIII. 47, C. I. 75, Af. 31, H. 30. — NEP. Epam. 4, 2; Eum. 8, 7. — SALL. C. 31, 7; J. 101, 2. — CIC. Quinct. 39, div. Caec. 47, 50, Verr. I. 2, +. — VERG. A. II. 61, XII. 38, Cul. 6. — HOR. E. 1, 3; 17, 38; Ep. I. 7, 22. — TER. And. 909, Heaut. 494, Ph. 427. — TAC. G. 18, Ag. 42, A. II. 16, + (3). — LIV. IX. 4, 10; X. 39, 8; XXII. 19, 3.

2. nom. sing. (-us), nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. parātus, *preparation*.

TAC. A. III. 52, VI. 37, XI. 12, 30, H. II. 81, 98. — LIV. X. 41, 3.

**parcās.** 1. acc. pl. of parca, *fate*.

VERG. A. I. 22.

2. pres. subj. act. of parcō, *you may spare*.

HOR. C. III. 10, 17; S. II. 3, 326.

**parce, parcē.** 1. parce, pres. impv. act. of parcō, *spare (thou)*.

VERG. A. I. 257, 526, III. 41, 42, VI. 834, IX. 656, X. 532, Cop. 26. — HOR. C. I. 28, 23; II. 7, 20; 19, 7; + (4). — TER. Heaut. 164, Ph. 793, Ad. 813.

2. parcē, adv. from parcus, *sparingly*.

CAES. G. VII. 71, Af. 21. — HOR. S. I. 4, 107; A. 53. — TER. And. 74, 450, Ad. 45. — TAC. D. 41, H. II. 48.

**parcī.** 1. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of parcus, *sparing*.

SALL. C. 9, 2. — HOR. C. II. 8, 22. — TAC. H. I. 18.

2. pres. inf. pass. of parcō, *to be spared*.

CIC. Phil. II. 59. — LIV. V. 41, 10; VI. 3, 8; 10, 5; XXI. 14, 4; 45, 3.

**parcīs, parcis.** 1. parcīs, dat. pl. m. of parcus, *sparing*.

VERG. G. I. 4 [as dat. of Parcae, *fates*, HOR. C. II. 17, 16].

2. parcis, pres. ind. act. of parcō, *you spare*.

HOR. C. III. 28, 7.

**pare, pārē.** 1. pare, abl. sing. of pār, *equal*.

CIC. sen. 17 [elsewhere spelled *parī*].

2. pārē, pres. impv. act. of pārēō, *obey (thou)*.

CIC. Rab. Post. 29. — VERG. A. V. 728.

**parem.** 1. acc. sing. m. and f. of pār, *equal*.

CAES. G. I. 28, VII. 75, C. I. 35, + (6). — NEP. Eum. 8, 4. — SALL. J. 14, 9; 20, 5; 54, 1. — CIC. Quinct. 68, Font. 24, 45, +. — VERG. G. I. 258. — HOR. C. I. 6, 16; 24, 8; IV. 13, 24; E. 9, 23; 15, 14. — TER. Eun. 719. — TAC. D. 87, A. I. 4, 12, +. — LIV. I. 26, 12; II. 50, 9; +.

pandīs adj., pandō -ī 3. c., pānis -em -e *bread*, parās etc. *prepare*, parca -ō adjs., parcae *fates*, parcam 3. c.

2. pres. subj. act. of parō, *I may prepare.*

SALL. J. 42, 4. — VERG. XI. 509. — TAC. A. IV. 40.

**parēmus, pārēmus.** 1. parēmus, pres. subj. act. of parō, *we may prepare.*

LIV. V. 52, 1.

2. pārēmus, pres. ind. act. of pārēō, *we obey.*

NEP. Att. 17, 3. — VERG. A. III. 189, IV. 577.

**pārēns, parēns.** 1. pārēns, nom. sing. of pres. pt. of pārēō, *obeying.*

NEP. Co. 5, 3. — CIC. Sest. 83. — VERG. A. I. 695, XI. 242. — HOR. S. II. 7, 111.

2. parēns, nom. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, a parent.*

NEP. Dion 6, 2. — SALL. C. 39, 5; J. 85, 49. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, Pomp. 22, S. Rosc. 53, +. — VERG. A. II. 591, 664, IV. 178, +. — HOR. C. II. 13, 37; III. 10, 12; A. 313. — TER. Ph. 357, 496. — TAC. A. II. 55, III. 13, 28, +. — LIV. I. 16, 6; 54, 8; IV. 3, 12; V. 49, 7; VIII. 35, 6.

**parent, pārēnt.** 1. parent, pres. subj. act. of parō, *they may prepare.*

CAES. C. I. 19. — SALL. C. 32, 2. — VERG. A. II. 121, IV. 290, X. 259. — HOR. C. III. 29, 28.

2. pārēnt, pres. ind. act. of pārēō, *they obey.*

CAES. G. VI. 13, VII. 63. — SALL. C. 2, 7. — CIC. Rab. 20, Phil. VII. 13. — VERG. A. IV. 295, VII. 485, X. 176. — HOR. S. II. 3, 96.

**pārente, parente.** 1. pārente, abl. sing. f. of pres. pt. of pārēō, *obeying.*

CAES. G. VIII. 47.

2. parente, abl. sing. m. and f. of pres. part. of pariō, *producing, a parent.*

NEP. Alc. 2, 2; Att. 9, 4. — SALL. J. 31, 5; 85, 40. — CIC. Verr. III. 161, Muren. 11, 89, + (6). — HOR. C. I. 7, 25; S. I. 6, 7; II. 4, 134. — TER. Hec. 483. — TAC. D. 28, A. III. 34, 63, IV. 8, H. I. 84. — LIV. IV. 17, 9; V. 24, 11; VII. 5, 7; X. 13, 13; 39, 13.

**pārentem, parentem.** 1. pārentem, acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of pārēō, *obeying.*

HOR. S. I. 1, 91; Epl. I. 20, 15.

2. parentem, acc. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, a parent.*

NEP. fr. 28. — SALL. J. 14, 21. — CIC. S. Rosc. 70, Rab. 27, dom. 94, +. — VERG. A. I. 75, II. 138, 596, +. — HOR. C. I. 10, 6; III. 11, 34. — TER. Heaut. 202. — TAC. A. I. 9, 10, 14, +. — LIV. pr. 7; I. 16, 3; II. 7, 4; 60, 3; XXII. 29, 10.

**pārentēs, parentēs.** 1. pārentēs, acc. pl. m. of pres. pt. of pārēō, *obeying.*

VERG. Mor. 123. — TAC. Ag. 32.

2. parentēs, nom. and acc. pl. m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, parents.*

CAES. G. V. 14, VII. 66, C. II. 41. — SALL. C. 37, 9; J. 41, 8. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, Verr. I. 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 392, 606, III. 180, X. 597, E. IV. 62, G. III. 202. — HOR. C. II. 4, 14; 9, 15; E. 5, 101. — TER. Ad. 81. — TAC. G. 18, Ag. 15, 32, +. — LIV. I. 1, 11; 9, 13; 10, 1; +.

**pārentibus, parentibus.** 1. pārentibus, abl. pl. m. of pres. pt. of pārēō, *obeying.*

SALL. H. I. 48, 7.

2. parentibus, abl. and dat. pl. m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, parents.*

CAES. G. VI. 14. — NEP. Timol. 1, 4. — SALL. C. 52, 3; J. 18, 11; H. II. 13; IV. 61, 17. — CIC. Verr. V. 117, 119, 123, +. — VERG. X. 892, XI. 216. — HOR. C. III. 6, 33; E. 16, 8. — TAC. G. 31, A. I. 8, II. 71, +. — LIV. I. 11, 2; 11, 4; 13, 3; +.

**pārentīs, parentis.** 1. pārentīs, acc. pl. m. of pres. pt. of pāreō, *obeying*.

SALL. J. 3, 2; 14, 25; 102, 7.

2. parentis, gen. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-īs) m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, parents*.

CAES. C. I. 74. — SALL. C. 6, 5; 43, 2; J. 14, 2; 87, 2; H. inc. 39. — CIC. S. Rosc. 68, div. Caec. 41, 61, +. — VERG. A. I. 646, II. 299, 606, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 13; II. 13, 5; 19, 21; E. 3, 1; S. I. 2, 7; 6, 91; 6, 95. — TER. And. 806, 969, Heaut. 194, 1027, 1035, 1039. — TAC. Ag. 45, A. I. 7, 57, +. — LIV. I. 47, 10; III. 40, 2; IV. 9, 6; +.

**pārēre, parere.** 1. pārēre, pres. inf. act. of pāreō, *to obey*.

CAES. A. 67. — NEP. Alc. 4, 3; Eum. 8, 2; Timol. 1, 3; Han. 8, 3. — SALL. J. 93, 8. — CIC. Cat. IV. 24, Quinct. 65, Rab. 22, +. — VERG. A. II. 607, IV. 238, VII. 433, + (6). — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 84. — TER. Hec. 564. — TAC. A. II. 45, IV. 46, XIII. 8, XIV. 26. — LIV. IV. 5, 5; 10, 3; V. 6, 16; +.

2. parere, pres. inf. act. of pariō, *to produce*.

CIC. Cluent. 33. — TER. And. 472, 797, Eun. 14, Ad. 931. — TAC. D. 5.

**pārērent, parerent.** 1. pārērent, impf. subj. act. of pāreō, *they might obey*.

CAES. C. III. 81. — NEP. Eum. 6, 4. — SALL. C. 36, 4. — CIC. Verr. III. 12, Font. 13, Planc. 41. — TAC. A. XII. 54. — LIV. XXII. 42, 10.

2. parerent, impf. subj. act. of pariō, *they might produce*.

CAES. Af. 85 (vll. *parent, parārent*).

**pārēret, pareret.** 1. pārēret, impf. subj. act. of pāreō, *he might obey*.

CIC. Verr. III. 55, Phil. V. 27, VII. 2. — HOR. S. I. 6, 48.

2. pareret, impf. subj. act. of pariō, *he might produce*.

NEP. Dat. 11, 3; fr. 26. — CIC. Cluent. 33. — TER. Heaut. [1022]. — TAC. H. V. 12. — LIV. IX. 46, 15.

**parēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. m. and f. of pār, *equal*.

CAES. G. I. 40, IV. 7, V. 34, + (5). — NEP. Them. 1, 1; 4, 2; Alc. 6, 2. — SALL. C. 51, 12; J. 52, 1; H. IV. 55. — CIC. Pomp. 43, 55, Muren. 43, + (4). — VERG. A. I. 705, V. 114, 580, E. VII. 5, G. I. 208, III. 169. — HOR. S. I. 3, 121. — TAC. G. 20, A. II. 47, XI. 21, +. — LIV. I. 25, 11; II. 11, 10; 49, 6; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of parō, *you may prepare*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 40. — TER. And. 66.

**paret, pāret.** 1. paret, pres. subj. act. of parō, *he may prepare*.

SALL. J. 12, 3; 35, 4. — HOR. S. I. 1, 82; II. 3, 215; 3, 271; Epl. I. 18, 100. — TER. Heaut. 948, Hec. 68. — TAC. A. XIV. 56. — LIV. XXII. 55, 5.

2. pāret, pres. ind. act. of pāreō, *he obeys*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 11, 12, div. Caec. 56, +. — VERG. A. I. 689, Cir. 353. — HOR. S. II. 7, 79; Epl. I. 2, 62. — TAC. G. 25.

**parētur, pāretur.** 1. parētur, pres. subj. pass. of parō, *he may be prepared*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 85, Phil. V. 25. — VERG. G. II. 266.

2. pāretur, pres. ind. pass. of pāreō, *he is obeyed*.

LIV. IX. 32, 4.

**partī.** 1. gen. sing. n. and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of pariō, *having been produced*.

CIC. leg. agr. I. 5. — TAC. A. XII. 37. — LIV. VII. 7, 4.

parerem -entī -ent(i)um 3. c., pārērēmus 2. c., pariēs 3. d., paris -ī -ia 3. d.

**2. dat. sing. of pars, *part*.**

CAES. G. III. 3, V. 13, C. III. 8, 101, Af. 72. — NEP. Eum. 3, 2; Att. 8, 6. — SALL. J. 49, 1; 52, 5; 85, 41. — CIC. leg. agr. II. 77, Sest. 135. — TER. And. 419. — TAC. Ag. 8, D. 5, 25. — LIV. I. 27, 9; II. 44, 9; III. 1, 4; +.

**partīs, partīs.** 1. partīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of pariō, *having been produced*.

CAES. Af. 31. — CIC. Quinct. 74, leg. agr. II. 62, Muren. 87, Phil. VI. 17. — TAC. A. IV. 18, XII. 48, H. II. 86.

**2. partis, gen. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-īs) of pars, *part*.**

CAES. G. II. 4, VI. 31, 32, +. — NEP. Dion. 5, 5; fr. 28. — SALL. J. 13, 1; 41, 5; 101, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, Pomp. 10, +. — VERG. A. IV. [286], 630, VI. 540, + (5). — HOR. C. I. 2, 29; III. 16, 24; S. II. 5, 100; + (4). — TER. Heaut. 1, 10, 652, + (5). — TAC. D. 30, A. I. 60, III. 10, 53, 62. — LIV. II. 44, 3; 50, 9; +.

**partum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of pariō, *having been produced*.

SALL. C. 2, 4; H. I. 48, 15; IV. 61, 17. — CIC. Verr. III. 179, Caecin. 74, leg. agr. II. 49, 103. — VERG. A. V. 229. — HOR. S. II. 2, 19. — TER. Ph. 46. — TAC. D. 11, A. I. 9, II. 52, XV. 8, H. III. 60, V. 24. — LIV. pr. 9; I. 46, 3; IV. 48, 3; +.

**2. gen. pl. (elsewhere spelled partium) of pars, *part*.**

CAES. fr. cited by Charisius, Keil I. 141. — NEP. same citation (Halm fr. 32).

**3. acc. sing. of 4th decl. partus, *birth*.**

CIC. Cluent. 32. — VERG. A. IX. 298, G. III. 157. — HOR. S. II. 8, 44. — TER. Hec. 384, 446, 531. — TAC. A. I. 44, III. 22, XV. 28. — LIV. I. 4, 2; 39, 5.

**partus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of pariō, *having been produced*.

CIC. Sulla 49. — VERG. A. VI. 89. — LIV. II. 48, 2; VII. 1, 2.

**2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. partus, *birth*.**

SALL. H. II. 92 (Mb.). — CIC. S. Rosc. 63, Cluent. 31. — VERG. A. VII. 321. — HOR. C. III. 4, 74; C. S. 13. — TER. Ad. 307, 619, Hec. 396. — TAC. A. III. 33, XII. 64, XIV. 62, XV. 47, H. I. 86, II. 98. — LIV. I. 3, 11; 18, 2.

**paruī, pārui.** 1. paruī, gen. sing. n. of paruos (earlier spelling of parvus), *small*.

TER. And. 526, Heaut. 715, Ph. 646, Hec. 513, 799. [In the other authors *parvi* is preferred.]

**2. pārui, pf. ind. act. of pārēō, *I obeyed*.**

CIC. Sulla 21, Sest. 145, Piso 14, 61.

**parvos, parvōs.** 1. parvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of parvus, *small*.

VERG. A. II. 677, 710, 723, V. 563, 569, E. VII. 29. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 31; 12, 17; S. I. 3, 45; II. 2, 112; A. 206.

**2. parvōs, acc. pl. m. of parvus, *small*.**

SALL. C. 31, 3. — CIC. Verr. I. 153. — VERG. A. VIII. 413, 543, G. II. 514, IV. 201. — HOR. C. III. 5, 42; 23, 15. — TAC. A. XII. 5, 10, H. IV. 18. — LIV. II. 40, 2; XXI. 41, 16.

**pāssīs, passīs.** 1. pāssīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of pandō, *having been outspread*.

CAES. G. I. 51, II. 13, VII. 47, C. III. 98. — CIC. Sest. 117. — VERG. A. I. 480, II. 403, III. 263. — LIV. I. 13, 1; VII. 40, 12.

**2. passīs, dat. pl. m. of pf. pt. of patior, *having suffered*.**

VERG. A. I. 282.

**pāssōs, passōs.** 1. pāssōs, acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of pandō, *having been outspread*.

VERG. G. IV. 269 (*raisins*).

participem -ēs 3. d., partū abl., parve voc., parum adv., pāssō (pandō).

**2.** passōs, acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *patior*, *having suffered*.

LIV. IV. 16, 4; 56, 9; VI. 39, 4.

**pāssum, pāssūm, passum.** 1. pāssum, acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *pandō*, *having been outspread*.

CAES. G. VII. 48.

**2.** pāssūm, gen. pl. (shorter form) of 4th decl. *pāssus*, *pace*.

LIV. I. 23, 3; II. 32, 2; IV. 9, 13; +. [In the other authors and occasionally in Livy spelled *pāssuum*.]

**3.** passum, acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *patior*, *having suffered*.

CAES. G. VII. 68, C. II. 9. — CIC. Tull. 23 = fr. apud Mart. Cap. p. 488, 23 Hlm. — TAC. H. IV. 75.

**pāssus, passus.** 1. pāssus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *pandō*, *having been outspread*.

TER. Ph. 106.

**2.** pāssus, acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *pāssus*, *pace*.

CAES. G. I. 49, II. 18, +. — NEP. fr. 51. — LIV. IV. 27, 3; 32, 8; XXI. 6, 2.

**3.** passus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *patior*, *having suffered*.

CAES. G. VI. 36, C. I. 32, 81, III. 71. — NEP. Them. 8, 7; Att. 2, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 34, 127, Verr. I. 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 5, 644, III. 628, +. — TER. And. 203, 262, Heaut. 532. — TAC. Ag. 42, A. I. 8, 14, +. — LIV. II. 30, 12; III. 5, 5; 20, 1; +.

**pāstum.** 1. sup. of *pāscō*, *to feed*.

HOR. S. I. 5, 18.

**2.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. *pāstus*, *pasture*.

CIC. Phil. XI. 4.

**pāstus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *pāscō*, *having been fed*.

CIC. Cluent. 72. — VERG. A. II. 471, X. 710, G. III. 231, Dir. 52.

**2.** acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *pāstus*, *pasture*.

VERG. A. XI. 494. — TAC. A. IV. 25.

**patēre, patere.** 1. *patēre*, pres. inf. act. of *patēō*, *to lie open*.

CAES. G. VII. 70, 79, VIII. 3. — SALL. C. 58, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, Q. Rosc. 5, Verr. III. 8, +. — TAC. A. XIV. 24, H. IV. 17, 81. — LIV. VII. 30, 11; X. 35, 19; XXI. 28, 4.

**2.** *patere*, pres. ind. and impv. of *patior*, *you suffer, suffer (thou)*.

CIC. div. Caec. 28, Flacc. 70. — TER. Ad. 726. — LIV. VI. 23, 8; XXII. 49, 11.

**pateris, pateris.** 1. *pateris*, abl. and dat. pl. of *patera*, *dish*.

SALL. C. 22, 1. — CIC. Verr. IV. 48. — VERG. A. V. 98, VI. 249, XII. 174, G. II. 192. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 34.

**2.** *pateris*, pres. ind. of *patior*, *you suffer*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 8, 29, Verr. II. 88, IV. 80. — HOR. Ép. I. 16, 30.

**pavēre, pāvēre.** 1. *pavēre*, pres. inf. act. of *paveō*, *to fear*.

SALL. C. 31, 3. — TAC. A. IV. 62. — LIV. VI. 33, 9.

**2.** *pāvēre*, pf. ind. act. of *pāscō*, *they fed*.

VERG. G. IV. 152.

passūrus -ūrum -ūrī -ūrae -ūram -ūrōs -a -ī (*patior*), pāstōrum 3. d., patientia 1. d., patrem -ēs 3. d., patrōnis 2. d., patruos nom., pavidē adv., pāvit -erit -isse (*pāscō*), pauperem -ēs 3. d., peccātum -ōrum 2. d., pectinem 3. d., peculātus -um 4. d., peculīaria 3. d., pecus *flock*.



**pedes, pedēs.** 1. pedes, nom. sing. of pedes, *foot-soldier*.

CAES. H. [15]. — SALL. C. 59, 1. — VERG. A. VI. 880, VII. [624], 666, + (6). — TAC. Ag. 25, 35, A. I. 60, +. — LIV. I. 14, 8; II. 25, 4; 31, 2; +.

2. pedēs, nom. and acc. pl. of pēs, *foot*.

CAES. G. I. 27, 31, IV. 12, +. — SALL. C. 55, 3; J. 74, 3. — CIC. Quinct. 96, S. Rosc. 12, Verr. I. 92, +. — VERG. A. I. 404, II. 273, 673, +. — HOR. C. II. 19, 32; III. 11, 49; E. 16, 21; + (4). — TER. Eun. 844, Ph. 190, Ad. 386. — TAC. A. XIV. 5, 7, XV. 70, H. V. 11. — LIV. I. 35, 9; III. 62, 9; IV. 19, 4; +.

**pedum.** 1. acc. sing. of pedum, *shepherd's staff*.

VERG. E. V. 88.

2. gen. pl. of pēs, *foot*.

CAES. G. I. 8, II. 5, 18, +. — NEP. fr. 16. — SALL. H. III. 22. — CIC. Rab. 21, dom. 116. — VERG. A. II. 732, III. 648, V. 67, +. — TER. Ph. 326. — TAC. G. 46, A. I. 41, H. I. 9. — LIV. IX. 16, 13; XXI. 36, 2; XXII. 59, 10.

**pelle.** 1. abl. sing. of pellis, *skin*.

VERG. A. II. 722, V. 37, VII. 688, VIII. 177, 368, Cir. 506. — HOR. E. 17, 22; S. I. 6, 22; Epl. I. 16, 45. — TAC. A. II. 13.

2. pres. impv. act. of pellō, *drive (thou) away*.

VERG. A. II. 784, V. 812.

**pellis.** 1. nom. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-īs) of pellis, *skin*.

CAES. G. IV. 1. — NEP. Ages. 8, 2. — VERG. A. VIII. 553, X. 483, XI. 679, 770, G. III. 502.

2. pres. ind. act. of pellō, *you drive away*.

CIC. har. resp. 39.

**pendēbant.** 1. impf. ind. act. of pendeō, *they were suspended*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 74. — VERG. A. VIII. 197.

2. impf. ind. act. of pendeō, *they paid*.

TAC. A. II. 47.

**pendēbat.** 1. impf. ind. act. of pendeō, *he was suspended*.

CIC. Sulla 66. — VERG. A. V. 511, VIII. 227, E. VI. 17, Mor. 59. — LIV. IV. 50, 7.

2. impf. ind. act. of pendeō, *he paid*.

TAC. H. I. 46.

**pendēre, pendere.** 1. pendēre, pres. inf. act. of pendeō, *to be suspended*.

CIC. Verr. III. 66, 189, Caecin. 52, leg. agr. II. 66, 88, Piso 98, Marcell. 22. — VERG. E. I. 38, 77.

2. pendere, pres. inf. act. of pendeō, *to pay*.

CAES. G. V. 27, Af. 98. — SALL. C. 12, 2; 20, 7; J. 31, 9. — CIC. prov. cons. 5. — VERG. A. VI. 20. — TER. Eun. 411. — TAC. A. XIII. 31. — LIV. II. 9, 6; VIII. 11, 16; XXI. 20, 6.

**pendērent, penderent.** 1. pendērent, impf. subj. act. of pendeō, *they might be suspended*.

SALL. J. 107, 4.

2. penderent, impf. subj. act. of pendeō, *they might pay*.

CAES. G. I. 36. — CIC. leg. agr. II. 98. — TAC. A. IV. 72, XIII. 32, 51. — LIV. I. 43, 9.

**pendērēs, penderēs.** 1. pendērēs, impf. subj. act. of pendeō, *you might be suspended*.

CIC. Piso 43 (quotation).

pedis -em -e -ibus *foot*, pellēs 3. d., pellītis adj., pellitō -ī 3. c., pendēbātis -ētis -erem 3. c.

2. penderēs, impf. subj. act. of pendō, *you might pay*.

TER. Heaut. 155.

**pendēret, penderet.** 1. pendēret, impf. subj. act. of pendeō, *he might be suspended*.

CIC. Scaur. 14.

2. penderet, impf. subj. act. of pendō, *he might pay*.

CAES. G. V. 22. — CIC. Piso 50. — TAC. A. II. 60, 87.

**pendet.** 1. pres. ind. act. of pendeō, *he is suspended*.

CIC. Sest. 115. — VERG. A. IV. 79, X. 808, XII. 874, G. II. 89. — HOR. C. III. 1, 18; 19, 20; S. I. 4, 6. — TER. Ad. 226. — LIV. II. 7, 10; V. 54, 2.

2. fut. ind. act. of pendō, *he will pay*.

TER. Heaut. 728.

**perfugere, perfūgēre.** 1. perfugere, pres. inf. act. of perfugiō, *to escape*.

CAES. Af. 32, 51. — TAC. A. III. 36, IV. 67.

2. perfūgēre, pf. ind. act. of perfugiō, *they escaped*.

CAES. Af. 19 (ci.). — TAC. H. I. 68, IV. 70. — LIV. V. 29, 4; XXII. 19, 12.

**perit, perīt.** 1. perit, pres. ind. act. of pereō, *he perishes*.

CAES. A. 25 (inferior Mss. *perīt*).

2. perīt, pf. ind. act. of pereō, *he perished* (shorter form for perīt, perivīt).

TER. Eun. 522.

**permānet, permanet.** 1. permānet, pres. subj. act. of permānō, *he flows through*.

TER. Ad. 283.

2. permanet, pres. ind. act. of permānō, *he continues*.

CIC. Cat. II. 10 (vl. *manet* of bis preferred by Halm<sup>2</sup>).

**perniciē.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of perniciēs, *ruin*.

LIV. V. 13, 5.

2. abl. sing. of perniciēs, *ruin*.

CAES. G. I. 36, VIII. 32, Af. 87. — NEP. Epam. 9, 1; Eum. 11, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 33, IV. 10, 12, +. — TAC. A. XII. 54, H. III. 27, IV. 80, 74. — LIV. IV. 25, 3; VII. 34, 5; IX. 4, 8; XXI. 35, 1; 59, 7.

**persuāsī.** 1. pf. ind. act. of persuādeō, *I persuaded*.

CAES. C. III. 86. — CIC. Cluent. 126, Phil. II. 27, 46.

pendēs -ent -ēns -entis -entem -entia -entibus 2. c., penitus adv., pēnsa -ō pts., pependēre -erint 3. c., pependit 2. c., perattentē adv., percārum acc., percitō pt., percommodē adv., percussus -um pts., percussus -um -ī pts., perditō -ōrum -īs pts., -ē adv., perducta -ās pts., perductōrum 3. d., perēdit pf., peremptōrum 2. d., perennem -ēs adjs., perexiguōs acc., perfacētē adv., perfectus -um pts., perfide voc., perfidiōsē adv., perfōderis act., perfugiō abl., perfugīs 1. d., perfūgit pf., periculōsē adv., peritō -īs adjs., -ē -issimē advs., periūcundē adv., periūra -ō adjs., periūrās 1. c., perlegit pres., perlongē adv., permanēs -ent 2. c., permīssus -um pts., permolestē adv., permovēre inf., peropportūnē adv., perpetua -ō -ōs -ās adjs., perplexē adv., perridiculē adv., persanctē adv., persēdit 3. c., persevērantia 1. d., persevērās 1. c., persōna -ae -am -ārum -īs -ās nouns, perspecta -um -ō -ās pts., perspicuē adv., perstitit -ēre -ērunt (perstō).

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *persuādeō*, *having been persuaded*.

CAES. Af. 55.

**pervenit, pervēnit.** 1. *pervenit*, pres. ind. act. of *pervenīō*, *he arrives*.

CAES. G. I. 7, 10, V. 38, +. — NEP. Dat. 6, 2; 9, 4 (?); Att. 10, 6. — SALL. C. 51, 27; 57, 1 (?); J. 37, 3; +. — CIC. S. Rosc. 83, Verr. IV. 64 (?), Caecin. 42, Cluent. 111. — VERG. A. IX. 396. — TAC. D. 9. — LIV. I. 5, 6; III. 18, 9; VIII. 24, 10; XXI. 26, 3; XXII. 19, 5.

2. *pervēnit*, pf. ind. act. of *perve-nīō*, *he arrived*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 27, II. 15, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 6; Them. 8, 7; Ci. 2, 1; +. — SALL. H. III. 6 (Mb.); 19. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 16, 30, Verr. a. pr. 6, Cluent. 69, +. — VERG. A. II. 81, X. 472. — HOR. Epl. I. 17, 38. — TAC. Ag. 29. — LIV. II. 16, 5; IV. 27, 2; 30, 10; +.

**pessime, pessimē.** 1. *pessime*, voc. sing. m. of *pessimus*, *worst*.

SALL. H. I. 48, 15 (-u-). — VERG. E. III. 17. — HOR. S. II. 7, 22.

2. *pessimē*, adv. from *pessimus*, *most basely*.

SALL. J. 31, 14 (-u-). — TER. Heaut. 487 (-u-).

**petit, petīt.** 1. *petit*, pres. ind. act. of *petō*, *he seeks*.

CAES. G. I. 19, VI. 1, VII. 60, +. — NEP. Paus. 2, 5; Han. 11, 4. — SALL. J. 62, 4; H. inc. 76. — CIC. Quinct. 30, 42, 44, Q. Rosc. 48, +. — VERG. A. I. 181, 194, 611, 717, V. 150, +. — HOR. C. II. 18, 11; III. 19, 27; E. 9, 31; + (6). — TAC. A. III. 45, XV. 28, H. II. 59, III. 32, IV. 40. — LIV. II. 20, 2; 59, 2; IV. 27, 8; +.

2. *petīt*, pf. ind. act. of *petō*, *he sought* (shorter form of *petīvīt*, *petiīt*).

VERG. A. IX. 9 (vl. *-ivīt*; for form, cf. Lachmann, *ad Lucret.*, p. 209). — TER. Eun. 12 (?).

**petitis, petītis.** 1. *petitis*, pres. ind. act. of *petō*, *you seek*.

VERG. A. III. 253, VII. 197, VIII. 169. — LIV. III. 53, 6.

2. *petītis*, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of *petō*, *having been sought*.

CAES. G. VIII. 19. — HOR. S. II. 2, 120; Epl. I. 7, 96.

**petitō, petītō.** 1. *petitō*, fut. impv. act. of *petō*, *you shall seek*.

NEP. fr. 28. — VERG. G. II. 197.

2. *petītō*, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of *petō*, *having been sought*.

CIC. Cluent. 58. — TAC. A. III. 67, V. 8, H. II. 4, V. 26.

**pila, pīla.** 1. *pila*, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *pila*, *ball*.

VERG. Cir. 149. — HOR. S. I. 5, 49; II. 2, 11.

2. *pīla*, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *pīla*, *pillar*.

NEP. Alc. 4, 5. — VERG. A. IX. 711. — HOR. S. I. 4, 71.

3. *pīla*, nom. and acc. pl. of *pīlum*, *javelin*.

CAES. G. I. 52, II. 27, VI. 8, +. — SALL. C. 60, 2; J. 57, 5; 100, 4. — VERG. A. VII. 664, G. I. 495. — TAC. A. I. 64, II. 14, III. 46, + (4). — LIV. I. 26, 10; 26, 11; VII. 23, 8; IX. 13, 2; X. 29, 6.

**pilae, pīlae.** 1. *pilae*, gen. and dat. sing. of *pila*, *ball*.

CIC. Arch. 13. — HOR. A. 380.

*persuāsum* pt., *perterrita* pt., *pertinācia* 1. d., *pertinācissimē* adv., *per-trāctus* pt., *pervēni-imus* pfs., *perverse* voc., *pervicācia* 1. d., *pervigilia* 2. d., *pēssum* adv., *pēstilentia* 1. d., *petite* impv., *petītōr-ōrum* 3. d., *petītus-um* pts., *petulantia* 1. d., *petulantissimē* adv., *phalangas* 3. d., *phalangis* 1. d., *piāculō* -a 2. d., *pīcis* -em -e -ēs 3. d., *pīctōrum* 3. d., *pīctūra* -ae -am -ās nouns, *pīgnera* 3. d., *pīgrō* adj.

2. pīlae, nom. pl. of pīla, *pillar*.

CAES. C. II. 15. — NEP. Alc. 6, 5.

**pīlum, pilum.** 1. pīlum, nom. and acc. sing. of pīlum, *javelin*.

CAES. G. V. 44, Af. 15, 16. — LIV. IX. 19, 7; X. 39, 12.

2. pīlum, acc. sing. of pīlus, *rank*.

CAES. G. V. 35, VI. 38, C. III. 91. — TAC. H. III. 6. — LIV. VII. 13, 1; VIII. 8, 7.

3. pilum, acc. sing. of pilus, *hair*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 20.

**plācēs, placēs.** 1. plācēs, pres. subj. act. of plācō, *you may reconcile*.

HOR. C. II. 14, 6.

2. placēs, pres. ind. act. of placeō, *you please*.

TER. Ph. 236.

**plaga, plāga.** 1. plaga, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of plaga, *district*.

VERG. A. I. 394, VII. 227, IX. 638, XI. 820. — LIV. IX. 41, 15.

2. plāga, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of plāga, *blow*.

NEP. Eum. 5, 1. — CIC. Verr. V. 119, Cluent. 115, Muren. 48, Sest. 44, 80, prov. cons. 16.

**plagae, plāgae.** 1. plagae, nom. pl. of plaga, *net*.

VERG. A. IV. 131. — TER. Ph. 781.

2. plāgae, nom. pl. of plāga, *blow*.

CIC. Verr. V. 134. — VERG. A. VII. 383.

**plagārum, plāgārum.** 1. plagārum, gen. pl. of plaga, *district*.

VERG. A. VII. 226.

2. plāgārum, gen. pl. of plāga, *blow*.

CIC. Verr. V. 162.

**plagās, plāgās.** 1. plagās, acc. pl. of plaga, *net*.

CIC. Verr. V. 151. — HOR. C. I. 1, 28; E. 2, 32; Epl. I. 6, 58.

2. plāgās, acc. pl. of plāga, *blow*.

VERG. G. III. 226. — TER. Eun. 244. — TAC. G. 7.

**plagīs, plāgīs.** 1. plagīs, abl. pl. of plaga, *net*.

HOR. C. III. 5, 32; Epl. I. 18, 46.

2. plāgīs, abl. and dat. pl. of plāga, *blow*.

CAES. A. 52. — NEP. Eum. 4, 2. — SALL. H. II. 87 A. (Mb.). — CIC. Verr. III. 56, V. 140, Flacc. 65. — VERG. G. IV. 301. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 97.

**planum, plānum.** 1. planum, acc. sing. of planus, *trickster*.

HOR. Epl. I. 17, 59.

2. plānum, nom. and acc. sing. n. of plānus, *evident*.

SALL. J. 49, 6. — CIC. Quinct. 73, 86, S. Rosc. 54, 58, +. — LIV. II. 7, 11; VI. 18, 16; XXI. 37, 6; XXII. 24, 2.

**plēbēī, plēbeī.** 1. plēbēī, nom. pl. m. of plēbēius, *plebeian*.

TAC. A. XI. 24, XIII. 28. — LIV. II. 56, 2; III. 32, 7; 37, 1; IV. 3, 13; 16, 6; 25, 11.

2. plēbeī, gen. and dat. sing. of 5th decl. plēbēs (plēbs), *people*.

SALL. C. 43, 1; J. 27, 2; 31, 13; +. — CIC. dom. 12, 44, 74, Cael. 34, Sest. 103, Milo 39 (?). — TAC. A. I. 15, 77, VI. 12, +. — LIV. II. 33, 1; 58, 9; III. 37, 6; +.

pīlāta *javelined*, pīlī m., pīlō -ōrum -īs *javelins*, pīlōs *hair*, pīnū abl., pīrī -um f., pīrīs n., plācēmus 1. c., placētis 1. d., placet -ent 2. c., placidē adv., placita -ō pts., plāgam *blow*, plānctus -um 4. d., plānō -īs adjs., -ē -issimē advs., plantāria 3. d., plantās 1. d., plausus -um 4. d.

**plēbī.** 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of 5th decl. plēbēs (plēbs), *people*.

NEP. Cato 1, 3. — CIC. Pomp. 58, Verr. V. 175, Rab. 35, Vat. 16, fr. B. VI. 27, 19. — TAC. A. XVI. 26. — LIV. II. 42, 6; 56, 1; III. 6, 9; +.

2. dat. sing. of plēbs, *people*.

CAES. G. I. 3. — SALL. J. 31, 8; 88, 1; H. IV. 31. — CIC. Verr. II. 188, III. 151, V. 86, +. — HOR. C. II. 2, 18; S. I. 8, 10. — TAC. A. I. 8, II. 42, III. 29, + (6). — LIV. I. 17, 11; 26, 5; 28, 7; +.

**pōne.** 1. pres. impv. act. of pōnō, *place (thou)*.

CIC. Deiot. 20, Phil. II. 115. — VERG. A. V. 845, XI. 366, E. I. 73, Cop. 37. — HOR. C. I. 22, 17; 22, 21; III. 10, 1; IV. 12, 25; Epl. I. 16, 35. — TER. Ph. 667.

2. adv., *after*.

VERG. A. II. 208, 725, X. 226, G. IV. 487, Cul. 219. — TER. Ph. 863. — TAC. A. II. 16, IV. 69, H. II. 83, III. 60, 84, IV. 82.

**pontī.** 1. gen. sing. of pontus, *sea*.

VERG. A. II. 110, G. I. 356, 469, IV. 430, Cir. 451.

2. dat. sing. of pōns, *bridge*.

CAES. G. IV. 17, C. I. 41. — VERG. G. III. 78. — HOR. S. I. 5, 45. — TAC. A. XV. 9, H. V. 19.

**populāre.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of populāris, *popular*.

CIC. div. Caec. 8, Verr. I. 151, III. 48, 49, +. — TAC. D. 36. — LIV. II. 24, 3; III. 37, 6; 44, 7; IV. 11, 6; VI. 19, 7; XXII. 40, 3.

2. pres. inf. act. of populō, *to lay waste*.

VERG. A. I. 527.

**populārī.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of populāris, *popular*.

CIC. Cluent. 95, 142, leg. agr. II. 1, 15, 17, +. — LIV. II. 27, 10; 42, 6; III. 41, 6.

2. pres. inf. of populor, *to lay waste*.

CAES. G. II. 5. — CIC. Phil. VII. 26. — LIV. II. 40, 6; III. 3, 10; 6, 5; VI. 31, 3; X. 16, 2; XXI. 52, 5.

**pōpulōs, populōs.** 1. pōpulōs, acc. pl. of pōpulus, *poplar-tree*.

HOR. E. 2, 10.

2. populōs, acc. pl. of populus, *people*.

CAES. G. I. 3. — SALL. J. 31, 9. — CIC. Verr. I. 91, II. 137, III. 76, +. — VERG. A. I. 225, 263, III. 458, 502, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 45. — TAC. G. 1, 4, 29, 43, +. — LIV. I. 19, 2; 23, 7; 27, 2; +.

**pōpulus, populus.** 1. pōpulus, nom. sing. of pōpulus, *poplar-tree*.

VERG. A. VIII. 276, E. VII. 61, 66, IX. 41, G. II. 13, Cul. 142, Cat. II\*. 2. — HOR. C. II. 3, 9; Epl. II. 2, 170.

2. populus, nom. sing. of populus, *people*.

CAES. G. I. 13, 45, VI. 13, + (5). — NEP. Milt. 6, 4; 8, 4; Alc. 6, 4; +. — SALL. C. 7, 7; J. 5, 1; 5, 4; +. — CIC. Pomp. 44, 54, 56, +. — VERG. A. IX. 192. — HOR. C. I. 2, 25; 35, 14; II. 17, 25; +. — TER. And. 185, Hec. 4, 40. — TAC. G. 29, 35, 43, +. — LIV. I. 17, 9; 22, 1; +.

**portās.** 1. acc. pl. of porta, *gate*.

CAES. G. II. 6, 33, III. 17, V. 50, +. — SALL. J. 59, 1; 69, 1; 69, 2; 91, 4; 100, 4; H. II. 58. — CIC. Cat. I. 21, sen. 32, Sest. 41, +. — VERG. A. I. 422, II. 612, VI. 631, +. — HOR. C. III. 5, 23; 16, 14; S. I. 4, 61. — TAC. A. I. 25, 28, 66, +. — LIV. I. 29, 2; 59, 5; II. 11, 3; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of portō, *you carry*.

VERG. A. III. 539. — TER. And. 722, Ph. 197.

plector -untur -ēmur -ātur -antur -erētur -erentur -ī *be beaten*, plēnē adv., plōrātus d. d., plūma -ās 1. d., plumbō 2. d., pluteōs acc., politē adv., pondera 3. d., pontis -e 3. d., pontō 2. d., populāris -em -ēs adjs., populātor 3. d., populātus pt., populi -ō -um -ōrum -is *people*, porca sows, porcis m., porrectus -a -um -ae -ō *extended*, porrō adv., porta 1. d., portitor *carrier*, portitōrem -ēs *customs' officer*.



**portū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. *portus*, *harbor*.

VERG. A. III. 292 (so understood by Servius and Asper).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. *portus*, *harbor*.

CAES. G. III. 14, IV. 28, V. 2, +. — NEP. Them. 6, 1; Dion 9, 2. — SALL. H. I. 80. — CIC. Pomp. 15, Verr. II. 171, 176, +. — VERG. A. III. 72, 78, 800, 878, + (3). — HOR. E. 9, 19. — TER. And. 480. — TAC. A. XV. 18. — LIV. XXI. 49, 11; 49, 12; XXII. 19, 8.

**positum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *pōnō*, *having been placed*.

CAES. G. III. 14, VII. 10, 12, 32, +. — NEP. Alc. 4, 5. — SALL. H. I. 9. — CIC. Verr. I. 129, II. 119, IV. 80, 84, +. — VERG. A. II. 172, 644, XI. 30, G. IV. 303. — HOR. C. II. 6, 5; S. I. 2, 106; 3, 92; II. 1, 43; Epl. I. 13, 12. — TER. And. 778, Hec. 584. — TAC. Ag. 22, D. 23, H. I. 29, II. 76. — LIV. I. 25, 2; 53, 7; IV. 23, 3; VIII. 25, 11; IX. 44, 16.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *positus*, *position*.

SALL. H. II. 1.

**positus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *pōnō*, *having been placed*.

CAES. G. III. 1, A. 67. — CIC. Verr. III. 220, Flacc. 45, Sest. 20. — VERG. A. XII. 898. — HOR. C. III. 8, 3. — TAC. A. XI. 10, XV. 40. — LIV. I. 10, 3; XXI. 2, 4.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *positus*, *position*.

TAC. A. VI. 21.

**posterum.** 1. acc. sing. m. and n. of *posterus*, *later*.

CAES. G. III. 23, VII. 11, 41, +. — SALL. H. III. 61, 12. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10, Verr. I. 107, 110, +. — TAC. A. I. 78, II. 42, III. 15, +. — LIV. I. 23, 2; III. 2, 10; 38, 13; +.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *posterī*, *descendants*.

TAC. A. III. 72.

**pōtis, potis.** 1. *pōtis*, abl. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *pōtō*, *drunken*.

VERG. G. IV. 120.

2. *potis*, nom. sing. of indecl. adj. *potis*, *able*.

VERG. A. III. 671, IX. 796, XI. 148. — TER. Heaut. 321, 559, Eun. 113, 263, +.

**pōtūi, potuī.** 1. *pōtūi*, dat. sing. of 4th decl. *pōtus*, *draught*.

TAC. G. 23.

2. *potuī*, pf. ind. act. of *possum*, *I was able*.

CAES. frs. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 6 A. and Gell. V. 13, 6. — CIC. Cat. I. 18, Quinct. 75, Q. Rosc. 1, +. — VERG. A. IV. 19, 419, 600, VII. 309, XI. 823, XII. 177, E. III. 70, Cir. 296. — TER. Ph. 478, 752, Hec. 42, Ad. 215, 963. — TAC. A. XIV. 53. — LIV. XXI. 41, 4.

**pōtus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *pōtō*, *drunken*.

HOR. S. I. 3, 90; 4, 88; II. 3, 255; Epl. I. 19, 7; A. 224. — TER. Hec. 139.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *pōtus*, *draught*.

TAC. A. XIII. 16, XIV. 22.

**praeclāre, praeclārē.** 1. *praeclāre*, voc. sing. m. of *praeclārus*, *famous*.

CIC. Piso 91. — HOR. S. I. 6, 110.

2. *praeclārē*, adv. from *praeclārus*, *splendidly*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. Brut. 253. — NEP. Timoth. 1, 2. — CIC. S. Rosc. 37, Q. Rosc. 20, 34, +.

*pōscis* -ās 3. c., *positōrum* pt., *possessōrum* 3. d., *poste* 3. d., *postera* -ō adjs., *pōstulātus* -um pts., *pōta* -um -ī pts., *potentia* 1. d., *potes* -eris ind., *pōtiō* 3. d., *potior* adj., *praecavēre* inf., *praeceptōrum* 2. d., *praecipitis* -em -ēs adjs., *praecipuōs* acc., -ē adv., *praeclārissimē* adv., *praeclūsī* pt., *praecōnī* 3. d., *praedātōrum* 3. d., *praedicās* -at -āmus -ātis -ant -em -ēs -et -ent 1. c., *praedicere* 3. c.

**praedicō, praedicō.** 1. praedicō, pres. ind. act. of praedicō, *I declare*.

CIC. Verr. a. pr. 36, 43, Rab. 33, Rab. Post. 15, Piso 38. — TER. And. 46.

2. praedicō, pres. ind. act. of praedicō, *I predict*.

CIC. Phil. VI. 5.

**praesentia.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of praesentia, *presence, the present*.

CAES. G. I. 15, V. 37, 43, VI. 43, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 6; Them. 8, 4; Alc. 10, 5. — CIC. Verr. II. 69, III. 1, V. 17, 105, Caecin. 75, Cluent. 10, 195. — VERG. A. IX. 73. — TER. Heaut. 573, 962, Ph. 779, Hec. 24, 587, Ad. 222. — TAC. Ag. 39. — LIV. II. 43, 8; 44, 2; III. 7, 5; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of praesum, *present (circumstances)*.

[Doubtful cases, such as in *praesentia*, have been rated under 1.] SALL. H. I. 10. — VERG. A. III. 174, G. I. 10, Cir. 245. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 134. — TAC. D. 18, A. I. 2, 29, 30, II. 47, +. — LIV. II. 43, 6.

**praestō.** 1. pres. ind. act. of praestō, *I vouch for*.

CIC. dom. 17. — LIV. II. 56, 9.

2. adv., *at hand*.

CAES. G. V. 26, C. II. 19, Af. 31, 37, fr. apud CIC. ad Att. IX. 16. — SALL. J. 75, 5. — CIC. Cat. III. 18, Quinct. 52, Verr. I. 2, +. — HOR. S. I. 2, 117. — TER. And. 415, Heaut. 172, Eun. 1050. — TAC. A. XV. 69, H. II. 59. — LIV. I. 7, 13; 43, 2; III. 27, 5; +.

**praeteritō, praeteritō.** 1. praeteritō, fut. impv. act. of praetereō, *you shall go past*.

TER. Ad. 574.

2. praeteritō, abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of praetereō, *having been gone past*.

CAES. H. 20. — CIC. Caecin. 81. — LIV. III. 19, 12; XXI. 5, 5.

**praevenit, praevenit.** 1. praevenit, pres. ind. act. of praeveniō, *he anticipates*.

TAC. A. II. 55.

2. praevenit, pf. ind. act. of praeveniō, *he anticipated*.

TAC. A. I. 30, IV. 72, XIV. 58, H. III. 67, IV. 49.

**pressi.** 1. pf. ind. act. of premō, *I pressed*.

CIC. Planc. 66. — VERG. A. IX. 487. — HOR. Epl. I. 19, 22.

2. gen. sing. m. of pf. pt. of premō, *having been pressed*.

SALL. H. inc. 66. — VERG. E. I. 81.

**primōrum.** 1. gen. pl. m. and n. of primus, *first*.

CAES. G. I. 41, V. 28, 37, C. I. 74. — CIC. Verr. III. 168. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 204. — TAC. H. I. 55, III. 22. — LIV. X. 35, 16.

2. gen. pl. of primōrēs, *chiefs*.

VERG. A. IX. 309 (so taken by Koch and Conington).

praefātus pt., praefectūra -ae -am -ās nouns, praefixi pt., praegravem -ēs adjs., praegrēssus -um pts., praemonitum pt., praenūntia -ās 1. d., praeparātum pt., praepilāta *buttoned*, praeproperē adv., praes noun, praesāga -ī adjs., praesāgiō 2. d., praesciam adj., praesentis -ī 3. d., praeside -ēs 3. d., praesidium -dī 2. d., praestigiās 1. d., praetenta pt., praeterit (eō), praeteritīs pt., praetexit -ere pres., praetōriānus -ī -ōrum -īs -ōs *of the body-guard*, prandēre inf., prāvē -issimē advs., precātus -um pts., prēnsō pt., pressus -a -um -ō -ās pts., primaeuos nom., principī 3. d., priscē adv., pristinus -a -um -ī -ae -ō -am *early*, prīva -ōs adjs.

**prō.** 1. prep., *for*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 14, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 5; Them. 8, 7; Ci. 1, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 5; 3, 2; 3, 3. — CIC. Cat. II. 27, III. 15, 26, +. — VERG. A. I. 24, 74, +. — HOR. C. III. 2, 13; 9, 11; 9, 15; +. — TER. And. 14, 146, 200, +. — TAC. G. 10, 12, 14, +. — LIV. pr. 3; 9; I. 3, 2; 9, 15; +.

2. interj., *O*.

SALL. C. 20, 10; H. I. 48, 3. — CIC. Pomp. 33, Q. Rosc. 4, 23, 50, +. — VERG. A. IV. 590. — HOR. C. III. 5, 7. — TER. And. 732, Heaut. 61, Eun. 550, +. — LIV. III. 67, 7; IX. 24, 9; XXII. 14, 6.

**prōcērum, procerum.** 1. **prōcērum**, acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of **prōcērus**, *tall*.

TAC. A. XV. 48, H. IV. 1.

2. **procerum**, gen. pl. of **procerēs**, *chiefs*.

VERG. A. XII. 213. — TAC. G. 46, D. 36, 37, A. I. 7, IV. 63, 66, XI. 9, XIV. 12. — LIV. I. 23, 6; II. 19, 5.

**prōcēssum.** 1. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of **prōcēdō**, *having been advanced*.

CAES. A. 39. — SALL. J. 21, 1. — TAC. A. II. 79. — LIV. III. 46, 1; V. 12, 9.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. **prōcēs-sus**, *advance*.

CAES. A. 29.

**prōdī.** 1. pres. inf. pass. of **prōdō**, *to be betrayed*.

CAES. G. VII. 77. — CIC. dom. 38, Milo 46, Phil. II. 54, X. 15. — TAC. H. II. 18. — LIV. II. 57, 4; III. 71, 4; IV. 57, 10; VII. 31, 7; IX. 37, 7; XXII. 60, 16.

2. pres. impv. act. of **prōdeō**, *go (thou) forth*.

TER. Eun. 669.

**prōdit.** 1. pres. ind. act. of **prōdō**, *he betrays*.

VERG. G. II. 254 (vl. -et M.).

2. pres. ind. act. of **prōdeō**, *he goes forth*.

CAES. G. VI. 38, C. III. 16, 19, A. 58. — VERG. A. X. 693. — TER. Heaut. 276, Ph. 152, 443, Ad. 635. — LIV. I. 16, 5; 41, 6; II. 24, 4.

**prōditis, prōditis.** 1. **prōditis**, abl. pl. m. of pf. pt. of **prōdō**, *having been betrayed*.

SALL. J. 106, 3. — TAC. H. IV. 18. — LIV. V. 8, 2; VIII. 4, 2; XXII. 44, 7.

2. **prōditis**, pres. ind. act. of **prōdeō**, *you go forth*.

CIC. Font. 28.

**prōditur, prōditur.** 1. **prōditur**, pres. ind. pass. of **prōdō**, *he is betrayed*.

TAC. G. 8, A. III. 65. — LIV. VIII. 6, 1; 18, 3.

2. **prōditur**, pres. ind. pass. of **prōdeō**, *it is gone forth*.

CIC. Muren. 68.

**prōditūrum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of fut. act. pt. of **prōdō**, *about to betray*.

TER. Heaut. 479. — LIV. IV. 2, 13.

2. acc. sing. m. of fut. act. pt. of **prōdeō**, *about to go forth*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 100. — LIV. III. 39, 2.

**profectō.** 1. abl. sing. m. of pf. pt. of **proficiscor**, *having set out*.

CAES. C. I. 30. — CIC. Verr. II. 174, Sulla 56, dom. 86. — TAC. A. I. 19, H. II. 39, 100, III. 36. — LIV. XXII. 24, 1.

**proavōs** acc., **proba** -ō adjs., -ē **issumē** advs., **probās** 1. c., **procācia** 3. d., **procellam** -īs -ās 1. d., **prōcūrātōrum** 3. d., **prōcursum** pt., **prōcurva** adj., **prōdigentia** 1. d., **prōdigī** -ō -am -īs adjs., -ē adv., **prōdigium** acc., **prōdi-mus** -itūrōs -itus -itum -itō (prōdō), **prōdis** (prōdeō), **prōditio** -nis -nī -nem -ne **betrayal**, **prōditor** -ōrum 3. d., **prōductō** pt., **proeliō** -a 2. d., **profāna** adj., **profecta** -ī -ae -am -īs -ōs *gone*.

2. adv. connected with faciō, *certainly*.

CAES. G. VIII. 21, H. 25, 26. — NEP. Pel. 2, 3. — SALL. C. 2, 8; 8, 1; 39, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 2, 28, III. 2, +. — VERG. A. VIII. 532 (?). — HOR. A. 315. — TER. And. 554, 702, Heaut. 236, +. — TAC. Ag. 2. — LIV. I. 15, 7; 36, 4; 50, 4; +.

**profectum, prōfectum.** 1. profectum, acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of proficiscor, *having set out*.

CAES. G. V. 29, 48, VI. 33, 35, + (6). — NEP. Dat. 4, 4; 6, 4; Ages. 2, 2. — SALL. H. II. 3; 96, 4; IV. 61, 22. — CIC. Verr. III. 159, Font. 19, 25, Cluent. 18, + (3). — VERG. A. VII. 209, 255, VIII. 51. — TAC. A. III. 34, H. III. 15. — LIV. V. 46, 11; VIII. 32, 4; + (4).

2. prōfectum, acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of proficiō, *having been gained*.

CAES. G. IV. 19, A. 3. — CIC. Quinct. 22, Sest. 71. — TAC. A. III. 21, H. V. 25. — LIV. III. 14, 3; X. 18, 5.

**profectus, prōfectus.** 1. profectus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of proficiscor, *having set out*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 41, 54, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 4; 2, 3; +. — SALL. C. 32, 1; J. 35, 10; 36, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, 15, 16, +. — VERG. A. III. 615. — TER. Heaut. 118, Eun. 126, 280, Ph. 567. — TAC. Ag. 7, A. I. 34, 37, +. — LIV. I. 11, 3; 14, 7; 33, 1; +.

2. prōfectus, gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. prōfectus, *progress*.

TAC. D. 20, 35, 41.

**profugit, profūgit.** 1. profugit, pres. ind. act. of profugiō, *he escapes*.

CAES. G. V. 53, VII. 40, VIII. 35, +. — SALL. J. 21, 2; 54, 10; 67, 3. — CIC. Verr. II. 41, Caecin. 100. — TER. Heaut. 528.

2. profūgit, pf. ind. act. of profugiō, *he escaped*.

CAES. G. I. 53, VI. 31, C. I. 30, II. 7, A. 76. — NEP. Han. 7, 6. — SALL. J. 13, 4; 76, 1. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, Pomp. 22, Verr. II. 46, 91, Cluent. 24, Phil. V. 24. — HOR. E. 16, 18. — TAC. H. II. 85, IV. 66. — LIV. I. 59, 13; VIII. 33, 3.

**prōgrēssum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of prōgredior, *having advanced*.

CAES. G. VI. 36, A. 45. — SALL. H. I. 48, 6. — CIC. har. resp. 3. — TAC. A. III. 5, XIII. 8, H. III. 86. — LIV. XXII. 15, 6.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. prōgrēs-sus, *advance*.

NEP. Cato 3, 2. — CIC. Phil. V. 47. — TAC. H. II. 74.

**prōgrēssus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of prōgredior, *having advanced*.

CAES. G. I. 50, IV. 23, V. 9, +. — CIC. Cat. III. 12, Verr. III. 150, Deiot. 10. — VERG. A. VIII. 337, XI. 608, XII. 219. — TAC. A. II. 9, III. 2, 47, +. — LIV. V. 27, 2; VII. 41, 1; IX. 26, 13; +.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. prōgrēssus, *advance*.

CAES. C. III. 37.

**propera, properā.** 1. propera, nom. sing. f. of properus, *hurried*.

TAC. A. I. 3, XII. 66.

2. properā, pres. impv. act. of properō, *hasten (thou)*.

TER. And. 299, 759, 979, Heaut. 250, 274.

**properō.** 1. abl. sing. n. of properus, *hurried*.

TAC. A. I. 50, III. 45, H. IV. 79.

prōflīgātōr 3. d., prōflūxī pf., profugere inf., profugī -īs adjs., profundī -ō -am -īs -ās adjs., profūsē adv., prōiectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., prōlāta -um -ō -ās pts., prōlēs sing., prōlixē adv., prōloquī 3. c., prōminentia 3. d., prōmiscuē adv., prōmissus -um -ōrum pts., prōmō -is -erem -eret -e -ere -ī 3. c., prōmovēre inf., prōmōveris fut. pf., prōmptus -a -um -ō -ās pts., -ē adv., prōna -ō adjs., -ē adv. prōnūntiātum pt., propāgō 3. d., properantia 1. d., properās 1. c., properē adv.

**2. pres. ind. act. of properō, I hasten.**  
HOR. S. I. 9, 40. — TER. And. 951, Ph. 845.

**prōspectū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. prōspectus, view.**

CAES. Af. 52.

**2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. prōspec-tus, view.**

CAES. G. V. 10, VII. 81, A. 15, Af. 62. — SALL. J. 79, 6. — CIC. dom. 116. — TAC. H. I. 40, III. 20. — LIV. I. 18, 7; X. 32, 6.

**prōspectum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of prōspiciō, having been provided for.**

TER. Heaut. 391, 638 (-st). — TAC. A. I. 46.

**2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. prōspec-tus, view.**

SALL. J. 53, 1. — VERG. A. I. 181, VIII. 254. — TAC. A. II. 23. — LIV. XXII. 46, 9.

**prōvidī, prōvidī. 1. prōvidī, nom. pl. m. of prōvidus, foreseeing.**

CIC. S. Rosc. 117, Phil. VII. 3.

**2. prōvidī, pf. ind. act. of prōvideō, I provided for.**

CIC. Cat. III. 3, 27, IV. 18, leg. agr. II. 103, Sulla 43, Vat. 4.

**prōvisō. 1. pres. ind. act. of prō-vīsō, I go to see.**

TER. And. 957, Eun. 394, Ad. 889.

**2. abl. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of prōvideō, having been provided for.**

CAES. G. VI. 44. — TAC. A. XIII. 17.

**prūna. 1. abl. sing. (-ā) of prūna, burning coal.**

VERG. A. XI. 788.

**2. acc. pl. of prūnum, plum.**

VERG. E. II. 53, G. IV. 145, Cop. 18. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 9.

**pūbēs. 1. nom. sing. of noun pūbēs (gen. pūbis), young manhood.**

VERG. A. I. 399, II. 477, V. 74, 119, 450, + (9). — HOR. C. I. 25, 17; II. 8, 17; III. 5, 18; IV. 4, 46. — LIV. I. 9, 6; 16, 2; 23, 8.

**2. nom. sing. of adj. pūbēs (gen. pūberis), adult, grown.**

NEP. Dion 4, 4. — CIC. Rab. 31.

**pūgnās. 1. acc. pl. of pūгна, battle.**

VERG. A. I. 456, V. 419, VI. 167, VII. 614, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 23; II. 13, 31. — TER. Eun. 482. — TAC. D. 37, A. XIV. 20. — LIV. III. 12, 5.

**2. pres. ind. act. of pūgnō, you fight.**

CIC. Quinct. 43, Verr. IV. 79.

**pūgnīs. 1. abl. and dat. pl. of pūгна, battle.**

CAES. C. III. 93, H. 40. — CIC. Pomp. 54, 55, Muren. 34, Milo 92, Phil. II. 75.

**2. abl. pl. of pūgnus, fist.**

CIC. Verr. III. 56, Sulla 71. — VERG. A. IV. 673, XI. 86, XII. 871. — HOR. C. I. 12, 26; S. I. 2, 66; 3, 101; II. 1, 27. — TER. Ad. 558.

**pulcherrime, pulcherrimē. 1. pulcherrime, voc. sing. m. of pulcherri-mus, most beautiful.**

VERG. A. X. 611.

propīnqua -ō -ās -ōs adjs., propitiō adj., propria -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., prōpulsā -um pts., prōrsus -um advs., prōscriptōrum 2. d., prōspectus 4. d., prōspēra -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., prōspicientia 1. d., prōsum -sīs verbs, prōtēctus pt., protervos nom., -ē adv., prōvectus -um pts., prōventum 4. d., prōvidentia 1. d., prōvidēre inf., prōvideris fut. pf., prōvisus -um -ī -am -īs -ās pts., proxima -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., prūdētia 1. d., prūnīs 2. d. f., pūblica -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., pudicē adv., puellīs 1. d., puerīs 2. d., pūгна 1. d., pūgnō 2. d.



2. pulcherrimē, adv. from pulcher-  
rimus, *most beautifully*.

CIC. Verr. I. 49, 133, IV. 29, 84, 110, +.

**pullīs.** 1. abl. and dat. pl. of  
pullus, *chicken*.

HOR. E. 1, 19; S. II. 3, 314.

2. abl. pl. f. of pullus, *dark*.

VERG. G. III. 389.

**pullō.** 1. abl. sing. of pullus,  
*chicken*.

HOR. S. II. 2, 121.

2. abl. sing. m. of pullus, *dark*.

TAC. H. III. 67.

**pulsum.** 1. acc. sing. m. and n.  
of pf. pt. of pellō, *having been driven*.

CAES. G. I. 7, C. III. 79, 94, A. 74. —  
CIC. Caecin. 32, 75, dom. 68, 141, Sest. 58,  
121, 122, Planc. 26. — VERG. A. III. 121,  
VIII. 333, XI. 56, 392, G. III. 30. — TAC.  
A. II. 25, 78, III. 20, +. — LIV. I. 12, 9; II.  
6, 2; III. 61, 8; VI. 8, 4; 8, 6.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. pulsus,  
*repulse*.

SALL. H. inc. 100. — TAC. A. VI. 50.

**pūrīs, pūris.** 1. pūrīs, abl. pl. of  
pūrus, *pure*.

CIC. har. resp. 53. — VERG. Cat. XIV. 6.  
— HOR. E. 2, 15; S. I. 4, 54; 4, 68; II. 4, 75.

2. pūris, gen. sing. of pūs, *pus*.

NEP. Att. 21, 3 (vl. *putris* Rom.).

**putet, pūtet.** 1. putet, pres. subj.  
act. of putō, *he may think*.

NEP. Milt. 3, 5. — SALL. H. I. 41, 1. —  
CIC. Cat. II. 6, S. Rosc. 135, 142, +. — VERG.  
A. V. 96, VII. 704. — TER. And. 958, Ph. 21.  
— TAC. G. 18, A. VI. 22. — LIV. III. 4, 1;  
12, 4; V. 44, 1; +.

2. pūtet, pres. ind. act. of pūteō,  
*he stinks*.

HOR. S. II. 2, 42.

**qua, quā** [cf. also *sīqua, sīquā*;  
*nēqua, nēquā*]. 1. qua, abl. (-ā) and  
nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n.  
(-a) of quī (quis), *who, which*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 6, +. — NEP. Milt. 5, 5;  
Them. 1, 2; +. — SALL. C. 1, 3; 11, 5; 14,  
2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, 12, 13, +. — VERG.  
A. I. 121, 627, IV. 174, +. — HOR. C. I. 2,  
26; 27, 12; +. — TER. And. 184, 613, 909, +.  
— TAC. G. 10, 14, +. — LIV. I. 10, 7; 23, 9; +.

2. quā, adv. from quī (quis), *in  
what way*.

CAES. G. I. 6, 8, 10, +. — NEP. Them.  
5, 2; Ci. 2, 5; +. — SALL. C. 57, 3; J. 20, 8;  
50, 3; +. — CIC. Pomp. 22, Verr. V. 6<sup>1</sup>, 85, +.  
— VERG. A. I. 83, 401, 418, +. — HOR. C.  
III. 3, 46; 3, 48; +. — TER. Ph. 192, Ad.  
626, 690, 691. — TAC. G. 5, A. I. 79, +. —  
LIV. I. 7, 4; 27, 7; +.

**quācunque.** 1. abl. sing. f. of  
quīcunque, *whoever*.

CAES. G. VI. 23, A. 2. — CIC. Cat. II. 11,  
IV. 6, Verr. a. pr. 26, + (4). — LIV. I. 3, 3;  
39, 5; 59, 1; +.

2. adv. from quīcunque, *in what-  
ever way*.

NEP. Han. 3, 3. — CIC. Verr. I. 44, V. 66,  
Cluent. 192, leg. agr. II. 34, Phil. III. 31. —  
VERG. A. X. 49, XI. 762, XII. 368, 913, E.  
IX. 14, G. I. 406, Cir. 538. — HOR. C. I. 6,  
3 (tmesis); S. I. 6, 31; 6, 111. — LIV. I. 59,  
6; 59, 13; II. 47, 6; +.

pulla adj., pullus -ī -um -ōs *chick*, pulmentāria 2. d., pulpita 2. d., pulsus  
-a -ō -ās pts., pulverem -ēs 3. d., pulvinārī -ia nouns, punctum 2. d., pūnītor  
3. d., pūpillis 2. d., purpura -ās 1. d., pūrum -ī adjs., -ē adv., putātor  
3. d., puteālī noun, pūtēre 2. c., putō -ās -ēs -ēmus -ētis -ent -ā 1. c., putre  
-ēs adjs.

Quādam adj., quadra -īs 1. d., quadriugīs 3. d.

**quae.** **i.** nom. sing. f. of quī (quis), *who*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 10, 12, +. — NEP. pr. 4; 7; Milt. 5, 1; +. — SALL. C. 3, 5; 14, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 20, 46, 72, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 10; 3, 5; 11, 5; +. — TER. And. 124, 140, +. — TAC. G. 45, Ag. 4, 7, +. — LIV. pr. 4; 5; +.

**2.** nom. pl. f. of quī (quis), *who*.

CAES. G. I. 10, 39, 47, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 5; 7, 1; +. — SALL. C. 24, 3; J. 14, 23; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 13, 28, +. — VERG. A. I. 362, 610, II. 282, +. — HOR. C. III. 11, 41; IV. 3, 10; 10, 3; + (4). — TER. And. 118, 208, 260, +. — TAC. G. 14, 25, Ag. 20, +. — LIV. I. 7, 12; 8, 3; 9, 16; +.

**3.** nom. and acc. pl. n. of quī (quis), *who, which*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 3, 14, +. — NEP. pr. 5; 6; 8; +. — SALL. C. 1, 1; 2, 7; 3, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 6, 10, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 109, 157, +. — HOR. C. I. 13, 15; 18, 14; +. — TER. And. 13, 183, 195, +. — TAC. G. 3, 5, 15, +. — LIV. pr. 5; 6; +.

**quaecunque.** **i.** nom. sing. f. of quīcunque, *whoever*.

CAES. G. I. 31, Af. 33. — CIC. Cat. IV. 2, Verr. V. 145, Cluent. 57, +. — VERG. A. I. 330, III. 652, IX. 99, 260, XII. 694, Cir. 445. — HOR. C. I. 21, 6; 27, 14 (tmesis); E. 6, 8; S. II. 7, 49. — TAC. A. I. 12. — LIV. I. 26, 4.

**2.** nom. pl. f. of quīcunque, *whoever*.

CAES. C. III. 112 (tmesis). — CIC. Cat. III. 6, Piso 87. — VERG. XII. 143. — LIV. V. 40, 1.

**3.** nom. and acc. pl. n. of quīcunque, *whoever, whatever*.

CAES. G. I. 44, V. 34, 40, VIII. 42, C. II. 15, Af. 33. — NEP. fr. 28. — SALL. J. 13, 6; 44, 5. — CIC. Verr. II. 172, IV. 46, 113, +. — VERG. A. III. 445, G. II. 346. — HOR. S. I. 4, 130; II. 4, 62; 8, 75; Epl. I. 3, 17; II. 2, 111. — TER. And. 263 (tmesis). — TAC. G. 40.

**quaedam.** **i.** nom. sing. f. of quīdam, *certain*.

CAES. G. VIII. 26, C. III. 92, A. 27. — CIC. Cat. IV. 13, Pomp. 40, 42, +. — HOR.

S. I. 10, 8; A. 362. — TER. And. 69, Heaut. 276, 600, Eun. 564, Ph. 89. — TAC. A. XIII. 28, XV. 51, H. IV. 81. — LIV. VIII. 18, 4; IX. 10, 2; XXI. 43, 2.

**2.** nom. pl. f. of quīdam, *certain*.

CAES. Af. 80. — CIC. Sulla 76 (twice). — TER. Ad. 647. — TAC. Ag. 12, 14, A. II. 1, +. — LIV. I. 7, 7; VI. 1, 10; VII. 39, 2; XXII. 28, 6.

**3.** nom. and acc. pl. n. of quīdam, *certain*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 8. — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, 8, Verr. I. 38, +. — VERG. G. I. 268. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 66; 2, 159. — TAC. G. 7, 16, 45, +. — LIV. I. 31, 8; II. 2, 1; +.

**quaelibet.** **i.** nom. sing. f. of quilibet, *any at all*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 8.

**2.** nom. and acc. pl. n. of quilibet, *any at all*.

HOR. Epl. I. 15, 30. — LIV. V. 6, 15 (-u-).

**quaenam.** **i.** nom. sing. f. of quīnam (quisnam), *who pray*.

VERG. A. XI. 108. — TAC. A. I. 16, H. IV. 83. — LIV. VI. 40, 18 (twice); VII. 14, 1; 33, 16; 34, 13; XXII. 57, 5.

**2.** nom. and acc. pl. n. of quīnam (quisnam), *what pray*.

CIC. Sest. 53. — LIV. V. 39, 3.

**quaeque.** **i.** nom. sing. f. of quī (quis) + que, *and who*.

CAES. G. V. 4. — CIC. Cael. 70. — VERG. A. VII. 400, XII. 181, G. II. 219, 255, III. 58, Lyd. 50. — HOR. C. S. 49, 69. — TER. And. 124, 140, 272, +. — TAC. A. IV. 16, XIII. 3. — LIV. III. 28, 1.

**2.** nom. pl. f. of quī (quis) + que, *and who*.

CAES. G. VII. 75, C. III. 112 (by tmesis *quaeque . . . cumque*). — SALL. H. III. 5 (Mb.). — CIC. Sest. 38. — TER. And. 118, 208, 260, +. — TAC. G. 27, A. II. 41, XIII. 55, H. V. 23. — LIV. VIII. 39, 13.

3. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *quī* (quis) + *que*, *and what*.

CAES. G. I. 17, II. 12, 21, +. — NEP. Thras. 2, 6. — CIC. S. Rosc. 129, dom. 66, Rab. Post. 41, Phil. XIII. 50, XIV. 8. — VERG. A. II. 5, IV. 526 (twice). — TER. And. 481. — TAC. D. 8, A. I. 12, 24, +. — LIV. I. 20, 7; 54, 7; III. 31, 7; +.

4. nom. sing. f. of *quisque*, *each*.

CAES. G. III. 4, V. 14, 34, + (4). — NEP. Arist. 3, 1; Cato 3, 3. — CIC. S. Rosc. 123, Verr. I. 89, II. 11, +. — VERG. A. IX. 117, G. I. 53 (twice), II. 229, 270, III. 66, Cat. IX. 30 (?). — HOR. S. I. 3, 79. — TER. Hec. 386, 608. — TAC. G. 28, A. II. 60, XII. 1, H. IV. 23. — LIV. I. 9, 11; 54, 7; III. 27, 7; +.

5. nom. pl. f. of *quisque*, *each*.

SALL. J. 60, 4. — TAC. A. XI. 18.

6. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *quisque*, *each*.

SALL. C. 4, 2. — VERG. A. X. 513, G. I. 199, E. VII. 54. — HOR. S. I. 4, 106; II. 3, 2; Epl. II. 1, 28; A. 92. — TAC. D. 23, A. I. 74, III. 19, 28, +. — LIV. V. 41, 5; X. 40, 6; XXI. 57, 5.

**quam.** 1. acc. sing. f. of *quī* (quis), *who*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 8, 10, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 1; Them. 2, 5; +. — SALL. C. 5, 3; 11, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 9, 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 16, 499, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 34; 15, 6; +. — TER. And. 8, 32, 130, +. — TAC. G. 8, Ag. 1, 16, +. — LIV. pr. 11; I. 7, 8; 7, 10; +.

2. adv. and conjc., *as*, *than*, *how*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 7, +. — NEP. pr. 4; Milt. 2, 2; +. — SALL. C. 1, 3; 1, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 3, 5, +. — VERG. A. I. 192, 327, +. — HOR. C. I. 7, 12; 11, 8; +. — TER. And. 21, 127, +. — TAC. G. 3, 5, +. — LIV. pr. 6; 7; I. 2, 3; +.

**quamque.** 1. acc. sing. f. of *quī* (quis) + *que*, *and who*.

CAES. G. VII. 54. — VERG. A. X. 613.

2. acc. sing. f. of *quisque*, *each*.

CAES. A. 14. — CIC. S. Rosc. 91, Verr. II. 68, V. 90, Font. 21, Sest. 93. — VERG. G.

II. 226, IV. 178. — TAC. A. XIV. 35, H. I. 67. — LIV. XXII. 55, 6.

3. adv. and conjc. *quam* + *que*, *and how*, *and as*.

CAES. G. I. 43. — SALL. J. 31, 2. — VERG. G. I. 223. — HOR. S. I. 10, 67. — TAC. D. 30, A. XV. 27. — LIV. I. 16, 8.

**quamvis.** 1. acc. sing. f. of *quīvis*, *whichever you wish*.

CAES. G. II. 31, III. 13. — CIC. prov. cons. 41. — TER. Hec. 540.

2. adv. and conjc. from *quīvis*, *although*.

CAES. G. IV. 2, H. 38, 40. — NEP. Milt. 2, 3; Dat. 4, 3. — SALL. C. 23, 6; H. III. 61, 20. — CIC. S. Rosc. 22, 47, 91, +. — VERG. A. III. 454, V. 542, VII. 492, +. — HOR. C. I. 14, 11; 28, 11; III. 7, 25; +. — TER. Ad. 279. — TAC. G. 24, 28, +. — LIV. I. 4, 4; II. 39, 7; 40, 7; +.

**quānam.** 1. abl. sing. f. of *quisnam*, *who pray*.

TAC. A. IV. 55.

2. adv. from *quisnam*, *where pray*.

LIV. V. 34, 7; XXI. 38, 6.

**quandōque.** 1. adv. *quandō* + *que*, *and when*.

HOR. S. II. 6, 60.

2. adv., *whensoever*.

CIC. Verr. III. 187 (twice), Caecin. 54. — HOR. C. IV. 1, 17; 2, 34; A. 359. — TAC. D. 13, A. I. 4, 6, IV. 28, 38, V. 4, VI. 20. — LIV. I. 31, 4; 32, 12; VIII. 7, 15; IX. 10, 9; XXI. 3, 6.

**quāquā.** 1. abl. sing. f. of *quisquis*, *whoever*.

TAC. A. VI. 7.

2. adv. from *quisquis*, *whithersoever*.

VERG. Cul. 150 [Bemb. (and Barth) owing to contrast with *hāc*; vl. *quamquam* most other Mss.].

*quaesītus* -um -īs pts., *quaevīs* sing., *quālibet* adj., *quālis* -ī adjs., *quamquam* conjc., *quāpiam* adj., *quāquam* adv.

**quāque.** 1. abl. sing. f. of quī (quis) + que, *and who*.

VERG. A. V. 397. — TER. And. 214. — TAC. A. III. 10. — LIV. IX. 16, 7; XXII. 10, 4.

2. abl. sing. f. of quisque, *each*.

CAES. G. II. 22, IV. 5, VI. 23, VII. 85, C. I. 25. — NEP. Lys. 1, 5. — CIC. div. Caec. 19, Tull. 6, Font. 22, Cluent. 6, 29, dom. 33. — LIV. III. 34, 4.

3. adv. quā + que, *and in what way*.

CAES. G. V. 44. — VERG. A. II. 388, G. III. 351, IV. 290, 529, Cat. IX. 4. — HOR. S. I. 2, 50. — TAC. A. III. 1. — LIV. XXII. 1, 11.

4. adv. from quisque, *everywhere*.

CIC. (with *usque*) Verr. V. 10, Phil. II. 110.

**questus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of queror, *having complained*.

CAES. G. IV. 27, VI. 42, C. I. 30. — SALL. C. 27, 4; 52, 7; J. 24, 9. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 27, Verr. I. 151, II. 24, +. — HOR. E. 5, 11; S. I. 6, 87. — TAC. A. I. 6, 15, 75, III. 21, 31, V. 5.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. questus, *complaint*.

CIC. Quinct. 94. — VERG. A. IV. 553, V. 780. — TAC. A. I. 7, 11, 34, II. 82, +.

**quī** (cf. also **sīquī**). 1. nom. sing. m. of quī, *who, what*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 7, +. — NEP. Milt. 6, 3; 7, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 9; 24, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 6, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 1, 62, 229, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 19; 3, 10; +. — TER. And. 10, 93, 98, +. — TAC. G. 12, 20, 21, +. — LIV. pr. 2; I. 2, 3; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of quī (quis), *who, what*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, +. — NEP. pr. 1; 2; Milt. 1, 2; +. — SALL. C. 1, 1; 3, 1; +. —

CIC. Cat. I. 7, 8, 9, +. — VERG. A. I. 236, 303, +. — HOR. C. I. 9, 9; IV. 15, 21; +. — TER. And. 18, 80, 107, +. — TAC. G. 2, 4, +. — LIV. pr. 3; 9; I. 1, 2; +.

3. adv. from quī (quis), *how*.

CAES. C. II. 32. — NEP. Arist. 3, 2. — SALL. C. 51, 24. — CIC. Quinct. 37, 53, S. Rosc. 53, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 1; 3, 128; +. — TER. And. 6, 53, +. — LIV. II. 4, 4; III. 39, 6; VII. 12, 2; X. 7, 11.

**quibusque.** 1. abl. pl. of quī (quis) + que, *and who, and what*.

CAES. G. IV. 5. — NEP. Att. 18, 3; 20, 1. — SALL. J. 33, 4. — TAC. A. XIII. 49, XV. 54. — LIV. pr. 9.

2. dat. pl. m. of quisque, *each*.

TAC. A. I. 59.

**quīcum.** 1. abl. sing. m. of quī (quis) + cum, *with whom, with what*.

TER. Heaut. 178, 615, Eun. 698, 759.

2. abl. sing. f. of quī + cum, *with whom*.

VERG. A. XI. 822. — TER. Ad. 477, 750.

**quīcunque.** 1. nom. sing. m. of quīcunque, *whoever*.

CAES. G. I. 35, C. I. 75. — SALL. C. 14, 2. — CIC. Verr. II. 121, III. 217, Caecin. 81, +. — VERG. A. V. 83, VIII. 122, IX. 209, X. 739, XI. 591, 848, E. X. 38, Lyd. 35. — HOR. C. I. 35, 7; II. 13, 2; III. 3, 53; E. 15, 17; S. II. 5, 51 (tmesis); 6, 51; A. 227. — LIV. I. 7, 2; 32, 8; 32, 10; II. 22, 4; IV. 6, 9; V. 6, 13; X. 36, 7.

2. nom. pl. m. of quīcunque, *whoever*.

CAES. G. IV. 7, C. III. 47. — SALL. C. 37, 10; 38, 3. — CIC. Verr. V. 146, Cluent. 149, har. resp. 49, Vat. 18, Planc. 13. — VERG. IX. 299, XI. 255, XII. 61 (tmesis). — HOR. C. II. 14, 10; III. 4, 14. — TAC. A. XIV. 64. — LIV. III. 27, 3; XXI. 30, 3.

quāsque *and what*, quassa -ās pts., quaternum gen., quāvis adj., quemque *each*, questum pt.

**quīdam.** 1. nom. sing. m. of quīdam, *certain*.

CAES. G. I. 42, V. 27, VI. 30, + (5). — NEP. PAUS. 4, 1; CI. 1, 3; + (5). — SALL. C. 48, 3; J. 35, 1; 65, 1; 71, 3; 93, 2; 108, 1; H. inc. 54. — CIC. QUINCT. 54, S. ROSC. 19, Q. ROSC. 32, +. — VERG. G. I. 291. — HOR. S. I. 1, 64; 1, 95; 2, 31; 2, 45; 3, 22; 4, 186; 9, 3. — TER. AND. 221, 923, EUN. 109, +. — TAC. A. I. 16, 22, II. 28, III. 55, +. — LIV. I. 39, 2; II. 20, 3; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of quīdam, *certain*.

CAES. G. I. 17, C. III. 101, A. 55, fr. apud Suet. vit. Iul. 66. — NEP. PAUS. 4, 5; THAS. 3, 3; AGES. 6, 2. — CIC. CAT. IV. 16, VERR. II. 14, +. — VERG. G. IV. 219. — HOR. S. I. 4, 45. — TAC. G. 2, 3, 20, +. — LIV. I. 48, 9; 54, 8; +.

**quidque.** 1. acc. sing. n. of quis + que, *and what*.

HOR. S. I. 4, 115.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of quisque, *each*.

CIC. S. ROSC. 83, div. CAEC. 45, VERR. IV. 31, +.

**quiēte, quiētē.** 1. quiēte, abl. sing. of quiēs, *rest*.

CAES. G. VIII. 1. — VERG. A. V. 836, IX. 187, CUL. 213. — TAC. AG. 6, A. I. 64, XIV. 6, 47. — LIV. I. 7, 4; II. 15, 5; 48, 6; +.

2. quiētē, adv. from quiētus, *quietly*.

CIC. DEIOT. 20.

**quiētī.** 1. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of quiētus, *quiet*.

CAES. G. VII. 6. — CIC. VERR. I. 63, Phil. XI. 37. — TAC. G. 35, H. I. 52, II. 34, III. 46. — LIV. II. 30, 14; 32, 4; III. 22, 5; +.

2. dat. sing. of quiēs, *rest*.

CAES. C. II. 14. — SALL. J. 61, 3; 66, 2. — VERG. A. V. 844. — TAC. AG. 21, A. XIV. 22. — LIV. II. 25, 1; V. 47, 6; IX. 37, 7; XXI. 4, 7.

**quiētīs, quiētīs.** 1. quiētīs, abl. and dat. pl. of quiētus, *quiet*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 77. — HOR. C. III. 3, 35. — TAC. H. I. 80. — LIV. IV. 12, 5; VI. 2, 1; 8, 8; VII. 1, 7; XXI. 56, 9.

2. quiētīs, gen. sing. of quiēs, *rest*.

CAES. G. V. 40, VI. 27. — CIC. leg. agr. II. 5. — TAC. D. 10, A. IV. 50, XI. 4, +. — LIV. IV. 41, 8; IX. 3, 4; 37, 9; X. 17, 9; XXII. 9, 5.

**quīnam.** 1. nom. sing. m. of quīnam, *who pray*.

CAES. G. V. 44. — CIC. VERR. V. 155, Phil. XII. 26. — LIV. IX. 17, 2; X. 31, 15; 47, 6; XXI. 30, 2.

2. nom. pl. m. of quīnam (quis-), *who pray*.

CIC. CAEL. 63. — TAC. A. I. 13, XIII. 54. — LIV. IV. 40, 2.

**quīnquennī.** 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of quīnquennium, *five year period*.

SALL. J. 11, 5.

2. abl. sing. n. of quīnquennis, *five years old*.

HOR. S. II. 8, 47.

**quīque.** 1. nom. sing. m. of quī + que, *and who, and what*.

NEP. EUM. 12, 1. — SALL. C. 14, 2. — CIC. S. ROSC. 17 (ci.), CLUENT. 72, SEST. 50, DEIOT. 10, Phil. V. 49. — VERG. A. V. 67, G. I. 113, II. 185, 188. — TAC. G. 32, 35, A. XIII. 42. — LIV. III. 55, 14; X. 38, 3.

2. nom. pl. m. of quī (quis) + que, *and who, and what*.

CAES. G. I. 39, II. 16, VI. 16, +. — SALL. C. 9, 4; J. 17, 7; 40, 1 (twice). — CIC. VERR. a. pr. 36, Phil. XI. 29. — VERG. A. VI. 612, 661, 662, +. — HOR. S. I. 4, 75. — TAC. D. 21, A. I. 8, II. 47, +. — LIV. I. 14, 9; 55, 6; II. 1, 11; + (4).

quiētissimē adv., quilibet sing., quīndecimvirum gen., quīnque adj., quīnquennium 2 d.



3. nom. pl. m. of quisque, *each*.

TAC. A. III. 1, XIV. 31. — LIV. I. 9, 8.

## quis, quīs. 1. quis, nom. sing.

m. of quis, *who, any*.

CAES. G. I. 30, 43, III. 29, +. — NEP. pr. 1; Them. 8, 6; +. — SALL. C. 14, 4; 20, 11; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, 29, II. 3, +. — VERG. A. I. 413, 459, 565, +. — HOR. C. I. 5, 1; 6, 13; +. — TER. And. 85, 192, 258, +. — TAC. G. 2, 5, Ag. 46, D. 5, +. — LIV. I. 3, 2; 9, 12; 59, 5; +.

2. quīs, abl. and dat. pl. (shorter form) of quī (quis), *who, what*.

CAES. H. 23. — SALL. J. 7, 7; 13, 6; 14, 10; +. — VERG. A. I. 95, V. 511, VII. 444, +. — HOR. C. I. 26, 8; E. 11, 9; S. I. 1, 75; + (6). — TER. And. 630. — TAC. Ag. 37, A. I. 8, 25, +. — LIV. XXI. 62, 2.

3. quīs, pres. ind. act. of queō, *you are able*.

HOR. S. II. 7, 92.

quīvīs. 1. nom. sing. m. of quīvīs, *whomever you wish*.

CIC. Quinct. 30, 72, 84, +. — HOR. S. I. 4, 55; 6, 50; 6, 77; + (6). — TER. Hec. 61. — LIV. III. 45, 2.

2. abl. sing. m. of quīvīs, *whomever you wish*.

TER. Ad. 254.

quō. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quī (quis), *who, what*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 14, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 2; 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 1, 3; 4, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 16, +. — VERG. A. I. 8, 255, 331, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 22; 3, 15; 4, 19; +. — TER. And. 197, 214, 308, +. — TAC. G. 3, 19, 20, +. — LIV. I. 1, 7; 5, 5; 7, 3; +.

2. adv. from quī (quis), *whither*.

CAES. G. I. 8, 31, 48, +. — NEP. pr. 7; Milt. 1, 6; 6, 1; +. — SALL. C. 20, 9; 51, 10; J. 5, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 9, 10, +. — VERG. A. I. 442, 671, +. — HOR. C. I. 4, 17; 38, 3; II. 3, 9; +. — TER. And. 343, 399, 606, +. — TAC. Ag. 42, A. I. 27, 35, +. — LIV. I. 4, 6; 20, 6; 26, 11; +.

quōcūque. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quīcūque, *whoever, whatever*.

CAES. fr. apud Suet. vit. Iul. 66. — SALL. J. 103, 3. — CIC. Verr. III. 51, Flacc. 33, Scaur. 50. — VERG. A. III. 654, VIII. 74 (tmesis), 75, E. V. 50. — HOR. C. III. 21, 5; Epl. I. 1, 66; 11, 24. — TAC. H. II. 21. — LIV. VII. 40, 18; X. 43, 3.

2. adv. from quīcūque, *whithersoever*.

SALL. C. 58, 7; J. 46, 7; 74, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, Pomp. 37, Verr. I. 64, +. — VERG. A. II. 709 (tmesis), III. 682, IV. 627, XII. 203 (tmesis), E. III. 49, G. II. 392, Cat. IV. 1. — HOR. C. I. 7, 25 (tmesis); E. 16, 21; S. II. 4, 89; Epl. I. 1, 15 (tmesis); A. 100. — TER. And. [alt. ex. 16], Hec. 859 (by tmesis *quō . . . quomque*). — TAC. H. V. 17. — LIV. V. 42, 4; X. 27, 11; XXI. 44, 1.

quod. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of quī, *which, what*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 5, 10, +. — NEP. pr. 2; 7; Milt. 7, 6; +. — SALL. C. 6, 7; 11, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 6, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 24, 443, 539, +. — HOR. C. I. 20, 2; 22, 19; +. — TER. And. 31, 39, 41, +. — TAC. G. 2, 3, 6, +. — LIV. pr. 10; I. 8, 4; +.

2. indecl. adj. (usually quot; but the spelling quod is preferred by Dziatkzo for Ter.), *how many*.

TER. And. 248, 569, Heaut. 916, 932, Ph. 327, 454, 705, Ad. 555.

3. conjc. from quī, *because, that*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 3, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; 4, 1; +. — SALL. C. 2, 3; 3, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, 9, 11, +. — VERG. A. II. 141, 180, 664, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 35 (-si); 12, 31; +. — TER. And. 38, 249, 258, +. — TAC. G. 9, 11, 16, +. — LIV. I. 8, 3; 9, 15; 10, 1; +.

quodque. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of quī + que, *and what*.

CAES. G. VII. 4, Af. 91. — CIC. Cat. III. 4, Verr. II. 66, Tull. [11], Caecin. 5, Sest. 39, Cael. 6, Phil. V. 28. — VERG. A. VIII. 149, G. II. 158, Cat. VIII. 6. — HOR. S. II. 8, 12. — TAC. G. 7, 30, Ag. 39, D. 26, +. — LIV. V. 16, 7; 50, 6; VIII. 20, 8; IX. 33, 9.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of quisque, *each*.

CAES. G. I. 45. — CIC. Verr. IV. 63. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 189. — TAC. Ag. 34, A. I. 45, H. III. 56. — LIV. VII. 32, 14.

3. conjc. quod + que, *and because*.

CAES. G. I. 14, V. 27, C. III. 42, 43, + (5). — NEP. Epam. 8, 4. — CIC. Cluent. 154, Phil. III. 37, 38, V. 46. — VERG. A. VIII. 130. — HOR. S. I. 1, 110; 4, 17. — TAC. A. I. 73, VI. 18, XII. 65, +. — LIV. IV. 20, 8.

**quoique** (cf. cuique). 1. dat. sing. f. (early form) of quī + que, *and who*.

TER. Heaut. 445.

2. dat. sing. m. (early form) of quisque, *each*.

TER. Heaut. [484], Ph. 454.

**quomque** (cf. cumque 1 and 3).

1. conjc. quom (early form of cum) + que, *and when*.

TER. And. 488.

2. suffix (early form of cumque) made into a separate word by tmesis from quī-, quō-, ubi-, and utquomque.

TER. And. 63, 263, 736, Heaut. [484], 578 (twice), Hec. 130, 608, 859.

**quōnam**. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quīnam (quis-), *who pray, what pray*.

CAES. Af. 72. — SALL. C. 33, 6; J. 101, 2. — CIC. prov. cons. 2, Milo 32, Phil. II. 1. — TER. (*quō nam*) Ph. 473, Hec. 325. — TAC. A. I. 63, II. 12, III. 71, +. — LIV. III. 20, 2; 37, 5; 40, 9; +.

2. adv. from quīnam (quis-), *whither pray*.

CAES. C. I. 9. — CIC. Verr. II. 74, III. 198, Sest. 95. — VERG. A. II. 595. — TAC. A. I. 85, XI. 9, H. I. 14.

**quōpiam**. 1. abl. sing. m. of quispiam, *anybody*.

CIC. Verr. I. 27, II. 27, 80.

2. adv. from quispiam, *anywhither*.

TER. Eun. 462.

**quōquam**. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quisquam, *any*.

NEP. Eum. 11, 5; Att. 8, 4; 10, 5. — CIC. S. Rosc. 74, Verr. II. 139, V. 178, leg. agr. III. 15. — TAC. A. XI. 7. — LIV. III. 57, 6.

2. adv. from quisquam, *anywhither*.

NEP. Att. 7, 1. — SALL. J. 14, 17. — CIC. Verr. V. 45. — TER. And. 760, Hec. 565, Ad. 170.

**quōque, quoque**. 1. quōque, abl. sing. m. and n. of quī (quis) + que, *and who, and which*.

CAES. G. VII. 83, VIII. 39. — NEP. Pel. 4, 3. — SALL. C. 23, 4; 58, 4; J. 30, 1. — VERG. G. IV. 120, 284. — TAC. D. 8, 37 (twice). — LIV. XXII. 3, 5; 42, 2.

2. quōque, abl. sing. m. and n. of quisque, *each*.

CAES. G. V. 33, VII. 22, 36, C. I. 39, III. 62, Af. 44, H. 3, 5, 26. — NEP. Milt. 4, 5; Att. 18, 3 (?). — SALL. J. 22, 2; H. I. 48, 1. — CIC. Cat. III. 10, Arch. 29, S. Rosc. 36, +. — HOR. S. II. 8, 77; Epl. I. 18, 68. — TAC. D. 23, 34, A. I. 21, +. — LIV. II. 21, 4; 29, 5; 48, 1; +.

3. quōque, adv. quō + que, *and whither*.

VERG. A. V. 23 (vl. *quā*-).

4. quōque, adv. from quisque used only with versus (-um), *in each direction*.

CAES. G. III. 23, VII. 4, 14, C. I. 25, 36, II. 8, Af. 24. [Later editors than Nipp. usually prefer *quōquō* in these places.]

5. quoque, adv., *also*.

CAES. G. I. 1, II. 10, +. — NEP. Paus. 8, 6; Lys. 3, 2; +. — SALL. J. 79, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 19, Pomp. 2, 13, +. — VERG. A. I. 5, 199, 290, +. — HOR. C. I. 15, 26; 16, 22; 27, 9; +. — TER. And. 115, 455, 734, +. — TAC. G. 3, 4, 5, +. — LIV. pr. 5; 13; I. 1, 11; +.

**quōquō.** 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of *quisquis*, *whoever, whatever*.

SALL. J. 60, 7. — CIC. Verr. II. 70, V. 38, 89, +. — TER. Eun. 1083, Ad. 342. — TAC. G. 10, A. II. 50, III. 5, +.

2. adv. from *quisquis*, *whithersoever*.

CIC. Phil. IX. 16, 17 (versus). — TER. Eun. 554, Ph. 551. — TAC. A. II. 43, III. 27, 74, XIV. 1.

**quōsque.** 1. acc. pl. m. of *quis* (quis) + *que*, *and who*.

CAES. G. I. 28, C. III. 103, A. 17 (ci.). — VERG. A. VII. 717, Cat. IV. 2. — TAC. D. 18, A. II. 79, XIII. 37, XIV. 12, 26. — LIV. I. 55, 6.

2. acc. pl. m. of *quisque*, *each*.

CAES. C. I. 21. — SALL. J. 97, 4. — CIC. Verr. IV. 135. — TAC. Ag. 36, A. II. 45, H. III. 24, V. 16. — LIV. IV. 56, 7; V. 8, 13; X. 35, 8; XXII. 46, 1.

**quōvis.** 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of *quīvis*, *whichever you wish*.

SALL. J. 11, 8; 35, 4; 36, 1; 42, 4. — CIC. Verr. II. 163, leg. agr. II. 99, Vat. 41, Lig. 10. — VERG. Cir. 241. — HOR. S. I. 3, 65. — TER. And. 718, Heaut. 135, 687.

2. adv. from *quīvis*, *whither you wish*.

TER. Heaut. 588, 928.

**raptum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *rapiō*, *having been seized*.

VERG. A. VII. 484, IX. 213, XI. 751, XII. 265, 901, Cat. XI. 6. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 21. — TAC. A. I. 33, II. 39, H. III. 17 (sup. Ag. 28, A. IV. 1, H. II. 6). — LIV. I. 16, 2; 50, 5; V. 15, 7; 43, 4; XXI. 62, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *raptus*, *seizure*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 107. — VERG. Cat. IX. 35.

**raptus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *rapiō*, *having been seized*.

VERG. A. VII. 742. — HOR. C. III. 20, 16. — TAC. A. VI. 18, 40, XI. 1, XV. 55, 60. — LIV. I. 26, 5.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *raptus*, *seizure*.

TAC. G. 14, A. II. 52, VI. 1, XV. 38, H. I. 46, +.

**ratis, ratis.** 1. *ratis*, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of *reor*, *having been supposed*.

CIC. Phil. XIII. 12. — TAC. A. XII. 17. — LIV. I. 28, 5; III. 36, 5; IV. 44, 7.

2. *ratis*, nom. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-īs) of *ratis*, *raft*.

SALL. H. II. 65. — CIC. Rab. 25\*. — VERG. A. X. 653. — LIV. XXI. 28, 8.

**receptās.** 1. pres. ind. act. of *receptō*, *you receive*.

TER. Hec. 743.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of *recipiō*, *having been received*.

CAES. G. VIII. 3, C. II. 32. — VERG. A. I. 178, VII. 244, IX. 458. — LIV. IX. 37, 4.

**receptum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *recipiō*, *having been received*.

CAES. G. VII. 55, A. 31 (twice), Af. 93, H. 35. — NEP. Them. 8, 4. — CIC. Verr. V. 183, Rab. Post. 19, Phil. II. 79. — VERG. IX. 780. — TAC. A. III. 11, XII. 54. — LIV. V. 13, 1; VI. 29, 7.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *receptus*, *withdrawal*.

CAES. G. IV. 33, VI. 9, C. I. 1, 46, 59, 82, III. 38, 51, A. 14. — LIV. II. 58, 3; III. 2, 5; IV. 57, 4.

**quōrumque** *and of whom*.

*Rabidē* adv., *rabies* -ē 5. d., *rādīcem* -ēs 3. d., *radiō* 2. d., *rapīnae* -ārum -īs -ās nouns, *rapis* -ī 3. c., *rapta* -ō -ōrum -ās pts., *raptor* 3. d., *ratī* pt., *rāva* -ōs *yellow*, *rebellem* -ēs 3. d., *rebelliō* f., *recepta* -ō pts.

**receptus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of recipiō, *having been received.*

CAES. C. I. 36, III. 35, A. 46, Af. 34, H. 22, 42. — NEP. Dat. 6, 4. — SALL. J. 5, 4. — CIC. Cat. I. 19, Caecin. 100, Lig. 26. — HOR. A. 63. — TAC. A. II. 63, IV. 21, 43, 72. — LIV. II. 19, 6; IV. 34, 2; VIII. 26, 3.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. receptus, *withdrawal.*

CAES. C. I. 45, 46, II. 30, III. 45, 64, 110, A. 7. — VERG. A. XI. 527. — TAC. A. XIII. 55. — LIV. II. 65, 2; V. 38, 1.

**recēssum.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of recēdō, *having been withdrawn.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 126 (ci.). — LIV. IV. 55, 8; 61, 8; XXI. 59, 6.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. recēssus, *retreat.*

CAES. G. V. 43. — LIV. V. 6, 2.

**recidere, recīdere.** 1. recidere, pres. inf. act. of recidō, *to fall back.*

CAES. G. VII. 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 79, Sest. 146, Phil. VII. 27, XIII. 19. — TER. Hec. 47. — LIV. IV. 2, 8.

2. recīdere, pres. inf. act. of recīdō, *to cut back.*

VERG. G. IV. 241. — TAC. A. III. 53.

**recideret, recīderet.** 1. recideret, impf. subj. act. of recidō, *he might fall back.*

CIC. Q. Rosc. 54.

2. recīderet, impf. subj. act. of recīdō, *he might cut back.*

HOR. S. I. 10, 69.

**reddite.** 1. pres. impv. act. of reddō, *give (ye) back.*

CIC. Cluent. 202, Muren. 90, Phil. IX. 10, XI. 24. — VERG. A. II. 669, IX. 262.

2. voc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of reddō, *having been given back.*

VERG. Cir. 286.

**redditis, redditīs.** 1. redditis, pres. ind. act. of reddō, *you give back.*

SALL. H. II. 96, 6. — TAC. A. I. 43.

2. redditīs, abl. pl. of pf. pt. of reddō, *having been given back.*

CAES. G. VI. 12, C. I. 1, H. 22. — SALL. H. inc. 55. — TAC. A. VI. 15, H. IV. 53. — LIV. IV. 5, 5; X. 45, 7.

**rēdis, redīs.** 1. rēdis, abl. pl. of rēda (spelled also rhēda, raeda), *wagon.*

CAES. G. I. 51, VI. 30. — HOR. S. I. 5, 86 (raed-).

2. redīs, pres. ind. act. of redeō, *you return.*

VERG. Cat. XIII. 30. — HOR. S. II. 8, 84. — TER. Hec. 113.

**redit, redīt.** 1. redit, pres. ind. act. of redeō, *he returns.*

CAES. G. VIII. 26, C. II. 24, III. 18, 37, + (4). — SALL. J. 104, 1; 112, 2. — CIC. Phil. X. 22. — VERG. A. II. 275, 367, V. 454, +. — HOR. C. III. 9, 17; IV. 5, 31; 8, 14; + (5). — TER. And. 567, Heaut. 278, 931, Ph. 55, 317, 686, Ad. 71. — TAC. G. 35, D. 9, H. IV. 27, 32. — LIV. I. 27, 10; 32, 10; 33, 5; +.

2. redīt, pf. ind. act. of redeō, *he returned.*

TER. [cf. for form abīt 2] Ph. 55, Hec. 347.

recēssus 4. d., recīdet -itur *cut back*, recidit -ērunt -erat -at -issent -isse *fall back*, reciprocō adj., recondītīs pt., recordātus pt., rēctē -issimē advs., recuperātōrum 3. d., recursum pt., recurvō adj., redāctus -um pts., redditō pt., redempta pt., redimite -itō -itur -ī 3. c., redimītus pt.

**reditum.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of *redeō*, *having been returned*.

NEP. Thras. 3, 3; Epam. 8, 1. — TAC. A. III. 7, XV. 61. — LIV. I. 56, 13; II. 17, 4; 44, 11; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *reditus*, *return*.

CAES. G. VIII. 3, 24, C. III. 82. — SALL. J. 30, 4; H. III. 63. — CIC. sen. 6, Quir. 14, 18, dom. 15, +. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 3; E. 13, 15; Epl. I. 2, 21; 3, 36; A. 146. — TAC. A. I. 44. — LIV. II. 31, 8; VII. 36, 5; IX. 5, 9.

**reducī, reducī.** 1. *reducī*, dat. sing. m. of *redux*, *led back*.

VERG. A. IX. 301.

2. *reducī*, pres. inf. pass. of *reducō*, *to be led back*.

CAES. C. III. 46. — LIV. V. 2, 11.

**referat, rēferat.** 1. *referat*, pres. subj. act. of *referō*, *he may bring back*.

CIC. Verr. I. 98, Phil. III. 21\*, XII. 8. — SALL. C. 51, 43. — VERG. A. VIII. 560, IX. 208, G. III. 121, Cul. 304. — HOR. C. S. 22.

2. *rēferat*, pres. subj. act. of *rēfert*, *it may concern*.

HOR. S. I. 1, 49. — LIV. II. 7, 10.

**referre, rēferre.** 1. *referre*, pres. inf. act. of *referō*, *to bring back*.

CAES. G. I. 25, V. 27, C. I. 44. — NEP. Lys. 3, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, Q. Rosc. 2, 4, +. — VERG. A. I. 309, XI. 509, XII. 112, G. I. 176. — HOR. C. III. 3, 71; A. 85. — TER. Hec. 7, 584, Ad. 73. — TAC. G. 34, Ag. 9, D. 20, +. — LIV. pr. 7; I. 24, 6; II. 39, 9; +.

2. *rēferre*, pres. inf. act. of *rēfert*, *to concern*.

CAES. Af. 31. — CIC. Quinct. 19. — HOR. S. I. 2, 77; 6, 7. — TER. Heaut. 467 (*rēferre*). — TAC. A. XI. 36, XV. 65, H. II. 7, III. 66. — LIV. VIII. 39, 11.

**referret, rēferret.** 1. *referret*, impf. subj. act. of *referō*, *he might bring back*.

CAES. G. I. 35, Af. 57. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 1, Verr. I. 20, 98, IV. 28, sen. 8, Flacc. 33, Planc. 41. — VERG. A. XI. 163. — HOR. Epl. I. 6, 60. — TAC. A. XV. 22. — LIV. I. 14, 8; II. 27, 2; III. 12, 2; XXII. 25, 13.

2. *rēferret*, impf. subj. act. of *rēfert*, *it might concern*.

TAC. A. VI. 2. — LIV. XXI. 40, 2.

**refert, rēfert.** 1. *refert*, pres. ind. act. of *referō*, *he brings back*.

CAES. C. III. 57, H. 32. — SALL. C. 29, 1; 50, 3. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 4, Verr. I. 140, II. 56, +. — VERG. A. I. 94, 208, IV. 81, +. — HOR. C. III. 5, 28; 7, 16; E. 16, 50; Epl. I. 17, 55; II. 1, 130. — TER. Ph. 338. — TAC. D. 9, 30, 32, A. III. 54, +. — LIV. I. 54, 7; II. 40, 11; IV. 13, 8.

2. *rēfert*, pres. ind. act. of *rēfert*, *it concerns*.

SALL. C. 52, 16. — CIC. Pomp. 18, Caecin. 74, Flacc. 21, Cael. 57, Piso 39, Phil. II. 29, VII. 14. — VERG. G. II. 104, III. 548. — HOR. S. II. 3, 157; 7, 58; Epl. II. 2, 166. — TER. (*rēfert*) Eun. 320, Ph. 723, Hec. 618, 810, Ad. 881. — TAC. D. 25, A. IV. 33. — LIV. IV. 49, 15; VIII. 18, 2; IX. 9, 7.

**refertō.** 1. fut. impv. act. of *referō*, *you shall bring back*.

VERG. G. II. 409, Cir. 337. — TER. Eun. 445.

2. abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of *referciō*, *having been filled*.

CIC. Pomp. 31, 44, Verr. II. 5, Phil. VII. 22.

**refugere, refūgēre.** 1. *refugere*, pres. inf. act. of *refugiō*, *to flee back*.

CAES. C. III. 24, A. 12, Af. 69, fr. apud Gell. V. 13, 6. — NEP. Chab. 4, 3; Dat. 8, 1. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 45.

*reducēs* adj., *reducīs* 3. c., *reducta* -ō pts., *refectus* -um pts., *refertis* -ēbat -et -fe (*referō*), *reflexī* pf.



2. refūgēre, pf. ind. act. of refugiō, *they fled back*.

LIV. VI. 33, 7.

refugit, refūgit. 1. refugit, pres. ind. act. of refugiō, *he flees back*.

CIC. Phil. XIV. 9. — VERG. A. XII. 753. — HOR. C. I. 1, 34; IV. 13, 10.

2. refūgit, pf. ind. act. of refugiō, *he fled back*.

CAES. C. III. 101. — CIC. Caecin. 22 (?), Scaur. 6, Deiot. 32. — VERG. A. II. 12, 380, III. 258, 536, VI. 472, VII. 500, 618, XII. 449, Cul. 191. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 171\*. — LIV. XXII. 28, 12.

rēge, rege. 1. rēge, abl. sing. of rēx, *king*.

CAES. C. I. 6, 18, II. 26, 36, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 5; Them. 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 51, 5; J. 5, 1; +. — CIC. Pomp. 8, 20, Verr. II. 159, +. — VERG. A. I. 553, VII. 261, VIII. 292, 324, G. IV. 212. — HOR. C. I. 36, 8; III. 5, 9; 9, 4; E. 16, 56; S. I. 3, 142; Epl. I. 17, 43. — TAC. D. 21, A. II. 55, 63, +. — LIV. I. 1, 2; 8, 3; +.

2. rege, pres. impv. act. of regō, *rule (thou)*.

VERG. A. IX. 409. — HOR. Epl. I. 2, 62. — TAC. H. II. 77.

rēgī, regī. 1. rēgī, dat. sing. of rēx, *king*.

CAES. A. 23, Af. 57. — NEP. Them. 4, 2; 10, 2; +. — SALL. J. 5, 4; 33, 3; +. — CIC. Verr. II. 159, leg. agr. II. 58, Piso 48, +. — VERG. A. I. 137, III. 21, 51, VI. 36, +. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 232. — TER. Ph. 338. — TAC. G. 12, Ag. 14, A. II. 67, +. — LIV. I. 5, 3; 5, 7; 6, 2; +.

2. regī, pres. inf. pass. of regō, *to be ruled*.

CAES. G. III. 13. — CIC. Cluent. 147, har. resp. 19. — VERG. A. VII. 101. — HOR. A. 283. — TAC. A. I. 32, H. III. 73, IV. 24, 76. — LIV. III. 15, 7; V. 34, 2; VI. 23, 10; X. 13, 10.

rēgiō, regiō. 1. rēgiō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of rēgius, *royal*.

CAES. C. III. 104, 109, A. 66, 78, Af. 56, 77. — NEP. Paus. 3, 2; Dat. 3, 1. — SALL. C. 37, 6; J. 11, 2; H. I. 9. — CIC. Pomp. 64, Arch. 21, Verr. IV. 65, +. — TAC. A. II. 4, 73, VI. 1, +. — LIV. I. 46, 6; 47, 6; 48, [4]; +.

2. regiō, nom. sing. of regiō, *region*.

CAES. G. V. 14, VI. 13, H. 8. — NEP. Ages. 3, 1. — SALL. J. 52, 4. — CIC. Verr. V. 181, leg. agr. II. 66, Rab. 22, Flacc. 72, Sest. 66, Piso 51, Planc. 22. — VERG. A. I. 460, IV. 42, VI. 670, + (4). — HOR. S. I. 4, 30; Epl. I. 15, 2. — TAC. A. XV. 3. — LIV. V. 54, 3; IX. 13, 8; X. 46, 9; XXII. 3, 8; 15, 2.

rēgis, regis. 1. rēgis, gen. sing. of rēx, *king*.

CAES. G. I. 53, II. 13, C. II. 26, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 6; Paus. 1, 2; +. — SALL. J. 13, 7; 15, 3; +. — CIC. Pomp. 21, Verr. III. 15, IV. 29, +. — VERG. A. II. 451, VI. 106, 396, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 15; A. 65. — TAC. A. II. 44, 56, 57, +. — LIV. I. 4, 5; 5, 5; 12, 9; +.

2. regis, pres. ind. act. of regō, *you rule*.

VERG. A. I. 230. — HOR. C. I. 35, 1; E. 5, 51. — TAC. A. XIV. 56.

rēgna, rēgnā. 1. rēgna, nom. and acc. pl. of rēgnum, *kingdom*.

CAES. G. I. 3, II. 1, A. 34, 36. — NEP. Eum. 2, 1. — SALL. J. 31, 20; 81, 1; H. II. 41, 14; + (3). — CIC. Verr. III. 200, 207, IV. 68, +. — VERG. A. I. 205, 244, 338, +. — HOR. C. I. 4, 18; II. 13, 21; 19, 21; + (4). — TAC. A. I. 11, II. 1, III. 55, H. IV. 74. — LIV. I. 47, 4; 47, 6; II. 9, 3.

2. rēgnā, pres. impv. act. of rēgnō, *reign (thou)*.

TAC. H. IV. 43.

rēgnō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of rēgnum, *kingdom*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 18, V. 38, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; Dion. 2, 4; Ages. 1, 2; + (4). — SALL. J. 6, 2; 14, 2; +. — CIC. Pomp. 7, 12, 21, +. — VERG. A. I. 268, II. 88, III. 109, +. — HOR. C. IV. 1, 4; S. I. 6, 13. — TAC. G. 37, D. 32, A. I. 9, +. — LIV. I. 15, 6; 19, 1; 32, 4; +.

refugī adj., refūgimus pf., refugis 3. c., regeter -erent -ere -erētur -erentur (regō), rēges 3. d., rēgiē adv., rēgnātor 3. d.

2. pres. ind. act. of *rēgnō*, *I reign*.  
HOR. Epl. I. 10, 8.

**regrēssum.** 1. acc. sing. m. of  
pf. pt. of *regredior*, *having returned*.

TAC. A. I. 39, XV. 25, H. III. 70. —  
LIV. XXI. 5, 8.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *regrēssus*,  
*return*.

VERG. A. XI. 413 (vl. *recursum* Leid.).

**regrēssus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of  
pf. pt. of *regredior*, *having returned*.

SALL. C. 4, 2; H. II. 23; 27. — TAC. A.  
II. 81, III. 74, VI. 32, +. — LIV. XXI. 41, 4.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. (-ūs) sing.  
of 4th decl. *regrēssus*, *return*.

TAC. A. I. 51, XII. 10, H. I. 32. — LIV.  
XXI. 5, 16.

**reī.** 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl.  
of *reus*, *defendant*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 5. — HOR. S. I. 10, 26. —  
LIV. II. 54, 3; III. 33, 10; IX. 9, 18; 26, 20.

2. gen. and dat. sing. (also *rei*,  
*rēi*) of *rēs*, *thing*.

CAES. G. I. 14, 20, 21, +. — NEP. Milt. 8,  
4; Them. 1, 3; +. — SALL. C. 3, 1; 4, 2; +.  
— CIC. Cat. I. 2, 3, 4, +. — HOR. C. III. 16,  
25; 24, 64. — TER. And. 457, 458, Heaut.  
55, +. — TAC. G. 13, Ag. 12, +. — LIV. pr.  
10; 12; I. 7, 8; +.

**religiōse, religiōsē.** 1. *religiōse*,  
voc. sing. m. of *religiōsus*, *scrupulous*.

CIC. Verr. V. 49.

2. *religiōsē*, adv. from *religiōsus*,  
*scrupulously*.

NEP. Att. 15, 1. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 3,  
III. 225, Flacc. 5, Cael. 55. — LIV. V. 22, 5;  
VII. 20, 4.

**reliquī, reliquī.** 1. *reliquī*, gen.  
sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of *reli-*  
*quus*, *remaining*.

CAES. G. I. 11, 12, II. 26, +. — NEP.  
Them. 6, 5; 7, 2; Att. 21, 5. — SALL. (-ic-)  
C. 11, 7; 20, 13; 28, 4; + (5). — CIC.  
Quinct. 83, S. Rosc. 147, div. Caec. 71, +.  
— TER. (-ic-) Heaut. 193. — TAC. A. I. 21,  
56, III. 46, XV. 70. — LIV. VII. 35, 8; XXI.  
34, 8; XXII. 40, 8.

2. *reliquī*, pf. ind. act. of *relinquō*,  
*I left*.

NEP. Att. 4, 2. — CIC. Verr. I. 36. —  
VERG. A. IV. 315, V. 650, IX. 390, X. 673,  
XII. 809, Dir. 84. — HOR. Epl. I. 10, 8. —  
TER. Heaut. 253.

**repressī.** 1. pf. ind. act. of *re-*  
*primō*, *I repressed*.

CIC. Sulla 29, 51. — TER. Ad. 795.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *re-*  
*primō*, *having been repressed*.

TAC. A. I. 38.

**resēdisse.** 1. pf. inf. act. of *resi-*  
*deō*, *to have remained*.

CIC. Deiot. 9. — TAC. A. IV. 55.

2. pf. inf. act. of *residō*, *to have sub-*  
*sided*.

CAES. G. VII. 64.

*rēgulis* 2. d., *rēiectus* -a -um -ō -ās pts., *reīs* m., *relātus* -um pts., *relēgat*  
-ant -et -ātur -antur -entur 1. c., *relēgī* pf., *relegit* pres., *relictus* -um pts.,  
*reliquōs* acc., *remanet* -ent 2. c., *remediō* -a 2. d., *rēmigēs* 3. d., *remissē*  
adv., *removēre* inf., *remōveris* fut. pf., *renātum* -īs *reborn*, *rēnēs* 3. d.,  
*renūntiō* 1. c., *repēs* -entī -ente *recent*, *rēpentēs* -īs *creeping*, *repercussum*  
pt., *reperī* impv., *reperit* pres., *reperitus* -um pts., *repetitō* -īs pts., *replētō* -ō  
pts., *repōscō* 3. c., *repudiō* 1. c., *repulsa* -ae -am -ās nouns, *repulsus* -um -ō  
pts., *requiētis* pt., *resēdit* -ēre -isset -issent 3. c., *reserat* 1. c., *residēbat*  
-ēbant -entēs 2. c.

**residēre, residere.** 1. residēre, pres. inf. act. of resideō, *to remain*.

CAES. G. VII. 77. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 47, dom. 61, 69, har. resp. 11, Deiot. 8. — VERG. Cul. 109.

2. residere, pres. inf. act. of residō, *to subside*.

LIV. X. 28, 3.

**restiterant.** 1. plupf. ind. act. of restō, *they had halted*.

CAES. Af. 40. — TAC. A. I. 61.

2. plupf. ind. act. of resistō, *they had resisted*.

TAC. A. XII. 31, XIII. 54, H. II. 23, III. 29.

**restiterat.** 1. plupf. ind. act. of restō, *he had halted*.

CIC. Quinct. 33. — LIV. IX. 15, 3; 29, 3.

2. plupf. ind. act. of resistō, *he had resisted*.

CIC. sen. 7, har. resp. 45. — TAC. A. II. 25. — LIV. IV. 44, 7; VI. 22, 7.

**restitēre.** 1. pf. ind. act. of restō, *they halted*.

LIV. II. 50, 10; V. 43, 3; VII. 23, 9.

2. pf. ind. act. of resistō, *they resisted*.

TAC. A. XI. 9, H. III. 17. — LIV. I. 12, 7.

**restiterim.** 1. pf. subj. act. of restō, *I may have halted*.

TER. Eun. 302.

2. pf. subj. act. of resistō, *I may have resisted*.

CIC. Rab. 15.

**restitērunt.** 1. pf. ind. act. of restō, *they halted*.

CAES. C. III. 38. — CIC. Cat. IV. 4, Muren. 79, Sulla 74.

2. pf. ind. act. of resistō, *they resisted*.

CAES. G. IV. 14. — CIC. Cluent. 153, Muren. 59, 71, har. resp. 50, Sest. 139, Rab. Post. 16. — TAC. Ag. 34. — LIV. II. 35, 4.

**restitisse.** 1. pf. inf. act. of restō, *to have halted*.

CAES. C. II. 38, A. 45. — TER. And. 433.

2. pf. inf. act. of resistō, *to have resisted*.

CIC. Cat. III. 22, Quinct. 79, Verr. I. 10.

**restitissem.** 1. plupf. subj. act. of restō, *I might have halted*.

CIC. Piso 78, 79.

2. plupf. subj. act. of resistō, *I might have resisted*.

CIC. Verr. I. 158, Sulla 18, dom. 91, Piso 18.

**restitissent.** 1. plupf. subj. act. of restō, *they might have halted*.

CIC. Cat. III. 3.

2. plupf. subj. act. of resistō, *they might have resisted*.

LIV. XXI. 55, 8.

**restitisset.** 1. plupf. subj. act. of restō, *he might have halted*.

CAES. C. I. 25.

2. plupf. subj. act. of resistō, *he might have resisted*.

CIC. Cat. III. 25, Cluent. 134, leg. agr. I. 21, Sulla 22, Cael. 60.

residēs adj., residet -ent -eret 3. c., resonantia 3. d., respectās 1. c., respectus -um 4. d., respersus -um pts., respondēre inf., responderis fut. pf., respōnsa -um -ō pts., restitī 1. c., restitimus -istis -erit -issēs -issēmus 3. c.

**restitit.** 1. pf. ind. act. of *restō*, *he halted*.

CAES. G. VII. 35, VIII. 35, C. II. 35. — CIC. Lig. 5. — VERG. A. I. 588, G. IV. 490. — TAC. A. XIV. 32. — LIV. I. 48, 6; II. 59, 2; XXII. 16, 2.

2. pf. ind. act. of *resistō*, *he resisted*.

CAES. G. IV. 12. — NEP. Them. 4, 2; Han. 5, 4; Att. 3, 2. — CIC. Cat. III. 22, Verr. II. 88, leg. agr. II. 14, Sulla 65, + (4). — TAC. D. 17, A. IV. 66, H. II. 60, III. 75, IV. 66, 69. — LIV. II. 26, 3; X. 45, 12.

**retulisse, rētulisse.** 1. *retulisse*, pf. inf. act. of *referō*, *to have brought back*.

LIV. VII. 42, 6; X. 7, 3 [usually spelled *rettulisse*, so uniformly in CIC., VERG., HOR. and TAC. In CAES. Nipperdey and in LIV. Weissenborn admit variation].

2. *rētulisse*, pf. inf. act. of *rēfert*, *to have concerned*.

SALL. J. 111, 1.

**retulit, rētulit.** 1. *retulit*, pf. ind. act. of *referō*, *he brought back*. [Cf. remark on *retulisse* 1.]

CAES. C. III. 21 (-tt. H. 10). — LIV. II. 31, 8; III. 68, 5; IV. 17, 8; VI. 24, 1 (-tt. VIII. 13, 10; XXII. 11, 1).

2. *rētulit*, pf. ind. act. of *rēfert*, *it concerned*.

TER. (*rē tulit*) And. 496, Ph. 646.

**rigent.** 1. pres. subj. act. of *rigō*, *they may water*.

TAC. G. 26.

2. pres. ind. act. of *rigeō*, *they stiffen*.

HOR. C. IV. 12, 3; E. 8, 17.

**rīvos, rīvōs.** 1. *rīvos*, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of *rīvus*, *brook*.

VERG. G. IV. 19. — HOR. C. III. 16, 29.

2. *rīvōs*, acc. pl. of *rīvus*, *brook*.

VERG. A. IX. 456, XI. 668, E. III. 111, G. I. 106, 269, II. 165, Mor. 71. — HOR. C. I. 29, 11; II. 19, 11; III. 11, 14; 13, 7; Epl. I. 3, 11; 10, 7. — TAC. A. I. 79, XI. 20, XV. 3. — LIV. IV. 30, 8; V. 44, 6; XXI. 37, 5.

**rogō.** 1. abl. sing. of *rogus*, *funeral pile*.

TAC. A. XI. 3, XIV. 9, XVI. 13. — LIV. VIII. 7, 22.

2. pres. ind. act. of *rogō*, *I ask*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 7 C. 1. — NEP. Them. 9, 4. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, Quinct. 79, Flacc. 23. — VERG. A. VIII. 383. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 11. — TER. And. 124, 358, 751, +. — TAC. A. III. 16. — LIV. VI. 40, 15.

**rude.** 1. abl. sing. of *rudis*, *rod*.

HOR. Epl. I. 1, 2.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of *rudis*, *rude*.

NEP. fr. 26. — HOR. A. 410. — TAC. G. 45.

**rudem.** 1. acc. sing. of *rudis*, *rod*.

CIC. Phil. II. 74.

2. acc. sing. m. and f. of *rudis*, *rude*.

NEP. fr. 26. — CIC. Balb. 47. — VERG. A. IX. 743. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 47. — TAC. D. 5, A. I. 3, IV. 8, XII. 15. — LIV. pr. 2; I. 19, 4; VII. 2, 7.

*rēte* nom., *retentat* -*ārent* -*āre* *hold back*, *retentus* -*a* -*um* -*ī* -*ae* -*ō* -*am* -*īs* -*ōs* -*ās* -*ūrum* -*ūrī* -*ūrōs* (*retineō*), *retexere* inf., *retēxit* pf., *reticentia* 1. d., *retrāctās* 1. c., *retrāctus* -*um* pts., *retulerat* -*erit* -*isset* (*referō*), *revecta* pt., *reverentia* 1. d., *reversus* -*a* -*ī* -*ae* -*ō* -*īs* -*ōs* -*ās* -*ūrum* -*ūrōs* (*revertō*), *revisō* -*am* -*ās* 3. c., *riētus* -*um* 4. d., *ridiculē* adv., *rigor* 3. d., *riguī* adj., *rīsī* pf., *rīsus* -*um* 4. d., *rībiginem* 3. d., *rōbora* 3. d., *rogātus* -*um* pts., *rōrem* -*ēs* 3. d., *rosa* -*ae* -*am* -*ārum* -*ās* *rose*, *rota* -*ās* 1. d., *rotunda* -*ō* -*ās* adjs., *rubea bushy*, *rubeam* 2. c., *rubrīca* 1. d., *rudentem* pt., *rudentēs ropes*.

**rudentis.** 1. acc. pl. of *rudēns*, *rope*.

VERG. A. III. 682, V. 753, X. 229. — HOR. E. 10, 5.

2. acc. pl. m. of pres. pt. of *rudō*, *roaring*.

VERG. G. III. 374 (vl. -ēs M.).

**rudentum.** 1. gen. pl. of *rudēns*, *rope*.

VERG. A. I. 87.

2. gen. pl. m. of pres. pt. of *rudō*, *roaring*.

VERG. A. VII. 16.

**rudibus.** 1. abl. pl. of *rudis*, *rod*.  
TAC. D. 34 (Lipsius for Mss. *sudibus*).

2. abl. and dat. pl. of *rudis*, *rude*.

NEP. Pel. 1, 1. — TAC. A. III. 26, XI. 14, XIII. 16, H. I. 86.

**rūpēs.** 1. nom. sing. of *rūpēs*, *rock*.

VERG. A. VII. 586, 587, X. 693, E. VI. 29, Cul. 15. — HOR. S. II. 3, 59. — TAC. H. III. 71.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of *rūpēs*, *rock*.

CAES. G. II. 29. — VERG. A. I. 162, VII. 713, X. 677, E. V. 63, X. 58, G. III. 253, Cul. 51. — HOR. C. III. 27, 61. — LIV. XXI. 40, 9; XXII. 18, 3; 28, 6.

**saepēs.** 1. nom. sing. of *saepēs*, *hedge*.

VERG. E. I. 53.

2. nom. pl. of *saepēs*, *hedge*.

CAES. G. II. 17 (sē-). — VERG. G. II. 371.

**saevī.** 1. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of *saevus*, *cruel*.

VERG. A. I. 25, III. 273, VII. 563, 608, XII. 849, 857, 945, Cul. 308. — TAC. H. IV. 74. — LIV. IV. 29, 6.

2. pres. impv. act. of *saeviō*, *be (thou) fierce*.

VERG. A. VI. 544. — TER. And. 863.

**saevos, saevōs.** 1. *saevos*, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of *saevus*, *cruel*.

VERG. A. II. 559, V. 739, VII. 719, + (5). — HOR. C. I. 16, 11; III. 1, 27; S. II. 2, 63; Epl. I. 15, 30\*; II. 1, 148; 2, 21. — TER. Ad. 866.

2. *saevōs*, acc. pl. m. of *saevus*, *cruel*.

VERG. A. I. 99, II. 29, VII. 664. — HOR. C. II. 12, 5; III. 16, 16.

**sāga, saga.** 1. *sāga*, nom. sing. f. of *sāgus*, *wise*.

HOR. C. I. 27, 21.

2. *saga*, nom. and acc. pl. of *sagum*, *soldier's cloak*.

CIC. Phil. V. 31, VI. 2, 9, 16, VII. 21, +. — LIV. X. 30, 10.

**salis, salis.** 1. *salis*, gen. sing. of *sāl*, *salt*.

CAES. C. II. 37. — NEP. Att. 13, 2. — CIC. Phil. II. 20. — VERG. A. I. 35, III. 885, V. 848, X. 214, G. III. 397, Mor. 98. — HOR. S. I. 3, 14. — LIV. II. 9, 6.

2. *salis*, pres. ind. act. of *saliō*, *you leap*.

HOR. C. II. 13, 26.

**salvē.** 1. pres. impv. act. of *salveō*, *hail to you*.

VERG. A. V. 80, VII. 120, VIII. 301, G. II. 173, Dir. 95. — HOR. (-uē) C. I. 32, 15. — LIV. I. 7, 10.

*rūdere* 3. d., *rudis* -ī -ēs adjs., *rumpī* 3. c., *rūpī* pf., *ruptōrum* 2. d., *ruptūra* pt., *rūra* 3. d., *rūscō* 2. d., *rutilō* adj.

*Sacerdōtī* 3. d., *sacra* -ō -ās adjs., *sacrārī* inf., *sacrilegī* m., *saepe* adv., *saevīs* -issime adjs., -ē adv., *sagīna* 1. d., *sagitta* -ās 1. d., *sagum* -īs 2. d., *sale* -ēs 3. d., *salī* 2. d., *salit* -unt -et -ās -ēns -entem -ente *leap*, *saltem* adv.



2. adv. from *salvus*, *safely*.

SALL. H. I. 23. — TER. Eun. 978 (-uē). — LIV. I. 58, 7; III. 26, 9; VI. 34, 8; X. 18, 11.

**saluēre.** 1. pres. inf. act. (earlier spelling) of *salveō*, *to be well*.

HOR. Epl. I. 7, 66; 10, 1. — TER. Ad. 460. [In the other texts spelled *-vēre*.]

2. pf. ind. act. of *salīō*, *they leaped*.

VERG. G. II. 384 (vl. *salīere* of almost equal authority. Cf. Ribbeck, *Proleg.* p. 149.).

**salvos, salvōs.** 1. *salvos*, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of *salvus*, *safe*.

VERG. E. VII. 9. — HOR. Epl. I. 2, 10\*. — TER. And. 802, 906, 973, +.

2. *salvōs*, acc. pl. m. of *salvus*, *safe*.

CIC. Cat. III. 22, Pomp. 55, Lig. 3, +. — TAC. H. I. 37. — LIV. III. 68, 10; IV. 40, 2.

**salūtāre.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of *salūtāris*, *healthful*.

NEP. Att. 2, 5. — TAC. H. II. 76, III. 77. — LIV. XXII. 43, 11.

2. pres. inf. act. of *salūtō*, *to salute*.

SALL. J. 4, 3. — LIV. III. 14, 5.

**salūtārī.** 1. abl. sing. f. of *salūtāris*, *healthful*.

HOR. C. S. 63.

2. pres. inf. pass. of *salūtō*, *to be saluted*.

CAES. C. III. 71. — TAC. H. IV. 67.

**salūtem.** 1. acc. sing. of *salūs*, *safety*.

CAES. G. I. 42, 53, III. 3, +. — NEP. Dion 9, 2; Dat. 6, 8; + (3). — SALL. C. 51, 43; 55, 16; + (3). — CIC. Cat. I. 8, 12, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 451, 463, II. 354, VIII. 476, + (4). — TER. And. 319, 482, 672,

Heaut. 379, Ad. 300. — TAC. Ag. 16, D. 5, A. I. 67, +. — LIV. III. 46, 5; VII. 30, 23; VIII. 31, 8; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of *salūtō*, *I may salute*.

TER. Ad. 446.

**sancte, sanctē.** 1. *sancte*, voc. sing. m. of *sanctus*, *sacred*.

CIC. Verr. V. 49, Milo 85, Phil. II. 32. — VERG. A. IV. 576, V. 80, Cul. 26, 37. — LIV. II. 10, 11.

2. *sanctē*, adv. from *sanctus*, *sacredly*.

CIC. Font. 31, Flacc. 77. — TER. Hec. 61, 268. — TAC. A. XIII. 46. — LIV. IV. 44, 12.

**sapientia.** 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *sapientia*, *wisdom*.

NEP. Timoth. 3, 2. — SALL. C. 6, 6; 51, 42; J. 10, 7. — CIC. S. Rosc. 10, 69, Pomp. 17, +. — VERG. Cir. 14. — HOR. S. II. 1, 72; Epl. I. 1, 41; 2, 17; 3, 27; A. 396. — TER. Heaut. 115, Ph. 247, Ad. 394, 427. — TAC. Ag. 4, 6, A. II. 14, +.

2. acc. pl. n. of *sapiēns*, *wise*.

TER. Ad. 769. [Whether this was an adj. or a noun was doubtful to Donatus: *utrum sapientia verba, an tū sapientia*. Dziatzko and Spengel prefer the adj. sense. Sloman, Ashmore, and Cowles take it as a noun.]

**satis, satis.** 1. *satis*, abl. and dat. pl. n. of pf. pt. of *serō* (*satum*), *having been sown, crops*.

VERG. A. III. 139, XII. 454, E. III. 82, G. I. 23, 106, 444, II. 141, 436. — TAC. G. 5. — LIV. VI. 31, 8.

2. *satis*, adv., *enough*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 15, 16, +. — NEP. pr. 1; Them. 6, 5; 8, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 1; 5, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, II. 26, IV. 14, +. — VERG. A. II. 377, 642, III. 318, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 1; 13, 13; II. 13, 13; +. — TER. And. 91, 131, 138, +. — TAC. G. 16, Ag. 9, 13, +. — LIV. pr. 1; I. 1, 1; 2, 3; +.

*salūtāris* -em -ēs adjs., *sāna* -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., *sanctissimē* adv., *sanguinem* 3. d., *sapientissimē* adv., *sapis* 3. c., *sarculō* 2. d., *satiās* 3. d., *satiāte* voc., *satiō* 3. d., *satrapēs* sing., *satrapis* 3. d., *satura* -ī -ō -īs -ās adjs.

**scelerāte, scelerātē.** 1. scelerāte, voc. sing. m. of scelerātus, *wicked*.

Cic. dom. 90, Piso 74, 89, Phil. II. 85, XIII. 23, fr. C. 21.

2. scelerātē, adv. from scelerātus, *wickedly*.

Cic. Cat. I. 27, S. Rosc. 67, 104, Verr. II. 117, Sulla 67, Milo 103.

**sceleste, scelestē.** 1. sceleste, voc. sing. m. of scelestus, *knavish*.

Cic. Cael. 37 (verse). — TER. And. 790, Heaut. 312, Eun. 668.

2. scelestē, adv. from scelestus, *knavishly*.

Cic. Phil. VI. 11.

**scītis, scītīs.** 1. scītis, pres. ind. act. of sciō, *you know*.

SALL. C. 58, 4. — Cic. Verr. I. 53, II. 119, 156, +. — VERG. Lyd. 45 (ci.). — TAC. D. 34. — LIV. II. 48, 8; VI. 15, 12.

2. scītīs, abl. pl. n. of pf. pt. of sciō, *having been decreed, decree*.

TAC. A. VI. 16. — LIV. I. 20, 6; III. 33, 6; 55, 3; VII. 42, 2.

**scītō.** 1. fut. impv. act. and abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of sciō, *you shall know, having been known*.

CAES. Af. 16, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 3. — Cic. Q. Rosc. 49. — TER. Eun. 877, Ph. 584, 1003, Hec. 67.

2. abl. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of sciō, *decreed, clever*.

NEP. Arist. 1, 5; Alc. 5, 4; Epam. 7, 4; Phoc. 2, 2. — TAC. H. I. 53. — LIV. IV. 48, 2; X. 21, 9; 22, 9.

**scītum.** 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of sciō, *having been known*.

Cic. S. Rosc. 97, Sest. 82.

2. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of sciō, *decreed, clever*.

Cic. dom. 44, Planc. 35. — TER. Heaut. 210 (-st), Eun. 254, Ph. 821. — TAC. A. VI. 20. — LIV. IV. 49, 6; XXII. 30, 4.

**scīvit.** 1. pf. ind. act. of sciō, *he knew*.

Cic. S. Rosc. 97, Milo 45.

2. pf. ind. act. of sciō, *he decreed*.

Cic. dom. 80, Planc. 35 (twice), Phil. I. 26. — LIV. III. 54, 14; 55, 14; VI. 38, 9; VII. 16, 1.

**scrībam.** 1. acc. sing. of scrība, *clerk*.

Cic. Verr. I. 150, III. 168, 184, 185, Cluent. 126, fr. B. 13, 2, 7. — LIV. II. 12, 7.

2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of scrībō, *I shall write, I may write*.

Cic. Verr. I. 110, Phil. II. 9, 32. — HOR. S. II. 1, 60; A. 265. — TER. Ph. 127. — TAC. D. 13, A. VI. 6 (thrice).

**scrībīs, scrībīs.** 1. scrībīs, abl. and dat. pl. of scrība, *clerk*.

Cic. Verr. III. 182, 183, V. 64, leg. agr. II. 32.

2. scrībīs, pres. ind. act. of scrībō, *you write*.

Cic. Verr. I. 80, 83, 85, 116. — HOR. S. II. 3, 1.

**scriptōrum.** 1. gen. pl. of scrīptum, *a writing*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 2.

saturōs *satyrs*, satus -um pts., saucia -ō -ās adjs., scelera 3. d., scelerātis-simē adv., scientia 1. d., sciit -ērunt -ssem -sset -ssent 4. c., scintilla -ās 1. d., sciō -tū -tūrus -tūrōs 4. c., scītus -a -ī -ē (adv.) 3. c., scīverint -isset -isse 3. c., scīvi -ērunt 4. c., scōpīs 1. d., scortātor 3. d., scrībās 1. d.

2. gen. pl. of scriptor, *writer*.

SALL. C. 8, 3; H. I. 55. — CIC. Arch. 18. — HOR. Epl. I. 19, 39; II. 2, 77. — LIV. pr. 3; I. 44, 2.

**scriptum.** 1. nom. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of scribō, *having been written, a writing*.

CAES. H. 18, 19. — NEP. Them. 10, 4; Paus. 3, 4; 4, 1; + (5). — SALL. C. 30, 1; 34, 3; 44, 4; H. I. 4 (ci.). — CIC. S. Rosc. 126, Q. Rosc. 9, Verr. II. 112, +. — TAC. A. II. 48, H. III. 5. — LIV. IV. 20, 7; VIII. 23, 15.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. scriptus, *clerkship*.

LIV. IX. 46, 2 (twice); 46, 3.

**sē.** 1. acc. sing. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 4, 7, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 4; 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 1, 7; 6, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 19, 30, II. 2, +. — VERG. A. I. 181, 140, 439, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 17; II. 16, 20; III. 5, 33; +. — TER. And. 65, 186, 148, +. — TAC. G. 18, 24, +. — LIV. I. 5, 3; 5, 5; 6, 1; +.

2. abl. sing. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 8 (-cum), 8, 14, 17, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 1 (-cum); 3, 1 (-cum); 3, 2; +. — SALL. C. 31, 7; 32, 1 (-cum); J. 6, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 30 (-cum), II. 4 (-cum), Arch. 24 (-cum), Pomp. 37, +. — VERG. A. I. 37, 50, 221, + (with-cum); V. 501, XI. 544, XII. 552, G. II. 218 (without). — HOR. C. III. 5, 43; S. I. 10, 55; II. 1, 49; 2, 70 (-cum); + (6). — TER. Heaut. 30, 757, 769, Eun. 57, Hec. 145, Ad. 4. — TAC. G. 39, Ag. 19, 42, +. — LIV. pr. 9; I. 7, 4; 9, 15; +.

3. acc. pl. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 3, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5; 4, 4; +. — SALL. C. 5, 8; 9, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, 29, 32, +. — VERG. A. I. 210, 671, 745, +. — HOR. S. II. 1, 71; 2, 75; Epl. II. 1, 214; 2, 107. — TER. And. 220, 575, 632, Heaut. 398, Eun. 599. — TAC. G. 10, 16, 24, +. — LIV. pr. 2; 4; I. 8, 5; 10, 2; +.

4. abl. pl. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 5 (-cum), 23, II. 29 (-cum), +. — NEP. Co. 4, 3 (-cum); Ages. 2, 5 (-cum). — SALL. C. 51, 6; J. 18, 6 (-cum); 85, 16; 98, 2. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, 23 (-cum), +. — VERG. A. I. 59, II. 179 (-cum), IX. 134. — HOR. S. I. 1, 102 (-cum); Epl. II. 1, 245; A. 175 (-cum). — TER. Heaut. 126, 386, 745 (-cum). — TAC. G. 2, Ag. 46 (-cum), A. I. 17, +. — LIV. I. 9, 14; 29, 3 (-cum); 34, 10 (-cum); +.

**secundum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of secundus, *second*.

CAES. G. IV. 23, VI. 12, VIII. 45, +. — NEP. Co. 3, 2; Eum. 4, 1; Ham. 4, 3; Cato 3, 3. — SALL. J. 65, 1; H. I. 8; 9. — CIC. Quinct. 24, Verr. III. 184, Planc. 62, Phil. XIII. 49, XIV. 28. — VERG. A. V. 258, E. II. 38. — HOR. C. I. 12, 18. — TAC. H. II. 6, 98, IV. 79, 83, V. 23. — LIV. I. 2, 6; II. 11, 7; VII. 1, 10; 5, 9; VIII. 8, 8; XXII. 29, 8.

2. prep. and adv., *after*.

CAES. G. I. 33, II. 18, IV. 17, +. — SALL. J. 14, 3. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 2, 3, 14, +. — VERG. G. III. 143. — HOR. E. 7, 9. — TER. Eun. 1090. — TAC. G. 10, 26, A. IV. 20, 43, VI. 16, H. III. 7, 70. — LIV. I. 4, 1; 26, 5; 30, 4; +.

**sēcūrī, secūrī.** 1. sēcūrī, gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of sēcūrus, *safe*.

NEP. Eun. 12, 2. — VERG. A. VII. 304. — TAC. G. 46 (twice), Ag. 26, A. II. 38, XVI. 2, H. I. 63, III. 9.

2. secūrī, abl. sing. of secūris, *axe*.

CAES. G. VIII. 38, H. 21. — CIC. Verr. I. 7, 12, 14, +. — VERG. A. VI. 824, VII. 510, XII. 306, Cat. III\*. 3. — HOR. C. IV. 4, 20; S. I. 1, 99. — TAC. A. IV. 24. — LIV. II. 5, 8; 17, 6; 59, 11; +.

**secus.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. of indecl. secus, *sex*.

SALL. H. II. 23. — TAC. A. IV. 62, H. V. 13.

scriptūra -ae -am nouns, scriptus pt., scutulae *squares*, scutulīs *rollers*, sēcēssum 4. d., sectātor -ōrum 3. d., sector -ōrum 3. d., sectūrae noun, secunda -ō -ās adjs., secūris 3. d.

2. adv., *differently*.

CAES. H. 30. — NEP. Dion 2, 1; Att. 12, 5. — SALL. J. 20, 5; 25, 10; 79, 6; 92, 4; 100, 4; 105, 2; H. III. 67. — CIC. Quinct. 32, Cluent. 124, 133, +. — VERG. A. II. 382, III. 236, IV. 447, VIII. 243, +. — HOR. C. II. 3, 2; III. 25, 8; A. 149. — TER. Ph. 488, Hec. 278. — TAC. A. II. 50, 80, IV. 5, +. — LIV. II. 30, 13; 41, 9; III. 23, 2; +.

**sēdent, sedent.** 1. sēdent, pres. subj. act. of sēdō, *they may calm*.

CIC. Flacc. 53.

2. sedent, pres. ind. act. of sedeō, *they sit*.

CIC. Muren. 69, Flacc. 22. — VERG. A. IV. 473.

**sedēre, sēdēre.** 1. sedēre, pres. inf. act. of sedeō, *to sit*.

CAES. G. VIII. [15]. — NEP. Dat. 8, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 17, 51, 104, +. — TER. Ad. 672. — TAC. A. I. 46. — LIV. X. 20, 6; 25, 10; XXII. 30, 10; 56, 3.

2. sēdēre, pf. ind. act. of sedeō, *they sat*.

SALL. H. II. 43. — VERG. A. VI. 192, X. 301. — LIV. V. 41, 2.

**sēdēs, sedēs.** 1. sēdēs, nom. sing. of sēdēs, *seat*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 2, Cael. 30, Balb. 13, Phil. XII. 24. — VERG. A. VIII. 479, G. IV. 8, Cir. 192. — HOR. C. I. 2, 10; 34, 11; II. 6, 6. — TAC. G. 42, A. I. 18, VI. 42, XII. 13, +. — LIV. III. 25, 7; V. 52, 13; VIII. 5, 6.

2. sēdēs, nom. and acc. pl. of sēdēs, *seat*.

CAES. G. I. 31 (twice), 44, IV. 4. — SALL. J. 18, 2; H. I. 41, 4; 41, 12; III. 51. — CIC. Verr. II. 6, 157, Sest. 112, Phil. VIII. 8. — VERG. A. I. 205, 247, 415, +. — HOR. C. II. 13, 23; III. 3, 34; IV. 9, 6. — TAC. G. 2, 16, 22, +. — LIV. I. 1, 2; 1, 4; 33, 5; +.

3. sedēs, pres. ind. act. of sedeō, *you sit*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 84, Verr. II. 191, III. 133, 194, IV. 17.

**sēmet.** 1. acc. sing. of pron. suī + suffix -met, *himself*.

SALL. C. 44, 2; J. 41, 9; 56, 2. — TAC. A. I. 5, 44, II. 81, XII. 37, +. — LIV. II. 12, 7; III. 35, 8; IX. 23, 16; X. 40, 11; XXI. 24, 3.

2. abl. sing. of pron. suī + suffix -met, *himself*.

HOR. S. I. 6, 78. — TAC. A. VI. 48, XII. 44, XV. 45, H. II. 90. — LIV. VIII. 26, 3; IX. 23, 8.

3. acc. pl. of pron. suī + suffix -met, *himself*.

SALL. J. 18, 7; 60, 1; 76, 6. — TAC. A. VI. 34, XI. 14, H. III. 86, IV. 3, 46, V. 25. — LIV. II. 42, 9; 44, 8; VI. 28, 1; VIII. 10, 3; XXI. 14, 1; XXII. 53, 13.

**sēmianimīs, sēmianimis.** 1. sēmianimīs, abl. pl. f. of sēmianimus, *half-dead*.

VERG. A. X. 404. [Forbiger and Conington (in his translation) take this as abl., but Conington in his commentary follows Servius in doubting whether it is abl. or nom.]

2. sēmianimis, nom. sing. m. of sēmianimis, *half-dead*.

NEP. Paus. 5, 4. — LIV. I. 48, [4].

**senātū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. senātus, *senate*.

NEP. Cato 2, 2. — TAC. A. I. 10, III. 47, H. I. 85.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. senātus, *senate*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 33, 35, +. — SALL. C. 23, 1; 30, 1; 34, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 7, II. 6, +. — TAC. Ag. 40, D. 5, 11, +. — LIV. II. 1, 10; 3, 5; 4, 8; +.

sedet -ēmus -ētis 2. c., sēdētur 1. c., sēdī 2. c., sēdis -em -e -um 3. d., sēditōsē adv., sēmēstrī *six months*, sēmianimī 3. d., sēmiermī 2. d., sēmiermis 3. d., sēmīna 3. d., sēmīsomnīs 2. d., sene -ēs 3. d., senectūs 3. d.

**sēnī, senī.** 1. sēnī, nom. pl. m. of sēnī, *six each*.

NEP. Att. 2, 6. — VERG. A. V. 561. — LIV. IX. 30, 3.

2. senī, dat. sing. of senex, *old man*.

NEP. Att. 16, 1. — CIC. Sulla 23, Flacc. 89, Sest. 24, Cael. 38, Phil. II. 119. — VERG. A. VIII. 638, E. VI. 70. — HOR. C. III. 19, 24. — TER. And. 209, 369, Heaut. 1, 43, 1002, Ph. 76, Ad. 314, 364, 906. — TAC. D. 18, A. III. 16, V. 4, VI. 23, H. I. 52, II. 81. — LIV. II. 40, 11; 72, 4.

**sēnīs, senis.** 1. sēnīs, abl. pl. of sēnī, *six each*.

CAES. G. I. 15. — CIC. Sest. 55. — HOR. S. I. 10, 59. — LIV. VI. 4, 10.

2. senis, gen. sing. of senex, *old man*.

CIC. Planc. 97. — VERG. A. IV. 251, G. IV. 403, Dir. 10. — HOR. S. II. 1, 34; 2, 67; Epl. II. 1, 56. — TER. And. 207, 373, Ph. 63, 189, 323, 865. — TAC. A. IV. 59, H. I. 18, IV. 24. — LIV. V. 20, 4; VI. 23, 6; 23, 11; VIII. 33, 11; IX. 12, 2.

**sēnum, senum.** 1. sēnum, gen. pl. (shorter form) of sēnī, *six each*.

CAES. C. II. 15. — CIC. Verr. II. 122.

2. senum, gen. pl. of senex, *old man*.

VERG. A. VIII. 287, IX. 309. — HOR. C. I. 28, 19; S. II. 5, 24. — TAC. G. 46, Ag. 32, A. XI. 10, XIII. 34.

**serendīs.** 1. abl. pl. m. of fut. pass. pt. of serō (satum), *to be sown*.

TAC. A. XIV. 38. — LIV. VIII. 27, 5.

2. abl. pl. n. of fut. pass. pt. of serō (sertum), *to be joined*.

HOR. A. 46.

**serentem.** 1. acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of serō (satum), *sowing*.

VERG. A. VI. 844.

2. acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of serō (sertum), *joining*.

LIV. III. 43, 2.

**serere.** 1. pres. inf. act. of serō (satum), *to sow*.

CIC. Verr. III. 121. — VERG. G. II. [433].

2. pres. inf. act. of serō (sertum), *to join*.

LIV. II. 1, 5; III. 17, 10; VII. 2, 8; X. 19, 7.

**sererent.** 1. impf. subj. act. of serō (satum), *they might sow*.

CIC. Verr. III. 121, 124.

2. impf. subj. act. of serō (sertum), *they might join*.

LIV. II. 18, 10.

**sērī, serī.** 1. sērī, nom. pl. m. of sērus, *late*.

HOR. S. I. 10, 21.

2. serī, pres. inf. pass. of serō (satum), *to be sown*.

VERG. G. I. 161.

**sēriās.** 1. acc. pl. of sēria, *jar*.

TER. Heaut. 460.

2. acc. pl. f. of sērius, *earnest*.

NEP. Pel. 3, 2 (so ed. of Utrecht. Most MSS. *sevērās*, B. *sevēriās*.).

**serō, sērō.** 1. serō, abl. sing. of serum, *whew*.

VERG. G. III. 406.

seniō 2. d., sēnsī pf., sēnsus -um 4. d., sentis 4. c., sēparātus -um pts., sepultūra -ae -am nouns, sequentia 3. d., sequestra 1. d., sequestrem -ēs 3. d., sēra -um -ae -am -īs -ās -ius adjs., serēbant -endō *join*, serēna -ō -ās adjs., sēria -ae -am adjs., seriē 5. d., serit -ēbat -ēs -at -ant -eret -e -ite -entis -entēs -itur -ēbantur -antur -endī -endae *sow*.



2. *sērō*, abl. sing. m. and n. of *sērus*, *late* (used also as adv.).

CAES. G. V. 29. — NEP. Ages. 3, 5; fr. 24. — SALL. H. IV. 61, 13. — CIC. Quint. 43, 79, Q. Rosc. 51, Verr. V. 24, +. — TER. Heaut. 344, Ad. 272. — TAC. A. II. 21, H. I. 72. — LIV. IV. 2, 11; IX. 7, 10; 12, 2; XXI. 3, 5; XXII. 60, 15.

**serva, servā.** 1. *serva*, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of *servus*, *slavish*, *slave*.

SALL. H. IV. 61, 17. — CIC. leg. agr. III. 9. — VERG. A. V. 284, IX. 546 — HOR. (-ua) C. II. 4, 3. — LIV. I. 39, 5; 39, ; 40, 3; +.

2. *servā*, pres. impv. act. of *servō*, *preserve* (*thou*).

VERG. A. II. 789, III. 86, XI. 506, G. I. 335. — HOR. (-uā) S. II. 3, 59. — TER. (-uā) And. 416, 473, Heaut. 845, Eun. 1049, Ph. 212, Ad. 172, 487. — LIV. VII. 34, 5.

**servīs.** 1. abl. and dat. pl. of *servus*, *slave*.

CAES. G. VIII. 30, C. I. 34, 51, III. 4, 14, Af. 19. — NEP. Them. 4, 3; Ages. 8, 4; Phoc. 4, 4. — SALL. C. 56, 5. — CIC. Quint. 28, S. Rosc. 78, 120, +. — HOR. (-uīs) E. 9, 10; S. II. 2, 66; Epl. I. 14, 40; II. 2, 133. — TER. (-uīs) Hec. 565. — TAC. G. 25, 38, D. 29, A. II. 30, +. — LIV. I. 7, 14; 40, 8; 51, 8; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of *serviō*, *you serve*.

CIC. Phil. II. 35. — HOR. (-uīs) S. II. 7, 81.

**serunt.** 1. pres. ind. act. of *serō* (*satum*), *they sow*.

CAES. G. V. 14. — CIC. Verr. III. 102 (ci. for Ms. *serviunt*). — VERG. A. XI. 318.

2. pres. ind. act. of *serō* (*sertum*), *they join*.

SALL. H. I. 48, 7. — LIV. VII. 39, 6.

**servō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of *servus*, *slave*.

CAES. G. V. 45, Af. 94. — SALL. C. 30, 6; H. III. 36. — CIC. Cat. IV. 12, Verr. I. 92, III. 89, +. — HOR. (-uō) S. I. 1, 97; II. 7, 79; Epl. I. 16, 63. — TER. (-uō) And. 37, 609 (-n), Heaut. 31. — TAC. G. 44, A. XIII. 10, XIV. 62, XVI. 18. — LIV. VI. 17, 3; VIII. 15, 8; XXII. 58, 4.

2. pres. ind. act. of *servō*, *I preserve*.

VERG. E. II. 42, III. 43, 47, 75.

**servos, servōs.** 1. *servos*, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of *servus*, *slave*.

HOR. (-uos) S. II. 3, 265; 7, 1; 7, 70; Epl. I. 16, 47. — TER. (-uos) Heaut. 37, 515, Eun. 571, Ph. 295, Ad. 393.

2. *servōs*, acc. pl. of *servus*, *slave*.

CAES. G. I. 27, VI. 13, VII. 20, + (5). — SALL. J. 102, 6. — CIC. Quint. 89, 90, S. Rosc. 74, +. — HOR. (-uōs) S. I. 1, 77; 3, 12; 5, 75; + (5). — TER. (-uōs) Heaut. 65, 142, Ph. 982. — TAC. G. 25, Ag. 15, 19, +. — LIV. III. 15, 9; IV. 48, 10; V. 2, 11; +.

**sēsē.** 1. acc. sing. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 14, 17, 20, +. — NEP. Dat. 4, 5. — SALL. C. 32, 2; 45, 4; 46, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, III. 10, Quint. 19, +. — VERG. A. I. 161, 314, II. 408, +. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 138. — TER. And. 63, 140, 238, +. — TAC. A. I. 6, 39, 65, +. — LIV. I. 7, 1; 12, 10; 27, 6; +.

2. abl. sing. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CAES. Af. 12. — SALL. J. 4, 6; 5, 5; 60, 1. — CIC. Verr. I. 157, II. 5, 55, +. — TER. And. 954, Ph. 918, Hec. 158. — LIV. I. 25, 8.

3. acc. pl. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 6, 9, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 4; Eum. 12, 2. — SALL. C. 1, 1; 2, 3; 31, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, III. 13, S. Rosc. 21, +. — VERG. A. VI. 160, VII. 472, 700, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 31. — TER. Ph. 479, 820, 876, Hec. 310, 880. — TAC. Ag. 15, A. IV. 69, H. II. 22, IV. 55. — LIV. II. 32, 4; V. 7, 5; VI. 8, 10; +.

4. abl. pl. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CIC. Verr. III. 102, 163. — LIV. XXII. 32, 7.

*servās* 1. c., *servātor* 3. d., *servī* (-uī) 2. d., *servit* 4. c., *servitī* 2. d., *servitūs* 3. d., *servulīs* m., *sēstertīi* n.

**sēstertiūs.** 1. abl. pl. of *sēstertius*, *sesterce*.

CAES. A. 48. — CIC. div. Caec. 30.

2. abl. pl. of *sēstertium*, *one hundred thousand sesterces*.

TAC. A. XIII. 34.

**sēstertiō.** 1. abl. sing. of *sēstertius*, *sesterce*.

CIC. Rab. Post. 45.

2. abl. sing. of *sēstertium*, *one hundred thousand sesterces*.

CAES. Af. 90. — NEP. Att. 14, 2 (twice). — CIC. Font. 4. — TAC. A. III. 17, VI. 17, XVI. 13, H. IV. 42.

**sevērīs, sēveris.** 1. *sevērīs*, abl. and dat. pl. of *sevērūs*, *severe*.

CIC. Verr. III. 121, Marcell. 23. — VERG. A. VIII. 638. — HOR. Epl. I. 19, 9; A. 216. — TAC. A. XI. 13, H. II. 11.

2. *sēveris*, pf. subj. act. of *serō* (*satum*), *you may have sown*.

CIC. Verr. III. 112. — HOR. C. I. 18, 1.

**sibi.** 1. dat. sing. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 4, 5, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 4; Them. 4, 5; +. — SALL. C. 3, 2; 5, 6; 11, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, 26, III. 11, +. — VERG. A. I. 604, II. 130, 571, +. — HOR. C. II. 2, 13; III. 5, 49; 8, 19; +. — TER. And. 2, 316, 331, +. — TAC. Ag. 6, 22, 31, +. — LIV. I. 2, 1; 2, 4; 19, 5; +.

2. dat. pl. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 5, 7, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 3; Them. 6, 3; +. — SALL. C. 6, 7; 11, 2; 37, 8; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 17, 23, III. 9, +. — VERG. A. VI. 434, VII. 238, IX. 154, 600, XII. 241, E. VIII. 108. — HOR. S. I. 1, 32; 4, 127; Epl. II. 1, 83; A. 119. — TER. And. 191, 427, Heaut. 52, 288, Hec. 461, Ad. 595. — TAC. Ag. 15, 27, +. — LIV. I. 8, 5; 9, 3; 9, 5; +.

**sibimet.** 1. dat. sing. of pron. *suīmet*, *himself*.

TAC. A. IV. 10, VI. 19. — LIV. V. 23, 10; X. 35, 8; XXII. 57, 2.

2. dat. pl. of pron. *suīmet*, *himself*.

SALL. H. I. 41, 23. — TAC. H. IV. 20, 62, V. 3. — LIV. III. 60, 1; 62, 6; IV. 51, 3; V. 45, 7; VI. 35, 3; 37, 1; IX. 5, 8; X. 17, 2.

**sīdere.** 1. abl. sing. of *sīdus*, *constellation*.

VERG. A. III. 204, IV. 309, XII. 451, E. X. 68, G. I. 1, 73, III. 324, Cat. IX. 47. — HOR. C. III. 1, 42; 9, 21. — TAC. A. I. 70. — LIV. VIII. 9, 12; XXI. 35, 6.

2. pres. inf. act. of *sīdō*, *to seat oneself*.

NEP. Chab. 4, 2.

**sīgnō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of *sīgnum*, *mark, banner*.

CAES. G. I. 52, II. 25, III. 4, +. — NEP. Paus. 4, 1. — SALL. C. 43, 1; J. 38, 3; 69, 2; +. — CIC. Verr. I. 117, 154, IV. 85, +. — VERG. A. V. 315, XII. 129, G. I. 354, Cir. 243. — HOR. S. II. 3, 23; Epl. II. 2, 134. — TAC. A. I. 48, XII. 31, XIV. 5, +. — LIV. I. 9, 10; II. 25, 1; 25, 3; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of *sīgnō*, *I mark*.

VERG. A. III. 287.

**silentī.** 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of *silentium*, *silence*.

HOR. S. II. 6, 58.

2. abl. sing. f. of *silēns*, *silent*.

VERG. A. IV. 527, VII. 87, 102.

**sine.** 1. pres. impv. act. of *sinō*, *permit (thou)*.

CIC. div. Caec. 20, leg. agr. II. 22, Muren. 71. — VERG. A. V. 163, 717, IX. 90, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 70; 17, 32. — TER. And. 153, 622, 900, +. — LIV. II. 40, 5; VIII. 38, 13; XXII. 39, 20.

*sēstertium* gen., *sevērō* -am -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., *sexennī* 3. d., *sexennium* 2. d., *sībila* adj., *sicca* -ō -ās adjs., *sīderis* 3. d., *sīgna* 2. d., *sīgnificātus* -um pts., *silentium* -ia 2. d., *sīlīre* 2. c., *sīmae* -ō adjs., *similis* adj., *simplicissimē* adv., *simulātē* adv., *simulātor* 3. d., *simulatque* *as soon as*, *sīmus* (sum), *sincēra* adj., -ē adv.

2. prep., *without*.

CAES. G. I. 7, 9, 14, +. — NEP. Them. 1, 3; Lys. 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 2, 1; 6, 1; 8, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 18, II. 1, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 133, 279, II. 544, +. — HOR. C. I. 14, 6; 23, 8; 25, 16; +. — TER. And. 66, 179, 391, +. — TAC. G. 23, 35, +. — LIV. I. 8, 6; 10, 4; 13, 3; +.

**sinū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. *sinus*, *gulf*.

VERG. A. III. 692 (so taken by Koch).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. *sinus*, *gulf*.

CAES. C. II. 32, A. 47. — NEP. fr. 48. — SALL. C. 52, 35. — CIC. Cat. II. 22, Verr. I. 27, II. 24, +. — VERG. A. IV. 686, VI. 132, XI. 544, 626, G. IV. 362. — HOR. C. II. 18, 27; S. II. 3, 172. — TER. Ad. 709 (-st). — TAC. Ag. 4, D. 28, A. I. 40, +. — LIV. VI. 15, 12; X. 2, 4; XXI. 18, 13; 18, 14.

**sīnum, sinum.** 1. *sīnum*, acc. sing. of *sinum*, *bowl*.

VERG. E. VII. 33.

2. *sinum*, acc. sing. of 4th decl. *sinus*, *gulf*.

CAES. A. 42. — CIC. Verr. I. 131, V. 96, Phil. II. 61. — VERG. A. IV. 30, VII. 347, X. 819, G. III. 238. — HOR. E. 1, 13. — TER. Heaut. 563. — TAC. G. 37, A. I. 57, IV. 67, V. 10, +. — LIV. I. 1, 2; V. 33, 10; VII. 12, 13; XXII. 47, 8.

**sīqua, sīquā.** 1. *sīqua*, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of *sīquis* (-quī), *if any* [as two words, *sī qua*, in most editions].

VERG. A. I. 603, II. 94, 142, +.

2. *sīquā*, adv. from *sīquis*, *if any where* [*sī quā* in most editions].

VERG. A. I. 18, VI. 882, IX. 512, X. 458. — HOR. C. III. 14, 19.

**sīquī.** 1. nom. sing. m. of *sīquī*, *if any* [*sī quī* in most editions].

HOR. S. I. 6, 79.

2. nom. pl. m. of *sīquī* (-quis) *if any* [*sī quī* in most editions].

VERG. Cir. 408. — HOR. Epl. I. 15, 40.

**sīs.** 1. contraction of *sī vīs* (volō), *if you wish*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 48, Milo 60. — TER. Heaut. 212, 369, 374, Eun. 756, 799, Ph. 59, Ad. 766.

2. pres. subj. of *sum*, *you may be*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 3. — NEP. Epam. 10, 1. — SALL. C. 44, 5. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, II. 18, III. 12, +. — VERG. A. I. 330, XII. 439, E. V. 65, Cul. 378. — HOR. C. III. 27, 13; E. 15, 19; S. I. 1, 62; +. — TER. And. 310, 467, 508, +. — TAC. A. IV. 7. — LIV. I. 41, 3; IV. 40, 9; +.

**sistī, sistī.** 1. *sistī*, pres. inf. pass. of *sistō*, *to be stopped*.

CIC. Quinct. 67. — TAC. A. III. 52, IV. 37, XIV. 14, +. — LIV. II. 29, 8; 44, 10; III. 9, 8; +.

2. *sistī*, pf. ind. act. (contracted form) of *sinō*, *you permitted*.

CIC. dom. 92.

**sitī.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of *sitis*, *thirst*.

CAES. G. VIII. 41, 43, Af. 18, 53, 69. — SALL. J. 50, 1; 89, 5. — CIC. Cat. II. 9. — VERG. A. IV. 42, G. II. 353, III. 434. — TAC. A. VI. 41. — LIV. IV. 30, 8; V. 6, 9; VII. 35, 8.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *sinō*, *having been situated*.

VERG. Cul. 359. — TAC. Ag. 30.

**sitis, sītis.** 1. *sitis*, nom. and gen. sing. of *sitis*, *thirst*.

VERG. G. III. 483. — HOR. S. I. 2, 114; Epl. I. 18, 23. — TAC. A. IV. 49 (twice), XV. 45.

2. *sītis*, pres. subj. of *sum*, *you may be*.

SALL. C. 58, 8; H. I. 48, 19. — CIC. Quinct. 54, Verr. III. 218, 220, +. — TER. Heaut. 28. — LIV. III. 53, 7; 68, 5; V. 53, 3; +.

singulāris -ia 3. d., sinō -is 3. c., sinus 4. d., sīquis -ae sings., sistis (sinō).

**situm.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *sinō*, *having been situated*.

SALL. J. 37, 4; 57, 1; 78, 1; 89, 6. — CIC. Arch. 1. — HOR. C. III. 3, 49. — TER. And. 276. — TAC. G. 3, A. I. 39, II. 62, XV. 20, +. — LIV. V. 12, 16; XXII. 60, 11.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *situs*, *situation*.

CAES. G. V. 57. — SALL. J. 17, 1. — TAC. Ag. 10, H. I. 48, III. 20. — LIV. I. 9, 9; V. 39, 3; IX. 24, 2; XXII. 3, 2; 88, 9.

**situs.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *sinō*, *having been situated*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 106, Sest. 95. — TAC. H. II. 23. — LIV. I. 2, 6.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *situs*, *situation*.

CAES. G. III. 12, VII. 83, C. III. 66. — CIC. Verr. V. 26. — VERG. A. III. 451. — HOR. Ep. I. 16, 4; II. 1, 252; 2, 118. — TAC. A. IV. 33.

**sociās.** 1. acc. sing. f. of *socius*, *allied*.

VERG. A. V. 36. — TAC. A. I. 49, XII. 61, XIII. 38, 56, XV. 9, H. III. 60.

2. pres. ind. act. of *sociō*, *you join in alliance*.

VERG. A. I. 600.

**socium.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of *socius*, *allied*.

CAES. C. III. 80. — NEP. Iph. 2, 1. — SALL. C. 47, 1; J. 14, 2; 70, 2; H. III. 61, 23. — CIC. Pomp. 32, Quinct. 26, 76, +. — VERG. A. II. 613, IV. 142, V. 712, VI. 161, 170, IX. 199. — HOR. C. III. 24, 60. — TER. Heaut. 418. — TAC. A. I. 3, III. 56, IV. 2, +. — LIV. VI. 6, 12; 9, 6; 11, 5; +.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *socius*, *allied*.

VERG. A. V. 174, IX. 588, X. 410. — LIV. XXI. 17, 2; 41, 2; 55, 4; XXII. 27, 11; 40, 6.

**sola, sōla.** 1. *sola*, nom. and acc. pl. of *solum*, *soil*.

CIC. Balb. 13. — VERG. G. I. 80.

2. *sōla*, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of *sōlus*, *alone*.

CAES. G. I. 40. — NEP. Eum. 8, 6. — SALL. J. 85, 38; 103, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 8, 14, Arch. 16, +. — VERG. A. I. 597, III. 183, 365, +. — HOR. C. IV. 9, 13; Ep. I. 6, 2; 6, 47. — TER. And. 381 (-st), Heaut. 398, 906, +. — TAC. G. 9, 26, 46, +. — LIV. I. 55, 8; II. 3, 4; 35, 1; +.

**soleās.** 1. acc. pl. of *solea*, *sandal*.

SALL. H. inc. 105. — HOR. S. I. 3, 128; II. 8, 77; Ep. I. 13, 15.

2. pres. subj. act. of *soleō*, *you may be accustomed*.

CIC. Vat. 14, Phil. III. 17. — TER. Heaut. 371.

**sōlēs, solēs.** 1. *sōlēs*, nom. and acc. pl. of *sōl*, *sun*.

VERG. A. I. 745, III. 208, E. IX. 52, G. I. 393, II. 332, 481, Cul. 351, Cir. 37. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 8.

2. *solēs*, pres. ind. act. of *soleō*, *you are accustomed*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 145, V. 45, Rab. 10, +. — HOR. S. II. 6, 15. — TER. Ph. 784.

**solī, sōlī.** 1. *solī*, gen. sing. of *solum*, *soil*.

CIC. dom. 78. — TAC. G. 26, H. II. 32, V. 3. — LIV. I. 44, 4; II. 1, 5.

2. *sōlī*, dat. sing. of *sōlus*, *alone*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 51, 53, 55, +. — VERG. A. X. 442, XII. 315. — TER. Eun. 480, 637, 793, 831, Hec. 350, 410, Ad. 34. — TAC. D. 10, H. I. 48. — LIV. I. 21, [3].

*socia* -ō adjs., *sōcordia* 1. d., *sōlāre* -āris -ārī -ātus -āta etc. *console*, *sōlārium* *sun-dial*, *sōlās* -ōrum adjs., *sōlem* -e 3. d., *solet* -ēmus -ētis -ent -eam -ēre 2. c.

### 3. sōlī, nom. pl. m. of sōlus, *alone*.

CAES. G. I. 32, A. 54. — SALL. H. I. 9; III. 61, 3. — CIC. CAT. II. 21, IV. 14, +. — VERG. A. II. 366, VI. 610, XII. 661, E. X. 32. — TER. AND. 285, Ph. 633. — TAC. G. 17, 45, Ag. 30, +. — LIV. I. 8, 7; IV. 6, 7; 16, 5; +.

### 4. sōlī, dat. sing. of sōl, *sun*.

CIC. MUREN. 30. — VERG. G. III. 302. — TAC. A. VI. 28, XV. 74.

sōlis, sōlis. **1.** sōlis, abl. and dat. pl. of sōlus, *alone*.

CAES. G. VI. 43, VII. 21. — SALL. H. I. 110. — CIC. CAT. III. 5, Verr. a. pr. 4, I. 62, +. — VERG. A. IX. 139, XI. 569, G. I. 220, II. 117, III. 249, Cir. 518. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 89; 17, 9. — TAC. G. 41, A. XI. 8, XIV. 57, H. I. 30, IV. 76. — LIV. VI. 22, 9.

### 2. sōlis, gen. sing. of sōl, *sun*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 50, II. 11, +. — SALL. C. 36, 4; J. 17, 4; 19, 6; 68, 2; 91, 2; 106, 5. — CIC. CAT. III. 20, IV. 21, Verr. II. 129, Cael. 67. — VERG. A. I. 742, VI. 255, 796, VII. 11, +. — HOR. C. I. 8, 4; 22, 22; III. 27, 12; IV. 15, 16. — TAC. G. 45, Ag. 12, A. II. 61, +. — LIV. I. 19, 6; III. 27, 3; V. 23, 6; +.

sollicitās. **1.** acc. pl. f. of sollicitus, *anxious*.

HOR. S. II. 6, 79.

**2.** pres. ind. act. of sollicitō, *you disturb*.

VERG. A. X. 612. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 6.

sollicitō. **1.** dat. sing. m. of sollicitus, *anxious*.

VERG. A. III. 389. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 221.

**2.** pres. ind. act. of sollicitō, *I disturb*.

TER. AND. 887.

solō, sōlō. **1.** solō, abl. and dat. sing. of solum, *soil*.

CAES. G. VII. 28, 73, C. II. 10, H. 29. — CIC. Verr. IV. 26, Phil. IX. 14. — VERG. A. I. 482, II. 174, III. 27, +. — HOR. C. III. 24, 39. — TAC. G. 4, 29, A. I. 51, +. — LIV. I. 29, 6; IV. 48, 3; V. 30, 1; +.

**2.** sōlō, abl. sing. m. and n. of sōlus, *alone*.

CAES. G. I. 18, V. 18. — CIC. Verr. II. 185, III. 202, IV. 20, +. — VERG. A. IX. 439, G. IV. 465. — HOR. C. I. 25, 10; S. II. 3, 42. — TER. AND. 276, 406. — LIV. II. 43, 7.

solum, solum. **1.** solum, nom. and acc. sing. of solum, *soil*.

CAES. G. I. 11, VII. 72. — CIC. CAT. IV. 16, Quinct. 60, 86, Caecin. 100, leg. agr. II. 67, Phil. V. 14, IX. 14. — VERG. A. I. 367, III. 698, IV. 202, +. — HOR. C. I. 18, 2; II. 7, 12; E. 16, 10. — TAC. G. 29, Ag. 12, 24, A. III. 59, +. — LIV. III. 13, 9; 58, 10; V. 49, 3; +.

**2.** solum, acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of sōlus, *alone*; as an adv., *only*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 18, 20, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; 3, 4; Them. 2, 1; +. — SALL. C. 37, 1; 39, 6; J. 107, 5. — CIC. CAT. I. 18, 21, 26, +. — VERG. A. III. 636, IV. 324, VII. 389, +. — HOR. S. I. 6, 84; II. 4, 49; Epl. I. 19, 45; A. 234. — TER. AND. 2, 293, 964, Eun. 182, +. — TAC. G. 10, 13, 27, +. — LIV. I. 2, 4; 2, 5; 15, 8; +.

sortitus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of sortior, *having drawn lots*.

CIC. Verr. I. 34, II. 44 (thrice), III. 222, leg. agr. II. 22, prov. cons. 37. — VERG. A. XII. 920. — HOR. S. I. 6, 53. — LIV. XXI. 32, 3.

**2.** acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. sortitus, *allotment*.

VERG. A. III. 323.

speciē. **1.** gen. sing. (shorter form) of speciēs, *appearance*.

CAES. fr. apud Gell. IX. 14, 25.

solida -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., solita -ō pts., sollertia **1.** d., sollertissimē adv., sollicita adj., soluerat **2.** c., solui -ere **3.** c., somniō -ia **2.** d., sonitus -um **4.** d., sonō **2.** d., sonōre **3.** d., sonōris adj., soporī -em -e **3.** d., sorbīs n., sordēs pl., sordida -ō -ās adjs., sortī -is **3.** d., sortitum pt., sōspitis -em -ēs **3.** d., spārsi pt., sparus -ōs *spear*.



2. abl. sing. of speciēs, *appearance*.

CAES. G. II. 31, VI. 28, VII. 45, Af. 40.  
— NEP. Eum. 7, 2. — SALL. C. 38, 2; J. 16,  
5; 79, 3; H. I. 41, 24; III. 61, 3; IV. 57. —  
CIC. S. Rosc. 63, Verr. IV. 129, leg. agr. II.  
20, +. — VERG. A. IV. 170. — HOR. Epl. II.  
2, 203; A. 25. — TAC. G. 5, Ag. 24, 25, +.  
— LIV. I. 7, 4; 9, 12; 11, 8; +.

**spēculae, speculae.** 1. spēculae,  
gen. sing. of spēcula, *slight hope*.

CIC. Cluent. 72.

2. speculae, nom. pl. of specula,  
*watch-tower*.

CAES. Af. 37.

**statuam.** 1. acc. sing. of statua,  
*statue*.

CAES. C. III. 105. — NEP. Timoth. 2, 3  
(twice); Chab. 1, 3. — CIC. Verr. II. 48, 50,  
187, +. — TAC. D. 10, A. I. 73, 74, IV. 64,  
H. I. 86.

2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of  
statuō, *I shall establish, I may estab-*  
*lish*.

CIC. Muren. 32. — VERG. A. IX. 627, E.  
V. 68.

**statuās.** 1. acc. pl. of statua,  
*statue*.

NEP. Milt. 6, 4; Han. 9, 3. — CIC. Arch.  
30, Verr. II. 21, 26, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 64;  
5, 40. — TAC. A. XIII. 10, XVI. 23, H. I.  
78, III. 71, 85.

2. pres. subj. act. of statuō, *you*  
*may establish*.

CIC. Verr. III. 138.

**statuīs, statuis.** 1. statuīs, abl.  
and dat. pl. of statua, *statue*.

NEP. Chab. 1, 3; Pel. 5, 5. — CIC. Verr.  
a. pr. 14, II. 141, 142, +. — HOR. C. III. 24, 28.

2. statuis, pres. ind. act. of statuō,  
*you establish*.

CIC. Quinct. 17, Cluent. 129, Sulla 32,  
Balb. 25. — HOR. S. II. 3, 199.

**statum.** 1. nom. sing. n. of pf.  
pt. of sistō, *having been set*.

LIV. III. 15, 4; V. 46, 2.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. status,  
*condition*.

CAES. G. VII. 6, 54, fr. apud Cic. ad Att.  
IX. 7 C 2. — NEP. Dion 4, 5. — SALL. C.  
35, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, Verr. a. pr. 12, I. 18, +.  
— TAC. Ag. 7, 18, D. 11, A. I. 2, XIV. 39, H.  
III. 66. — LIV. I. 31, 7; III. 9, 1; 20, 8; 37,  
1; XXI. 10, 12; 50, 9.

**stīpes, stipēs.** 1. stīpes, nom.  
sing. of stīpes, *log*.

CIC. Piso 19. — TER. Heaut. 877.

2. stipēs, nom. and acc. pl. of stips,  
*pay, gift*.

TAC. A. XIV. 15, H. IV. 53, V. 5.

**strāgēs.** 1. nom. sing. of strāgēs,  
*ruin*.

TAC. A. I. 76, VI. 19, XV. 40, H. II. 88.  
— LIV. III. 7, 5; V. 38, 8; 45, 4; VIII. 39,  
9; X. 41, 3.

2. acc. pl. of strāgēs, *ruin*.

CIC. Phil. III. 31. — VERG. A. IX. 527, 784.

speciēs 5. d., speciōssimē adv., spectāte impv., spectātor -ōrum 3. d.,  
specula -īs -ās *watch-tower*, speculātor -ōrum 3. d., spērēs 1. c., spīcās 1. d.,  
spīculō -a 2. d., spīnīs 1. d., spīssa -ō adjs., splendide adv., spoliō -ia 2. d.,  
spōnsōrum 3. d., spōnsus -a -um -ō pts., sprētus -um -ōrum pts., spūma -ās  
1. d., spurcō -issime adjs., -ē adv., stabilis -ī adjs., stabilitās 3. d., stabulō -a  
2. d., stadium gen., stāgna -ōrum -īs *pools*, stāgnābant -āverat -antis -antem  
*stagnate*, statī -ō (sistō), stātis (stō), statuī 3. c., statūmina 3. d., statūra  
-ae -am nouns, status 4. d., stella -ās 1. d., stilō 2. d., stipātōrum 3. d., sti-  
pula -ās 1. d., stipulātus -um pts., stirpēs pl., stolidē adv., strangulātus pt.,  
strātus -um pts., strēnuōs acc., -ē adv., strictūrae noun, strūctum pt., strūc-  
tūra -ae -īs nouns, struis -ī 3. c.

**stulte, stultē.** 1. stulte, voc. sing. m. of stultus, *foolish*.

TER. Ad. 724.

2. stultē, adv. from stultus, *foolishly*.

NEP. Han. 8, 3. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 47; II. 1, 260; A. 272. — TER. Heaut. 249, 323, Hec. 343. — TAC. D. 34, A. IV. 52.

**stultissime, stultissimē.** 1. stultissime, voc. sing. m. of stultissimus, *most foolish*.

CIC. Verr. I. 102, Phil. II. 29. — TER. Ad. 218 (-ume).

2. stultissimē, adv. from stultissimus, *most foolishly*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 104, Phil. XIV. 18. — TER. Ph. 772 (-umē).

subc-, see succ-.

subm-, see summ-.

subp-, see supp-.

**subvenī, subvēnī.** 1. subvenī, pres. impv. act. of subveniō, *aid (thou)*.

TER. Ph. 320.

2. subvēnī, pf. ind. act. of subveniō, *I aided*.

CIC. Sulla 87.

**subvenit, subvēnit.** 1. subvenit, pres. ind. act. of subveniō, *he aids*.

CAES. G. V. 35, 44. — VERG. A. XII. 406. — TAC. G. 15.

2. subvēnit, pf. ind. act. of subveniō, *he aided*.

CIC. dom. 25, prov. cons. 32, Phil. V. 43. — TAC. A. I. 75, IV. 51, H. II. 36, IV. 79, V. 21.

**succēssum.** 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of succēdō, *having been succeeded*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 90, Phil. III. 38, X. 26, XI. 31. — LIV. II. 45, 5; IX. 18, 15; 31, 13.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. succēssus, *advance*.

VERG. A. XII. 914.

**suī.** 1. (gen. sing. of possessive pron. suus, but used as) gen. sing. of personal pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 40, 44, III. 4, +. — NEP. Lys. 1, 1; Dion 4, 1; Iph. 8, 1; +. — SALL. C. 31, 5; J. 80, 3; H. IV. 33. — CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Q. Rosc. 20, Verr. a. pr. 42, +. — VERG. A. III. 629 (-st), V. 538, 572, XI. 502, E. VIII. 92. — HOR. C. I. 18, 14; III. 29, 41. — TER. And. 231, Ph. 501. — TAC. G. 4, D. 2, A. I. 14, +. — LIV. I. 35, 4; III. 41, 9; 58, 5; +.

2. (gen. sing. of possessive pron. suus, but used as) gen. pl. of personal pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. III. 6, IV. 13, 28, 34, +. — SALL. C. 40, 3; J. 85, 38. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 6, Verr. III. 121, Sest. 28, Phil. I. 5. — VERG. A. VI. 664. — TAC. G. 33, D. 7, A. IV. 74, +. — LIV. II. 40, 9; V. 45, 6; VII. 20, 3; 33, 5; VIII. 18, 12.

3. gen. sing. m. and n. and nom. pl. m. of suus, *his*.

CAES. G. I. 21, 43, IV. 16, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; Lys. 1, 2; Alc. 10, 5; +. — SALL. C. 5, 4; 21, 3; 22, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 10, 28, III. 3, +. — VERG. A. V. 174, XII. 540, E. V. 22, Cir. 75, Lyd. 63. — HOR. C. I. 1, 17; 13, 16; II. 13, 5. — TER. And. 880, Ad. 333. — TAC. G. 14, 20, 28, +. — LIV. pr. 1; I. 2, 5; 3, 2; +.

studiōsē -issimē advs., stuprō -a 2. d., suāsī pf., suāsum 4. d., suāvia -ior 3. d., subāctus -um pts., subditō -is pts., subdolē adv., subf- see suff-, subiectus -a -um -ō -ōrum -ās pts., -issimē adv., subitō -is adjs., sublēgī -it -ēre pfs., sublīma -em -ēs adjs., subolēs sing., subscriptōrum 3. d., subsēnsī pf., substitit -erat -erit 3. c., subterfugere inf., subterfūgīt pf., subtexere inf., subtilissimē adv., subvectus -a pts., subversa -ās pts., succēnsīs (succēdō), succēssus 4. d., succīdet (caedō), succīdimus (cadō), succrēvisse (crēcō), sūcō 2. d., sudēs 3. d., sue -ēs 3. d., suffodere inf., suffrāgātōrum 3. d., suggestum 4. d., suīmet sing.

**suīs, suis.** 1. suīs, abl. and dat. pl. of suus, *his*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 4, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 2; 8, 5; 5, 4; +. — SALL. C. 27, 4; 33, 3; 35, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 2, 10, III. 14, +. — VERG. A. V. 54, 140, VI. 152, +. — HOR. C. II. 8, 21; III. 4, 73; IV. 5, 29; +. — TER. And. 14, Eun. 146, 157, + (5). — TAC. G. 31, 37, Ag. 7, +. — LIV. I. 9, 5; 12, 10; 13, 7; +.

2. suis, gen. sing. of sūs, *swine*.

VERG. A. XII. 170, Mor. 57. — TAC. A. XII. 64.

**summe, summē.** 1. summe, voc. sing. m. of summus, *highest*.

VERG. A. XI. 785.

2. summē, adv. from summus, *chiefly*.

CAES. C. III. 15. — CIC. Quinct. 61, 69, 77, S. Rosc. 13, Verr. I. 63, II. 187, div. Caec. 57. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 31.

**summovēre, summōvēre.** 1. summovēre, pres. inf. act. of summoveō, *to remove*.

HOR. C. II. 18, 21. — LIV. II. 56, 12; IV. 17, 11; XXI. 7, 8.

2. summōvēre, pf. ind. act. of summoveō, *they removed*.

LIV. IV. 17, 11 (?); VI. 36, 4.

**sūmptum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of sūmō, *having been assumed*.

NEP. Eum. 12, 1. — SALL. C. 55, 6; 57, 1; J. 35, 9. — CIC. Cluent. 167, Cael. 30, 51. — TAC. A. XIII. 22, XV. 7, H. II. 72. — LIV. I. 42, 2; 50, 8; II. 5, 5; III. 18, 10; IV. 15, 4.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. sūmptus, *expense*.

CIC. Pomp. 39, Quinct. 94, Verr. III. 155, 177, +. — HOR. S. I. 2, 19; II. 4, 85; Epl. II. 2, 195. — TER. And. 450, Heaut. 143, 207, 746, Ad. 62, 370, 807, 865.

**sūmptus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of sūmō, *having been assumed*.

TAC. A. VI. 25.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. sūmptus, *expense*.

CAES. C. III. 102, A. 34. — NEP. Milt. 7, 6; Dion 7, 2; Att. 13, 2. — SALL. C. 24, 3; H. II. 96, 2. — CIC. S. Rosc. 68, 134, 139, Verr. III. 227, IV. 23. — VERG. Mor. 66. — HOR. S. I. 6, 80; II. 4, 82. — TER. Heaut. 130, 453, 544, 754, Hec. 226, 685. — LIV. I. 20, 5; II. 16, 7; 33, 11.

**suos, suōs.** 1. suos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of suus, *his*.

TER. Ph. 454.

2. suōs, acc. pl. m. of suus, *his*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 6, 9, +. — NEP. Them. 7, 3; 7, 4; 7, 6; +. — SALL. C. 50, 2; 51, 34; 61, 8; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 30, II. 14, III. 4, +. — VERG. A. II. 293, III. 347, V. 600, 678, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 115. — TER. And. 806, 969, Hec. 212, Ad. 875. — TAC. G. 6, 25, 30, +. — LIV. I. 18, 2; 19, 5; +.

**superā.** 1. pres. impv. act. of superō, *overcome (thou)*.

VERG. A. III. 439, VIII. 61.

2. prep., *above*.

VERG. A. XI. 510, G. I. 364. [Preferred by Ribbeck to the common reading *suprā*; the adj. *superā*, commonly read in A. VI. 241, 750, 787, VII. 562, X. 251 being altered by him to an adv. *super*.]

**superās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of superus, *high*.

VERG. A. V. 427, VI. 128, VII. 768, G. IV. 486.

2. pres. ind. act. of superō, *you overcome*.

VERG. E. VIII. 6.

sulcō 2. d., summās adj., summēsum -ās pts., summissē adv., suō adj., suōsmet acc., super prep.

**superbe, superbē.** **1.** superbe, voc. sing. m. of superbus, *haughty*.

VERG. Cat. XII. 1, 3, 4.

**2.** superbē, adv. from superbus, *haughtily*.

CAES. G. I. 31. — NEP. Paus. 3, 3. — TER. Ph. 915. — TAC. H. II. 27, III. 77. — LIV. II. 45, 6; III. 9, 9; IV. 52, 6; IX. 1, 4; 2, 14; 14, 10; XXI. 1, 3.

**superō.** **1.** abl. and dat. sing. of superus, *high*.

CIC. Cluent. 192, Phil. XII. 22. — VERG. A. III. 20, Cat. IX. 28. — LIV. V. 33, 7; XXI. 51, 6.

**2.** pres. ind. act. of superō, *I over-come*.

VERG. A. II. 303.

**superum.** **1.** acc. sing. n. of superus, *high*.

CIC. Flacc. 30. — VERG. A. VI. 630.

**2.** gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of superus, *high*.

VERG. A. I. 4, VI. 780, Cir. 204.

**supplici.** **1.** gen. sing. (shorter form) of supplicium, *punishment*.

TER. And. 903, Ph. 1029, Ad. 313.

**2.** abl. and dat. sing. of supplex, *suppliant*.

SALL. C. 31, 7 (subp.). — CIC. Verr. V. 153, Sulla 81 (twice), Flacc. 106, Phil. VII. 26. — TAC. H. IV. 2.

**sūspectus.** **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of sūspiciō, *having been suspected*.

SALL. J. 70, 1; H. IV. 11. — CIC. Quinct. 14, Phil. X. 17. — TER. Hec. 820. — TAC. H. I. 46, 54, IV. 34.

**2.** nom. sing. of 4th decl. sūspectus, *height*.

VERG. A. VI. 579.

**suum.** **1.** acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of suus, *his*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 19, 20, +. — NEP. Ci. 4, 2; Dion 8, 5; Dat. 9, 3; +. — SALL. C. 22, 2; 26, 4; 43, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 2, 12, 13, 17, +. — VERG. A. VI. 142, 641, VII. 260, X. 395, XI. 744, XII. 525, G. II. 393, Mor. 30, 48. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 170. — TER. (-om) And. 188, 272, Heaut. 202, +. — TAC. G. 13, D. 9, 14, +. — LIV. pr. 7; I. 24, 9; 25, 3; +.

**2.** gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of suus, *his*.

TER. Ad. 411 (-om).

**3.** gen. pl. of sūs, *swine*.

VERG. A. I. 635.

**tāctum.** **1.** acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of tangō, *having been touched*.

CIC. sen. 7.

**2.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. tāctus, *a touching*.

VERG. G. III. 502.

**talentum.** **1.** nom. and acc. sing. of talentum, *talent*.

VERG. A. V. 248. — HOR. A. 238. — TER. Heaut. 475, Ph. 644.

**2.** gen. pl. (shorter form) of talentum, *talent*.

CIC. Rab. Post. 21, 30, 31 (twice). — TER. Ph. 393.

superbī -īs adjs., -issimē adv., superbiam -ās **1.** d., superēs **1.** c., superiectō pt., superincidentibus (cadō), superne adv., supersedēre inf., superstes adj., supervacuōs acc., supervenit pres., supīna -ō -ās adjs., supplēte impv., -ō -īs pts., supplicem -ēs **3.** d., supplicium **2.** d., sūscepta -ō -ās pts., sūspecta -um -ō -ās pts., sūspiciō **3.** d., sūspiciōsē adv., sūstenta -ō -ās pts., sūstentātus -um pts., susurrō **2.** d., symbolis **1.** d.

Tābēs -is -e **3.** d., tabulāria **2.** d., tacitē adv., tāctus pt., taediō -ia **2.** d., taetra -ō adjs., -errimē adv., tālāria **3.** d., tālī adj.

**tālīs, tālis.** 1. **tālīs**, abl. pl. of **tālus**, *heel*.

HOR. C. I. 4, 18; S. I. 3, 48.

2. **tālis**, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-is) of **tālīs**, *such*.

CAES. C. I. 72. — NEP. Milt. 6, 3; Iph. 1, 1. — SALL. C. 51, 17; J. 33, 1; 35, 5; 63, 6; H. I. 48, 16. — CIC. Cat. II. 3, Pomp. 8, 59, +. — VERG. A. I. 227, 503, II. 541, +. — TAC. A. I. 13, III. 55, IV. 39, +. — LIV. I. 42, 1; 53, 10; III. 62, 2; +.

**tē.** 1. acc. sing. of pron. **tū**, *you*.

CAES. G. V. 30, Af. 16, 22, +. — NEP. Them. 9, 2; 9, 4 (thrice); + (6). — SALL. C. 33, 6; 44, 4; 44, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 2, 4, +. — VERG. A. I. 75, 231, 237, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 47; 3, 1; 4, 16; +. — TER. And. 29, 35, 42, 50, +. — TAC. Ag. 46, D. 3, 4, +. — LIV. pr. 10; I. 7, 10; 23, 7; +.

2. abl. sing. of pron. **tū**, *you*.

CAES. G. V. 30; fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 6 A; 16, 2; X. S B 1 (twice). — NEP. Them. 9, 4 (-cum); Paus. 2, 3 (-cum); Epam. 10, 1. — SALL. J. 9, 2; H. IV. 61, 13. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 3, 8, +. — VERG. A. I. 74, II. 657, 675 (-cum), +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 52; 5, 9; 6, 4; +. — TER. And. 33, 200, 276, +. — TAC. D. 10 (-cum), 14, 25, 33, +. — LIV. I. 23, 7; 28, 9; III. 21, 7; +.

**tēla.** 1. abl. (-ā) sing. of **tēla**, *web*.

VERG. A. IX. 489. — TER. And. 75.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of **tēlum**, *dart*.

CAES. G. I. 26, 46, 47, +. — NEP. Dat. 9, 5. — SALL. C. 51, 38; J. 43, 3; 51, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 21, Arch. 23, +. — VERG. A. I. 188, 665, II. 216, +. — HOR. C. IV. 9, 17; E. 17, 10. — TAC. G. 29, A. I. 49, 65, II. 14, +. — LIV. I. 13, 1; 43, 2; 53, 7; +.

**tēne, tenē.** 1. **tēne**, acc. sing. of pron. **tū** + interrogative -ne, *you?*

CIC. S. Rosc. 95. — VERG. A. XI. 42 (tēn), Cir. 290, 313, 314, 428 (tēn), 429 (tēn). —

HOR. S. I. 9, 41; II. 8, 67; Epl. I. 16, 27. — TER. Heaut. 921, Eun. 218, Ph. 339.

2. **tenē**, pres. impv. act. of **teneō**, *hold (thou)*.

VERG. A. XII. 778. — HOR. C. I. 18, 13.

**tenēre, tenerē.** 1. **tenēre**, pres. inf. act. of **teneō**, *to hold*.

CAES. G. I. 31, 39, 49, IV. 7, +. — SALL. C. 39, 2; J. 82, 2. — CIC. Quinct. 85, Verr. II. 77, III. 62, +. — VERG. A. VI. 234, XI. 148. — TER. Eun. 598, Ad. 86. — TAC. Ag. 46, D. 21, A. II. 15, XII. 68, XIII. 36. — LIV. I. 48, 2; II. 19, 9; 64, 10; VI. 10, 3; IX. 24, 11; XXII. 30, 5; 41, 9.

2. **tenerē**, adv. from **tener**, *tenderly*.

TAC. D. 26 [generally approved emendation of Lipsius for the Ms. *temerē*].

**tenerī, tenērī.** 1. **tenerī**, nom. pl. m. of **tener**, *tender*.

TAC. D. 29.

2. **tenērī**, pres. inf. pass. of **teneō**, *to be held*.

CAES. G. I. 22, 33, II. 24, +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, Quinct. 89, Verr. II. 181, +. — VERG. A. IV. 90, V. 384, IX. 598. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 81; 19, 34. — TAC. Ag. 32, A. III. 67, XIII. 41, H. III. 50, 61. — LIV. II. 32, 1; 65, 2; VI. 13, 5; +.

**tenerīs, tenērīs.** 1. **tenerīs**, abl. and dat. pl. of **tener**, *tender*.

CAES. G. II. 17, C. III. 58. — CIC. Piso 89. — VERG. A. XI. 572, E. X. 53, G. II. 272, 363, III. 74, IV. 308, Cul. 129, Cir. 169. — HOR. C. IV. 1, 26; A. 246.

2. **tenērīs**, pres. ind. pass. of **teneō**, *you are held*.

CIC. Cat. I. 6.

**tapētīs** 1. d., **tarda** -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., **taurīs** m., **taxō** 2. d., **tēctōrum** 2. d., **tegēs** 3. c., **tēgulīs** 1. d., **tēlī** -īs 2. d., **tēmō** -ōnem *pole*, **temperantia** 1. d., **tempt** - see **tent**-, **tenācia** adj., **tenebrās** 1. d., **tēnsae** -am -ārum -īs -ās *chariot*, **tentātus** -um pts., **tentus** -a -īs (**tendō**), **tenuem** -ēs adjs.



**tenuī.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of *tenuis*, *thin*.

CAES. C. I. 45, III. 40. — NEP. Pel. 2, 3. — CIC. S. Rosc. 136, Q. Rosc. 43, Verr. III. 9, 85, + (5). — VERG. A. IV. 264, VIII. 409, X. 511, +. — HOR. C. I. 33, 5; II. 16, 14; 20, 1; +. — TER. Ph. 5. — TAC. A. I. 33, XII. 39, XV. 55. — LIV. II. 3, 1; 5, 3.

2. pf. ind. act. of *teneō*, *I held*.

CIC. dom. 6, Lig. 7.

**tēstīs, tēstis.** 1. *tēstīs*, abl. pl. of *tēsta*, *potsherd*.

CIC. dom. 61. — VERG. Mor. 51.

2. *tēstis*, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-īs) of *tēstis*, *witness*.

CAES. G. I. 52. — SALL. C. 16, 2; J. 107, 2; 107, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 30, Quinct. 37, 75, +. — VERG. A. V. 789, IX. 288, XII. 176. — HOR. C. III. 4, 69; IV. 4, 38; S. I. 8, 36; 8, 44. — TER. Ph. 714, Ad. 203, 347. — TAC. D. 13, A. I. 58, II. 34, +. — LIV. I. 53, 7; II. 52, 8; III. 13, 2; +.

**texit, tēxit.** 1. *texit*, pres. ind. act. of *texō*, *he weaves*.

VERG. E. X. 71.

2. *tēxit*, pf. ind. act. of *tegō*, *he covered*.

CAES. G. VIII. 15, C. III. 27, Af. 41. — NEP. Dat. 3, 1; 11, 4; Att. 9, 3. — CIC. Milo 18. — VERG. A. II. 430, III. 45, VI. 228, X. 424, G. I. 467. — LIV. IX. 36, 6.

**tōnsae.** 1. nom. pl. of *tōnsa*, *oar*.

VERG. A. VII. 28.

2. gen. sing. and nom. pl. f. of pf. pt. of *tondeō*, *having been shorn*.

VERG. A. V. 774, G. III. 21. — HOR. C. III. 15, 14.

**tōnsīs.** 1. abl. pl. of *tōnsa*, *oar*.

VERG. A. X. 299.

2. abl. pl. m. and f. of pf. pt. of *tondeō*, *having been shorn*.

VERG. A. I. 702, G. III. 443, IV. 277, 377.

**tortus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *torqueō*, *having been twisted*.

VERG. G. IV. 121. — HOR. Epl. I. 18, 38.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *tortus*, *a twisting*.

VERG. A. V. 276.

**torquēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of *torquis*, *bracelet*.

CAES. H. 26. — TAC. G. 15, A. XII. 36, H. II. 89.

2. pres. ind. act. of *torqueō*, *you twist*.

VERG. A. IV. 208, XII. 180, Cir. 257.

**torvos, torvōs.** 1. *torvos*, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of *torvus*, *fierce*.

VERG. A. X. 170, Cul. 176. — HOR. C. III. 5, 44.

2. *torvōs*, acc. pl. m. of *torvus*, *fierce*.

VERG. A. VI. 571 (vll. *torvās*, *tortōs*).

**tōtī.** 1. dat. sing. of *tōtus*, *whole*.

CAES. G. I. 7, 30, V. 11, VII. 66, + (4). — CIC. Cat. III. 2, Pomp. 12, Verr. I. 48, 50, +. — TAC. Ag. 30, A. I. 12, XIV. 7, 43.

2. nom. pl. m. of *tōtus*, *whole*.

CIC. Verr. V. 154. — LIV. I. 59, 2; III. 36, 7; 59, 4.

*tenuis* prep., *tepida* -ō -ās adjs., *teres* -etis adjs., *tergī* -ō -īs 2. d., *tergora* 3. d., *terreās* 2. c., *territa* -ō pts., *territās* 1. c., *tertia* -ō -ās adjs., *tēxī* -imus -ēre pfs., *textum* pt., *textus* 4. d., *tīārās* nom., *tībīcina* -ās 1. d., *tībīcinis* 3. d., *timidē* adv., *tīnctus* -um pts., *tinnītus* 4. d., *titulō* 2. d., *tolerantia* 1. d., *tōnsus* -a -um -ās pts., *tornō* 2. d., *torque* 3. d., *torre* 3. d., *torrida* -ō adjs., *torta* -um -ō pts., *tōtus* -a -um -ae -am -ō -īs -ōs -ās *all*, *trabēs* pl.

**trāctā, trācta.** 1. trāctā, pres. impv. act. of trāctō, *handle (thou)*.

Cic. Quinct. 60 [so early editors and Kayser: Mss. *trāctat*, changed usually by later editors to *recitā*].

2. trācta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of trahō, *having been dragged*.

Cic. Milo 24, Phil. XI. 28. — Tac. A. II. 65.

**trāctus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of trahō, *having been dragged*.

CAES. G. VI. 38. — Cic. Phil. VI. 4. — Tac. A. I. 55, 60, IV. 22, 73, H. I. 48. — Liv. XXI. 5, 3.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. trāctus, *a dragging, region*.

Cic. Planc. 22. — Verg. E. IV. 51, G. I. 367, IV. 222, Cul. 181. — Hor. C. IV. 2, 27; Epl. I. 15, 22. — Liv. III. 28, 1; VII. 25, 4.

**trādītis, trāditis.** 1. trādītis, pres. ind. act. of trādō, *you surrender*.

Liv. XXII. 60, 26

2. trādītis, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of trādō, *having been surrendered*.

CAES. G. I. 27, 28, II. 13, +. — Tac. A. II. 81, XIV. 54, H. II. 50. — Liv. IV. 10, 4.

**trāiectum.** 1. acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of pf. pt. of trāiciō, *having been pierced, crossed*.

Liv. II. 19, 8; XXI. 30, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. trāiectus, *a crossing*.

CAES. G. V. 2, A. 56.

**trāiectus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of trāiciō, *having been pierced, crossed*.

CAES. G. VII. 25, Af. 85. — Cic. Quir. 20. — Verg. A. II. 273, Mor. 58. — Liv. XXI. 27, 6.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. trāiectus, *a crossing*.

CAES. G. IV. 21. — Tac. A. XV. 34.

**trānsgrēssus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of trānsgridior, *having crossed*.

CAES. G. VII. 25. — SALL. H. I. 78; inc. 80. — Tac. G. 29, Ag. 7, 18, +. — Liv. II. 39, 3; III. 22, 7; XXI. 12, 7; 50, 7; 57, 3; 61, 1; XXII. 18, 5; 46, 1.

2. gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. trānsgrēssus, *a crossing*.

Tac. A. VI. 37.

**trānsit, trānsīt.** 1. trānsit, pres. ind. act. of trānseō, *he crosses*.

CAES. C. I. 60, III. 37. — Cic. Muren. 26. — Verg. A. IX. 413, X. 785, XI. 719, XII. 926. — Hor. A. 345. — Tac. D. 10, H. III. 49. — Liv. I. 15, 2; 27, 9; 54, 6; II. 48, 4; +.

2. trānsīt, pf. ind. act. of trānseō, *he crossed* (shorter form for -iit).

Verg. A. V. 274, X. 785, 817 (Lach.: Rbk. -ilit).

**trānsmīssus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of trānsmittō, *having been sent across*.

Tac. A. XIII. 22.

2. gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. trānsmīssus, *a crossing*.

CAES. G. V. 13.

trāctās 1. c., trāctum -ō pts., trādite impv., trādītus -um -ō pts., trādūce -ī 3. c., trādūctus -um pts., trāiectō pt., tranquilla -ō -ās adjs., trānsfixī pts., trānsfugere inf., trānsfugiō 2. d., trānsfugis 1. d., trānsfūgit pf., trānsgrēssum pt., trānsītō impv., trānsītus -um 4. d., trānslātus -um pts., trānsmīssum pt., treme prefix, tremis 3. c., trepida -ō adjs., -ē adv.

**trepidās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of *trepidus*, *agitated*.

TAC. A. I. 31, H. III. 64.

2. pres. ind. act. of *trepidō*, *you tremble*.

TER. Eun. 978, Ad. 323.

**tribus.** 1. abl. and dat. of *trēs*, *three*.

CAES. G. I. 12, II. 11, III. 11, V. 8, +. — NEP. Alc. 5, 5; reg. 2, 3. — SALL. C. 47, 2; 57, 2; J. 11, 3; 11, 6; H. V. 11; inc. 16. — CIC. S. Rosc. 99, 117, Q. Rosc. 42, +. — VERG. A. X. 784, E. VIII. 77, G. III. 190. — HOR. C. III. 19, 11; S. I. 4, 86; 6, 116; II. 2, 101; 7, 9; Epl. I. 15, 35; A. 300. — TAC. Ag. 12, D. 37, A. III. 62, +. — LIV. I. 25, 5; 27, 1; 32, 9; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *tribus*, *tribe*.

SALL. J. 63, 4. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 25, I. 14, leg. agr. II. [4], 17, +. — VERG. A. VII. 708. — HOR. Epl. I. 19, 40. — TAC. D. 39, A. III. 4, XIII. 27, XIV. 13, H. III. 58. — LIV. I. 43, 12; 43, 13; II. 16, 5; +.

**tribūta.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *tribūtus*, *tribal*.

Cic. leg. agr. II. 27 (twice). — LIV. II. 60, 4.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of pf. pt. of *tribuō*, *having been granted*; as noun, *tribute*.

CAES. G. VI. 14. — CIC. Verr. II. 131, prov. cons. 27, Phil. I. 17. — TAC. G. 42, Ag. 13, 32, A. I. 11, +.

**tribūtis.** 1. abl. pl. n. of *tribūtus*, *tribal*.

LIV. II. 56, 2; 58, 1.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of *tribuō*, *having been granted*; as noun, *tribute*.

CAES. C. II. 21, Af. 97. — CIC. Verr. II. 138, III. 100, har. resp. 61, Phil. II. 93. — TAC. G. 29, A. II. 47, 56, XII. 34.

**triumphō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. of *triumphus*, *triumph*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 23, Phil. VI. 11, XIII. 9. — VERG. A. II. 578, VIII. 714. — HOR. C. I. 12, 54; 37, 32; II. 1, 16; 4, 7; III. 1, 7. — TAC. Ag. 40, A. XIV. 21. — LIV. II. 47, 11; III. 63, 8; 63, 9; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of *triumphō*, *I triumph*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 2. — TER. Heaut. 672, Ph. 543.

**triumvirum.** 1. acc. sing. of *triumvir*, *one of a committee of three*.

SALL. J. 42, 1.

2. gen. pl. of *triumvir*, *one of a committee of three*.

NEP. Att. 12, 2 (so Dietsch: Mss. -*vir*).

**tuī.** 1. (gen. sing. of possessive pron. *tuus*, but used as) gen. sing. of personal pron. *tū*, *you*.

NEP. Epam. 4, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, Quinct. 38, 39, Verr. I. 77, +. — VERG. A. VII. 360, VIII. 144, IX. 291, XII. 29, 659, Cir. 311. — HOR. C. III. 25, 1. — TER. Heaut. 400, 1020, Eun. 802, Hec. 142, 219, Ad. 178, 683. — TAC. A. I. 43, 58, IV. 40. — LIV. V. 27, 5; XXII. 39, 1.

2. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of *tuus*, *your*.

SALL. J. 9, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, 26, III. 10, +. — VERG. A. V. 804, E. VII. 40, Dir. 83. — HOR. C. I. 7, 21; IV. 3, 21; Epl. I. 9, 13. — TER. Heaut. 695, 767, Hec. 584, 682. — TAC. Ag. 45, D. 3, 15, A. VI. 8, XIV. 55. — LIV. II. 2, 7; VII. 13, 10; VIII. 33, 8; XXII. 39, 1.

*tribui* -ūtus -ūtum -ūtī -ūtō -ūtōrum (*tribuō*), *tribula* 2. d., *tribūlis* -em -ēs 3. d., *triennium* 2. d., *triplicem* -ēs adj., *tristī* adj., *tritum* pt., *tritūra* noun, *trucidās* 1. c., *truculentē* adv., *trudēs* 3. d., *trūdis* 3. c., *trunca* -ō -ās adjs., *tūber* -eribus *swelling*.

**tuos, tuōs.** 1. tuos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of tuus, *your*.

TER. And. 353, 976, Heaut. 552, +.

2. tuōs, acc. pl. m. of tuus, *your*.

NEP. Paus. 2, 3; Epam. 5, 3. — SALL. C. 85, 6. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, 11, Verr. I. 77, +. — VERG. A. I. 755, II. 661, VI. 789, + (6). — HOR. C. IV. 9, 32; 14, 33; S. II. 3, 129. — TER. Eun. 312, 1039, Hec. 239, 345, Ad. 170, 984. — TAC. D. 27, A. XI. 2, XIV. 54.

**tūtōr.** 1. nom. sing. of tūtōr, *guardian*.

CIC. Verr. I. 91, 132, 135, 137, 139, IV. 37. — HOR. E. 2, 22. — TAC. A. III. 38. — LIV. I. 34, 12; V. 33, 3.

2. pres. ind. of tūtōr, *I watch over*.

TER. Hec. 735.

**tyrannīs, tyrannis.** 1. tyrannīs, abl. and dat. pl. of tyrannus, *tyrant*.

CAES. C. III. 31. — NEP. Thras. 1, 2; 2, 2. — CIC. leg. agr. III. 3, 5, prov. cons. 9, 15, Phil. II. 96. — LIV. IV. 52, 6.

2. tyrannis, nom. sing. of tyrannis, *tyranny*.

NEP. Dion 5, 2 (Lamb.: Mss. *tyrannus*).

u-, see v-.

**vacuos, vacuōs.** 1. vacuos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of vacuus, *empty*.

SALL. J. 90, 1.

2. vacuōs, acc. pl. m. of vacuus, *empty*.

SALL. C. 51, 1. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 56, III. 70. — VERG. A. IV. 538, G. II. 54. — TAC. D. 7, A. VI. 34, 37, XIII. 54, H. II. 71.

tumulō 2. d., tumultuōsē -issimē advs., tunica -ās 1. d., turba -ās 1. d., turbātē adv., turbida -ō adjs., -ē adv., turbō 3. d., turbulenta -ō adjs., -ē adv., turpem -ēs adjs., -issimē adv., tussis 3. d., tūta -ō -ās adjs., tūte pron., tūtōrum 3. d., tyrannicē adv.

Vacua -ō -ās adjs., vādē impv., vadem -ēs 3. d., vadum -ō -a -īs 2. d., vaecordia 1. d., vaga -ī -ō -īs -ās adjs., -ē adv., vagor 1. c., vällāre -ī 1. c., vällārēs adj., vallem -e 3. d., välli n.

**vallēs.** 1. nom. sing. of vallēs, *valley*.

CAES. G. VI. 34, VII. 47, A. 73. — VERG. A. VII. 565, XI. 522.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of vallēs, *valley*.

CAES. C. I. 68, 79, A. 73. — VERG. E. V. 84, VI. 84, G. II. 391. — HOR. C. I. 17, 11. — LIV. II. 31, 6; III. 8, 9; XXI. 32, 8; + (3).

**vällīs, vallis.** 1. vällīs, abl. pl. of vällus, *stake*.

CAES. G. VII. 73. — LIV. III. 27, 3.

2. vällīs, abl. pl. of vällum, *rampart*.

VERG. A. X. 120.

3. vallis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-īs) of vallēs, *valley*.

CAES. G. V. 32, C. I. 79 (twice), II. 34 (twice). — CIC. Scaur. 25. — VERG. A. I. 186, VII. 802. — HOR. C. I. 15, 29.

**vällō.** 1. abl. sing. of vällus, *stake*.

LIV. III. 28, 1.

2. abl. and dat. sing. of vällum, *rampart*.

CAES. G. I. 26, II. 5, 30, +. — SALL. J. 23, 1; 45, 2; 76, 2; H. II. 87 A. (Mb.); III. 67. — CIC. Phil. X. 10. — VERG. A. IX. 68, 163, 519, 598. — HOR. S. I. 2, 96. — TAC. Ag. 35, A. I. 42, 50, 61, 65, II. 20, XIII. 39. — LIV. II. 32, 4; 45, 5; 59, 3; +.

**vällum.** 1. acc. sing. of vällus, *stake*.

HOR. E. 9, 13. — LIV. III. 27, 4; 27, 5; VIII. 38, 7; X. 35, 12.

2. acc. sing. of vällus, *rampart*.

CAES. C. III. 63 (four times), A. 2, Af. 31.

3. nom. and acc. sing. of vällum, *rampart*.

CAES. G. III. 4, 5, 17, V. 37, +. — NEP. Dat. 6, 4; Han. 5, 2. — SALL. J. 58, 6; 100,

4; H. II. 87 A (Mb.). — Cic. Piso 81. — VERG. A. IX. 146, 506, 524. — Tac. A. I. 25, 29, 32, +. — Liv. II. 25, 2; 30, 11; +.

**vātēs.** 1. nom. sing. of *vātēs*, *seer*.

NEP. Att. 16, 4. — VERG. A. III. 187, 246, 463, 712, +. — HOR. C. I. 31, 2; II. 20, 3; III. 19, 15; Epl. I. 7, 11. — Liv. IV. 46, 4; V. 17, 1; XXI. 10, 10.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of *vātēs*, *seer*.

VERG. A. V. 524, VI. 662, Cir. 365. — Liv. I. 45, 5; 55, 6; 56, 5; II. 42, 10; + (2).

**ubique.** 1. adv. ubi + que, *and where*.

SALL. J. 75, 1. — HOR. S. II. 2, 84. — Liv. I. 6, 3.

2. adv., *everywhere*.

CAES. G. III. 16, C. I. 36, II. 20. — SALL. C. 21, 1; 27, 1; 37, 5; 51, 38; J. 52, 5. — Cic. Pomp. 35, Verr. IV. 7, 132, V. 172, +. — VERG. A. I. 601, II. 368, 369, 755, XI. 646. — HOR. S. I. 2, 60; II. 5, 23. — Tac. G. 34, Ag. 24, 37, +. — Liv. IV. 4, 10; VIII. 8, 1; IX. 7, 5; 24, 15; XXII. 6, 1.

**vectī.** 1. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *vehō*, *having been carried*.

VERG. A. VII. 228. — Tac. H. IV. 50.

2. abl. sing. of *vectis*, *pole*.

TER. Eun. 774.

**vectigālī.** 1. abl. sing. f. of *vectigālis*, *tributary*.

Cic. Verr. I. 89.

2. abl. sing. of *vectigal*, *revenue*.

Cic. leg. agr. I. 10, II. 83 (twice), 84, Flacc. 44. — Liv. IV. 36, 2.

**vectigālis.** 1. nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-is) of *vectigālis*, *tributary*.

Cic. Verr. II. 79, III. 103, 119, 122, +. — Liv. V. 10, 8; XXI. 41, 7; XXII. 54, 11.

2. gen. sing. of *vectigal*, *revenue*.

CAES. G. V. 22. — NEP. Alc. 9, 3.

**vectigālīum.** 1. gen. pl. m. of *vectigālis*, *tributary*.

Cic. Verr. III. 12.

2. gen. pl. of *vectigal*, *revenue*.

SALL. H. I. 48, 8 (?). — Cic. Verr. III. 19, 82, 83, +. — Tac. A. XIII. 50.

**vēlis, velis.** 1. *vēlis*, abl. and dat. pl. of *vēlum*, *sail*.

CAES. G. III. 13 (twice), 14, A. 46. — Cic. Cat. II. 22, Verr. V. 30, 80, 88, dom. 24. — VERG. A. I. 469, III. 472, 477, 705, +. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 201. — Tac. G. 44, A. II. 6, 23, H. V. 23. [That there are two words *vēlum*, one meaning 'sail,' the other 'veil' is now generally accepted. Here Cic. Verr. V. 30, 80, and VERG. A. I. 469 belong to 'veil,' the others to 'sail.' *Vēlō* in Tac. A. XIII. 5 is 'veil,' in VERG. A. I. 400 'sail.']

2. *velis*, pres. subj. act. of *volō*, *you may wish*.

Cic. Cat. IV. 7, S. Rosc. 146, div. Caec. 45, 58, +. — VERG. A. I. 733, XI. 528, G. I. 26, Cir. 331. — HOR. C. II. 12, 23; S. I. 1, 89; 2, 75; 3, 112; 9, 54; II. 2, 23; Epl. I. 5, 30; 19, 35. — TER. And. 34, 45, 306, +. — Tac. G. 40, D. 12, A. I. 12, III. 54, H. I. 1, 16.

**vēnātū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. *vēnātus*, *a hunting*.

VERG. A. IX. 605.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. *vēnātus*, *a hunting*.

VERG. A. VII. 747, IX. 245. — Tac. A. II. 2, 56.

*vāna* -ō -e adjs., *vapōrēs* 3. d., *varia* -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., *vārum* adj., *vās utensil*, *vāsta* -ō -ās adjs., *ūberem* -ēs -a adjs., *ūbertās* 3. d., *ūda* -ō adjs., *vē-* see *vae-*, *vecta* -īs pts., *vectēs* 3. d., *vectigālīa* -ibus *taxes*, *vector* -ōrum 3. d., *vectūra* -ae -ās nouns, *vegetis* pt., *vehementissimē* adv., *vēlāre* I. c., *velitis* *wish*, *vellere* 3. c., *velleris* 3. d., *vellēs* -et -ēmus -ētis -ent -e *wish*, *vēlō* -a 2. d., *vēlōcissimē* adv., *vēnātor* 3. d., *vēnātus* -um 4. d.



**venere, vēnēre.** **i.** *venere*, abl. sing. of *venus*, *beauty*.

HOR. S. I. 4, 113; A. 414. [In other places as proper name, *Venere*.]

**2.** *vēnēre*, pf. ind. act. of *veniō*, *they came*.

CAES. AF. 36. — SALL. C. 45, 3; J. 13, 7; H. II. 87 B (Mb.); III. 5 (Mb.). — VERG. A. II. 331, VI. 163, 191, 201, VIII. 328, E. X. 19, G. I. 145. — HOR. S. I. 3, 37; 5, 56; II. 3, 230. — TER. HEAUT. 886, Ph. 77. — TAC. G. 31, Ag. 28, 43. A. I. 18, +. — LIV. III. 38, 1; IV. 9, 12; V. 19, 5; +.

**veneris, vēneris.** **i.** *veneris*, gen. sing. of *venus*, *beauty*.

HOR. S. II. 5, 80; A. 320. [In other places as proper name, *Veneris*.]

**2.** *vēneris*, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of *veniō*, *you will have come*, *you may have come*.

NEP. CO. 3, 3. — CIC. VERR. V. 21, Muren. 9, 21, Vat. 12 (twice), 40, Piso fr. 53. — TER. AD. 574, 582.

**venī, vēnī.** **i.** *venī*, pres. impv. act. of *veniō*, *come (thou)*.

VERG. A. VIII. 365, XI. 856, G. II. 7, III. 71, Cop. 25. — HOR. C. IV. 12, 22.

**2.** *vēnī*, pf. ind. act. of *veniō*, *I came*.

CAES. FR. APUD CIC. AD ATT. IX. 13 A 1. — NEP. THEM. 9, 2. — CIC. VERR. II. 63, 138, 140, +. — VERG. A. IV. 399, VIII. 145, X. 901, XI. 112. — HOR. C. III. 27, 37; S. I. 6, 56; Epl. I. 15, 18. — TER. AND. 758, 818, HEAUT. 3, 364, EUN. 512, 635, HEC. 251. — TAC. H. I. 83. — LIV. XXI. 13, 1; 13, 2.

**veniam.** **i.** acc. sing. of *venia*, *pardon*.

CAES. G. VI. 4, VIII. 48, A. 24. — NEP. THEM. 10, 1; PAUS. 4, 6; DION. 2, 2; EUM. 6, 4; fr. 27 (twice). — CIC. ARCH. 3. — VERG. A. I. 519, III. 144, IV. 50, 435, XI. 101, 353, G. IV. 536. — HOR. S. I. 3, 75; II. 4, 5; Epl.

I. 5, 10; 7, 5; II. 1, 78; A. 11. — TER. AND. 901, HEAUT. 1049, Ph. 119, 1036, HEC. 605, AD. 937, 942. — TAC. AG. 19, A. I. 58, 75, II. 22, +. — LIV. I. 11, 2; II. 18, 10; III. 8, 8; +.

**2.** fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of *veniō*, *I shall come*, *I may come*.

CIC. S. ROSC. 78, VERR. III. 146, CAECIN. 81, +. — VERG. E. III. 49. — TER. AND. 713, HEAUT. 274, 725, EUN. 530. — TAC. D. 18.

**venībat, vēnībat.** **i.** *venībat*, impf. ind. act. (early form) of *veniō*, *he came*.

TER. Ph. 652 (edd.: *venīebat* Mss.).

**2.** *vēnībat*, impf. ind. act. of *vēneō*, *he was sold*.

NEP. FR. 17. — LIV. II. 9, 6.

**venīmus, vēnimus.** **i.** *venīmus*, pres. ind. act. of *veniō*, *we come*.

CIC. Q. ROSC. 10. — LIV. VII. 30, 6; XXII. 14, 4.

**2.** *vēnimus*, pf. ind. act. of *veniō*, *we came*.

CAES. AF. 35. — SALL. J. 79, 1. — CIC. QUINCT. 92, VERR. I. 17, 103, IV. 25, 138, CAECIN. 53, MUREN. 84. — VERG. A. I. 528, II. 743, VI. 671, G. IV. 449. — HOR. EPL. II. 1, 32. — TER. AND. 128, Ph. 103. — TAC. AG. 3.

**venīre, vēnīre.** **i.** *venīre*, pres. inf. act. of *veniō*, *to come*.

CAES. G. I. 18, 33, 34, +. — NEP. THEM. 9, 4; DION. 9, 3; DAT. 10, 3; AGES. 4, 1; fr. 23. — SALL. C. 47, 4; J. 104, 1; H. II. 96, 7. — CIC. CAT. I. 19, II. 5, QUINCT. 31, +. — VERG. A. I. 619, VII. 470. — HOR. S. I. 2, 122; II. 7, 33. — TER. AND. 735, HEAUT. 1005, EUN. 910, Ph. 255, 339, 610. — TAC. G. 18, D. 6, A. I. 48, II. 34, +. — LIV. I. 5, 7; II. 10, 8; 24, 1; +.

**2.** *vēnīre*, pres. inf. act. of *vēneō*, *to be sold*.

CAES. H. 22 (ci.). — CIC. S. ROSC. 125, 133, VERR. III. 13, 40, +. — TAC. G. 24. — LIV. VI. 20, 5; VIII. 37, 11.

*vēndita -ō -īs -ās pts., vēndite impv., vēnditōrum 3. d., venēfici n., venēnō -a 2. d., vēnerās -erat -erāmus -erātis -erant -erō -issem -issēs -issēmūs -issētis (veniō), venerem 3. d., vēnībant (vēneō).*

**venīrent, vēnīrent.** 1. venīrent, impf. subj. act. of veniō, *they might come.*

CAES. G. I. 47, II. 29, IV. 16, H. 12. — NEP. Milt. 5, 4. — SALL. H. II. 17. — CIC. Pomp. 32, Verr. a. pr. 25, I. 80, dom. 73, +. — TAC. H. IV. 23. — LIV. I. 7, 13; II. 16, 5; III. 16, 2; + (3).

2. vēnīret, impf. subj. act. of vēneō, *they might be sold.*

Cic. Quinct. 20, Verr. III. 117, 147, Caecin. 16, Piso 87.

**venīret, vēnīret.** 1. venīret, impf. subj. act. of veniō, *he might come.*

CAES. G. I. 42, 44, III. 17, + (6). — NEP. Dat. 11, 1; Eum. 6, 1; Han. 12, 3; Att. 10, 4. — SALL. J. 13, 7. — CIC. Quinct. 38, S. Rosc. 16, 52, +. — VERG. A. XI. 42. — HOR. A. 255. — TER. And. 917, Heaut. 305, Ad. 674. — TAC. A. II. 13, 42, 65, +. — LIV. I. 20, 6; 46, 3; II. 38, 1; +.

2. vēnīret, impf. subj. act. of vēneō, *he might be sold.*

Cic. Scaur. 2 § 3 (ci.). — TER. Heaut. 640.

**vēnīs, venīs.** 1. vēnīs, abl. and dat. pl. of vēna, *vein.*

Cic. Cat. I. 31. — VERG. A. IV. 2, VI. 7, G. I. 135, II. 166, III. 482, IV. 238, Cir. 163. — HOR. C. II. 2, 15; S. II. 4, 25. — TAC. A. VI. 8, XI. 20, XV. 59, XVI. 14, 35.

2. venīs, pres. ind. act. of veniō, *you come.*

Cic. Q. Rosc. 18, div. Caec. 50, Sulla 50, Flacc. 70. — VERG. A. II. 283, VI. 532. — HOR. S. I. 9, 62. — TER. Ad. 233. — LIV. VI. 40, 18.

**vēnisse, vēnisse.** 1. vēnisse, pf. inf. act. of veniō, *to have come.*

CAES. G. I. 31, 44, III. 6, +. — NEP. Them. 9, 1; Alc. 9, 2; 11, 5; + (3). — SALL. J. 25, 6; 78, 1; 109, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 8, IV. 12, Pomp. 68, +. — VERG. A. IV. 191, VI. 86, VII. 768, VIII. 120. — HOR. S. I. 7, 26. — TER. Heaut. 407, Eun. 589, Ph. 575, + (4). — TAC. D. 8, A. I. 31, 39, +. — LIV. I. 1, 2; 1, 4; 7, 1; +.

2. vēnisse, pf. inf. act. of vēneō, *to have been sold.*

Cic. S. Rosc. 125, 126, 127, 128, Verr. III. 70, 77, 113, Phil. II. 103. — LIV. II. 14, 4; V. 2, 4; VII. 27, 9.

**vēnissent, vēnissent.** 1. vēnissent, plupf. subj. act. of veniō, *they might have come.*

CAES. G. I. 81, II. 17, IV. 12, V. 22, +. — NEP. Epam. 7, 3; Han. 2, 2; 12, 4. — SALL. J. 28, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, III. 11, +. — TER. Heaut. 231. — LIV. I. 9, 13; III. 4, 6; 71, 3; +.

2. vēnissent, plupf. subj. act. of vēneō, *they might have been sold.*

Cic. Quinct. 88, Verr. III. 75, 89, 90, 91, 100, 106.

**vēnisset, vēnisset.** 1. vēnisset, plupf. subj. act. of veniō, *he might have come.*

CAES. G. I. 3, 17, IV. 6, V. 1, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5; Them. 8, 4; +. — SALL. C. 43, 1; J. 81, 3. — CIC. Cat. II. 12, S. Rosc. 96, Verr. I. 27, +. — VERG. A. I. 751, XI. 286, Cul. 178. — HOR. Epl. I. 7, 68. — TAC. A. I. 26, II. 9, 63, XI. 16, +. — LIV. I. 14, 2; 50, 8; II. 30, 12; +.

2. vēnisset, plupf. subj. act. of vēneō, *he might have been sold.*

Liv. IV. 48, 3.

**venit, vēnit.** 1. venit, præs. ind. act. of veniō, *he comes.*

CAES. G. V. 48, VIII. 37, C. I. 8, II. 20, A. 57, +. — NEP. Co. 4, 5; Dat. 11, 2. — SALL. J. 25, 10; 29, 5; 33, 1; 95, 1. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, Pomp. 15, Quinct. 6, 24, +. — VERG. A. I. 52, 697, IV. 39, +. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 31; S. I. 1, 8; 9, 74; Epl. I. 11, 5. — TER. And. 144, 406, Heaut. 188, +. — TAC. D. 7, 10, 41, A. VI. 37, XII. 49, H. III. 55. — LIV. I. 5, 6; 32, 6; 58, 1; +.

2. vēnit, pf. ind. act. of veniō, *he came.*

CAES. G. I. 8, 49, II. 2, III. 18, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 3; Them. 7, 1; Paus. 3, 5; +. — SALL. C. 26, 5; 31, 5; J. 13, 4; + (4). — CIC. Cat. III. 6, Pomp. 23, 34, +. — VERG. A. I. 2, 348, 353, II. 119, +. — HOR. S. II. 2, 128; 5, 79; A. 401. — TER. And. 100, 855, Heaut. 431, +. — TAC. Ag. 40, A. VI. 28, XIV. 53, XV. 60, H. III. 15, 79. — LIV. I. 9, 9; 9, 10; 50, 2; +.

3. vēnit, pres. ind. act. of vēneō, *he is for sale.*

HOR. S. I. 5, 88.

**ventum.** 1. acc. sing. of ventus, *wind.*

CAES. G. IV. 23, C. II. 4, III. 25, 101, Af. 34, H. 19. — CIC. CLUENT. 130, Phil. I. 8. — VERG. A. V. 16, 446. — TAC. D. 22.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of veniō, *having been come.*

CAES. G. I. 43, II. 11, III. 23, +. — SALL. C. 50, 5; 60, 2; J. 53, 2; 75, 7; 76, 5; 91, 1. — CIC. POMP. 37, QUINCT. 3, VERR. I. 120, +. — VERG. A. IV. 151, VI. 45, VIII. 362, X. 710 (-st), XII. 739 (-st.), 803, G. III. 98 (-st). — HOR. S. I. 3, 97; 9, 35; II. 6, 33 (-st); Epl. I. 7, 72. — TER. HEAUT. 275, Ph. (all -st) 135, 283, 1010. — TAC. G. 14, D. 35, A. I. 50, +. — LIV. I. 34, 8; 51, 5; 51, 8; +.

**verbera, verberā.** 1. verbera, nom. and acc. pl. of verber, *lash.*

CIC. VERR. III. 6, 59, V. 14, 180, 162, Phil. XI. 7. — VERG. A. V. 147, VI. 558, VII. 336, 451, + (6). — HOR. C. III. 12, 3; S. I. 3, 121; II. 7, 49. — TER. HEAUT. 356. — TAC. AG. 31, A. I. 17, 26, IV. 6, XII. 47, XV. 57. — LIV. I. 26, 10; VIII. 28, 4; XXII. 57, 3.

2. verberā, pres. impv. act. of verberō, *lash (thou).*

LIV. I. 26, 11.

**vēre, vērē.** 1. vēre, abl. sing. of vēr, *spring-season.*

CAES. G. VI. 3. — CIC. POMP. 35. — VERG. E. X. 74, G. I. 43, 215, 340, +. — HOR. C. III. 7, 2. — LIV. X. 25, 11; XXI. 5, 5; 21, 6; 21, 8; XXII. 10, 1.

2. vērē, adv. from vērus, *truly.*

CAES. C. II. 27, A. 55. — NEP. LYS. 3, 5; Alc. 8, 4; THRAS. 1, 4; + (4). — SALL. J. 113, 1. — CIC. CAT. I. 33, IV. 9, POMP. 56, +. — VERG. A. VI. 188, IX. 617. — HOR. C. III. 14, 13; S. I. 4, 103; 6, 8; 6, 69; Epl. I. 18, 17. — TER. AND. 885, HEAUT. 154, EUN. 175,

HEC. 473, + (5). — TAC. H. I. 44, 84, III. 54, IV. 17. — LIV. I. 39, 4; 41, 3; III. 19, 6; +.

**vērīs, vēris.** 1. vēris, abl. and dat. pl. of vērus, *true.*

CIC. LEG. AGR. II. 31, Phil. II. 41. — VERG. A. III. 434, VI. 894. — HOR. E. 5, 6; S. II. 3, 208; 3, 305; Epl. I. 17, 57; A. 151; 338. — TER. AND. 478. — TAC. A. IV. 11, XI. 26. — LIV. V. 21, 9; VII. 14, 10; X. 20, 5.

2. vēris, gen. sing. of vēr, *spring-season.*

SALL. H. II. 33. — HOR. C. I. 4, 1; 23, 5 (MSS. *vēris*: K. and H. *vepris*); IV. 5, 6; 12, 1. — TAC. A. I. 55, XV. 24. — LIV. XXI. 53, 2.

**verna, vērna.** 1. verna, nom. sing. of verna, *house-slave.*

HOR. S. I. 2, 117; Epl. II. 2, 6.

2. vērna, abl. (-ā) sing. f. of vērnus, *vernal.*

VERG. DIR. 21 (ci.). — LIV. XXII. 2, 10.

**versās.** 1. pres. ind. act. of versō, *you revolve.*

VERG. A. XII. 664.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of vertō, *having been turned.*

VERG. A. X. 268. — TAC. H. III. 38.

**versō.** 1. pres. ind. act. of versō, *I revolve.*

TER. EUN. 1085 (vor-).

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of vertō, *having been turned.*

VERG. A. III. 448, VII. 621, 777, X. 208, XI. 412, 684, G. I. 98. — HOR. C. III. 29, 2. — TAC. A. I. 4, II. 6, H. I. 77, II. 68, IV. 30, 57. — LIV. III. 57, 8; XXII. 23, 5.

**versū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. versus, *verse.*

LIV. VII. 2, 7.

venītis -iās -īrem -īrēs -īrēmus -īrētis -iēns -īrī (veniō), ventō 2. d., venustās 3. d., venustē adv., veprēs pl., verberātus -um pts., verberō 3. d., verbōsē adv., verēcundō -ās adjs., -ē adv., vēritās 3. d., vernās *slaves*, vērnī -ō -is *vernal*, verris 3. d., versa -ī -ae -is -ōs -ūrum pts.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. **versus**,  
*verse*.

CIC. PISO 73, 74, 75. — VERG. A. V. 119, E. VI. 1, X. 50, G. III. 339, CUL. 35, CAT. IX. 19. — HOR. S. I. 5, 87; 10, 70; II. 1, 21; 5, 54. — TAC. A. IV. 52.

**versum**. I. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *vertō*, *having been turned*.

CAES. A. 52\*. — VERG. A. VII. 190, G. I. 505. — TAC. AG. 37, H. II. 83. — LIV. II. 49, 1; IV. 17, 5; 28, 6; + (4).

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. **versus**,  
*verse*.

NEP. DION 6, 4. — CIC. PISO 72, 73, 75, 76, Rab. Post. 14, Deiot. 25. — VERG. G. IV. 144, Cir. 20. — HOR. S. I. 4, 40; 4, 54; Epl. II. 1, 222.

3. adv., *towards* [with ad, quōque, and with the acc. alone].

CAES. G. III. 23, H. 18, 21. — SALL. (vor-) J. 58, 4; 69, 1.

**versus**. I. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *vertō*, *having been turned*.

TER. AD. 575 (vor-). — TAC. G. 1, A. II. 72, XII. 11, H. II. 63. — LIV. I. 18, 6; II. 18, 8; VI. 24, 3; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. **versus**,  
*verse*.

NEP. PAUS. 1, 4; fr. 24. — SALL. C. 25, 5. — CIC. VERR. III. 77, V. 81, PISO 72, 74 (twice), Deiot. 25, Phil. I. 36. — VERG. E. V. 2, VIII. 21, 25, 28, 31, 36, 42, 46, 51, 57, 61, Cat. VI. 5. — HOR. C. S. 5; S. I. 4, 8; 4, 10; 4, 33; +. — TAC. D. 4, 9 (twice), 11, A. XIV. 16, XV. 70, XVI. 19. — LIV. IV. 53, 11.

3. adv., *towards* [with in, ad, quōque(-ō), and with the acc. alone].

CAES. G. VI. 33, VII. 7, 8, 14, +. — SALL. (vor-) C. 56, 4; J. 19, 3; H. inc. 69 (?). — CIC. VERR. V. 90, Phil. IX. 16, 17. — LIV. I. 25, 14; 41, 4; IX. 22, 3 (?).

**vērūm**. I. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of *vērū*, *true*; as noun, *truth*.

CAES. G. IV. 8. — NEP. DAT. 9, 2; Han. 1, 1. — SALL. C. 38, 3; 43, 5; 51, 2; J. 33; 4; 35, 8; H. I. 111. — CIC. QUINCT. 48, 75, S. ROSC. 123, +. — VERG. A. VIII. 332, XII. 435, Cat. V. 12. — HOR. S. I. 1, 24; 3, 97; II. 2, 8; +. — TER. AND. 426, 437, 629, +. — TAC. AG. 40, D. 18, 23, A. XII. 26, +. — LIV. II. 48, 2; III. 40, 11; 47, 5; VI. 16, 1.

2. conj. from *vērū*, *indeed, but*.

NEP. THRAS. 1, 5 (ci.). — SALL. C. 2, 5; 2, 9; 8, 2; +. — CIC. CAT. I. 4, 5, 7, +. — VERG. A. III. 448, 670, IV. 603, +. — HOR. C. IV. 12, 25; S. I. 2, 53; 2, 55; +. — TER. AND. 4, 719, Eun. 51, +. — TAC. A. I. 10, III. 16, 55, +. — LIV. IV. 4, 9.

**vestītū**. I. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. **vestītus**, *clothing*.

TER. AD. 63.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. **vestītus**,  
*clothing*.

CAES. A. 67, Af. 57. — NEP. DAT. 9, 3; 9, 4; Pel. 2, 5; Ages. 7, 3; 8, 2. — CIC. VERR. IV. 5, V. 86, leg. agr. II. 19, sen. 16, Sest. 44, 59, Phil. VIII. 32.

**vestītum**. I. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *vestiō*, *having been clothed*.

NEP. CI. 4, 2. — CIC. S. ROSC. 147, VERR. I. 152. — LIV. XXII. 28, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. **vestītus**,  
*clothing*.

CAES. A. 68, Af. 57. — NEP. PAUS. 3, 1; DAT. 9, 3. — CIC. S. ROSC. 114, VERR. V. 117, 118, +. — TER. Eun. 556.

**vestītus**. I. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *vestiō*, *having been clothed*.

SALL. J. 48, 3. — CIC. Sest. 19.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. **vestītus**,  
*clothing*.

CAES. G. IV. 1, VII. 88. — CIC. QUINCT. 49, VERR. I. 152 (twice), Rab. Post. 27 (twice), Milo 54, Phil. XII. 12, XIV. 2. — TER. HEAUT. 968, Eun. 242, 558, Ph. 107. — TAC. G. 17. — LIV. XXI. 4, 8.

**vestrārum.** 1. (gen. pl. f. of possessive pron. *vester*, but used as) gen. pl. of personal pron. *tū*, *you*.

TER. (vost-) Heaut. 386, Hec. 216, 240.

2. gen. pl. f. of *vester*, *your*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 20 (vost-). — CIC. CAT. IV. 18, FLACC. 95, SEST. 45. — TAC. A. IV. 88. — LIV. III. 67, 9; VIII. 5, 10.

**vestrī.** 1. (gen. sing. of possessive pron. *vester*, but used as) gen. pl. (objective) of personal pron. *tū*, *you*.

CAES. AF. 16. — SALL. (vost-) H. II. 41, 3. — CIC. CAT. IV. 19, VERR. III. 224, CAECIN. 6, 103, +. — TAC. H. IV. 58. — LIV. III. 17, 3; XXI. 41, 1; 54, 3.

2. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of *vester*, *your*.

CAES. C. II. 32 (twice), AF. 44. — NEP. ALC. 8, 5. — SALL. (vost-) J. 31, 2; 31, 6; 31, 7; + (3). — CIC. CAT. II. 26, III. 25, 26, POMP. 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 132, IX. 254, E. X. 35. — HOR. EPL. I. 19, 20; A. 270. — TER. (vost-) AND. 765, PH. 928. — TAC. A. I. 42, 58, H. IV. 73, 77. — LIV. V. 27, 14; 53, 7; VI. 41, 8; +.

**vestrum.** 1. (gen. pl. (shorter form) of possessive pron. *vester*, but used as) gen. pl. (partitive) of personal pron. *tū*, *you*.

CAES. G. VII. 77. — SALL. (vost-) C. 33, 3; J. 31, 20; H. III. 61, 14. — CIC. CAT. II. 27, III. 1, 29, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 181. — TER. (vost-) Heaut. 1, 9, 393, Hec. 7c. — TAC. D. 15. — LIV. I. 13, 3; 56, 10; III. 68, 4; +.

2. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of *vester*, *your*.

CAES. C. II. 32 (twice), AF. 54. — SALL. (vost-) J. 14, 25; 24, 7; 24, 10; 31, 25; H. III. 61, 17. — CIC. CAT. III. 27, POMP. 12, 58, +. — VERG. A. II. 154, 703, X. 188, E. IX. 10, X. 70. — HOR. C. S. 37; EPL. I. 3, 36. — TER. (vost-) AND. 739, Heaut. 12, 25, +. — TAC. AG. 30, D. 10, H. I. 37 (twice). — LIV. III. 9, 12; 68, 6; IV. 5, 1; +.

**vetere, vetēre.** 1. *vetere*, abl. sing. of *vetus*, *old*.

CAES. G. V. 54, C. II. 22, III. 110. — NEP. ATT. 7, 3. — SALL. J. 70, 5. — CIC. CAT. II. 21, POMP. 26, VERR. a. pr. 5, +. — TER. Hec. 37. — TAC. AG. 4, 14, 31, D. 19, +. — LIV. I. 8, 5; 35, 4; III. 53, 10; +.

2. *vetēre*, pres. subj. pass. of *vetō*, *you may be forbidden*.

TAC. A. III. 54.

**vīcī.** 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of *vīcus*, *village*.

CAES. G. III. 1, 2, 6, VI. 43, A. 30. — HOR. S. II. 3, 228; EPL. II. 2, 177. — TAC. AG. 41. — LIV. IX. 38, 1; X. 4, 7; 4, 8; 11, 6.

2. pf. ind. act. of *vincō*, *I conquered*.

SALL. H. II. 41, 3. — CIC. CAT. III. 27, VERR. I. 21, TULL. 23 (thrice), MUREN. 6, SULLA 84. — VERG. A. XI. 160.

**vīcīs, vicis.** 1. *vīcīs*, abl. and dat. pl. of *vīcus*, *village*.

CAES. G. I. 5, II. 7, III. 29, IV. 19, VII. 17, VIII. 5, C. III. 18, 32. — SALL. C. 50, 1. — CIC. dom. 54, har. resp. 22. — HOR. EPL. I. 10, 20; 20, 18. — TAC. A. I. 20, 56, XV. 38, H. V. 8. — LIV. IV. 30, 10; VI. 31, 8; X. 2, 7; 12, 8; XXII. 20, 9.

2. *vicis*, gen. sing. of defective noun, not found in nom., *change*.

LIV. I. 20, 2; 41, 6.

**victū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. *vīctus*, *sustenance*.

VERG. G. IV. 158.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. *vīctus*, *sustenance*.

CAES. G. VI. 24. — NEP. ALC. 1, 3; DION. 4, 5; AGES. 7, 3. — SALL. C. 37, 6. — CIC. S. ROSC. 75, VERR. III. 11, 83, V. 70, SEST. 59. — VERG. A. I. 214, 445, VIII. 318, G. III. 528, CUL. 92. — HOR. S. II. 2, 53; 2, 63; A. 392. — TAC. A. III. 55, XV. 45, 63. — LIV. II. 10, 13; 35, 1; V. 47, 8.

*vestrōrum* adj., *veteris* 3. d., *vetustās* 3. d., via *-ās* 1. d., *vibrātus* pt., vice abl., *vīcīne* voc., *victima -ās* 1. d., *victōrum* 3. d.



**victum, victum.** **i.** victum, acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of vincō, *having been conquered*.

CAES. C. II. 32, A. 56. — NEP. Ages. 3, 5; Han. 3, 3. — SALL. J. 102, 11. — CIC. Cluent. 111, Scaur. 3 § 3, Phil. XIII. 30. — VERG. A. X. 842, XII. 640, 936, 943, E. IV. 59, VII. 69. — TER. Eun. 55, Ph. 630. — TAC. A. III. 13, H. II. 44, 76, IV. 17, V. 16. — LIV. I. 1, 6; 23, 9; II. 58, 5; +.

**2.** victum, acc. sing. of 4th decl. victus, *sustenance*.

CAES. A. 2, Af. 43, 47. — NEP. Thras. 2, 6; Eum. 12, 3. — VERG. A. III. 142, 649, G. I. 149, II. 460, III. 320. — HOR. Epl. I. 17, 48. — TER. And. 75, Heaut. 447, Eun. 261. — LIV. II. 32, 4.

**victūrōs, victūrōs.** **i.** victūrōs, acc. pl. m. of fut. act. pt. of vincō, *about to conquer*.

LIV. III. 61, 1.

**2.** victūrōs, acc. pl. m. of fut. act. pt. of vivō, *about to live*.

CAES. C. III. 49. — CIC. Verr. II. 118. — LIV. V. 27, 12.

**victus, victus.** **i.** victus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vincō, *having been conquered*.

CAES. G. VIII. 19. — NEP. Them. 4, 5. — SALL. C. 49, 2; J. 13, 4; 54, 2; H. I. 26; II. 41, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 25, Quinct. 47, Q. Rosc. 41, +. — VERG. A. II. 699, IV. 370, IX. 337, XII. 29, +. — HOR. C. III. 12, 9; IV. 6, 21; E. 9, 27. — TER. Heaut. 144, Eun. 178, Hec. 168, 244. — TAC. G. 24, Ag. 25, A. II. 88, III. 3, +. — LIV. I. 25, 11; II. 15, 4; 57, 4; +.

**2.** victus, nom. (-us) and gen. (-ūs) sing. of 4th decl. victus, *sustenance*.

CAES. G. I. 31, VI. 22, 23, C. I. 69, II. 22, Af. 62. — NEP. Alc. 11, 4. — CIC. Quinct. 49, S. Rosc. 77, Verr. V. 70, 187, Sest. 103, Milo 21, Phil. XIV. 5. — HOR. S. I. 1, 98;

II. 2, 70; Epl. I. 4, 11. — TER. Heaut. 968. — TAC. G. [21], A. XV. 38. — LIV. XXII. 39, 14.

**vidēre, vidēre.** **i.** vidēre, pres. inf. act. and pres. ind. pass. of videō, *to see, you seem*.

CAES. G. I. 26, C. II. 12, III. 27, 96. — NEP. Ages. 7, 4. — SALL. J. 87, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 21, III. 18, IV. 11, +. — VERG. A. II. 28, VI. 134, 818, G. II. 438, III. 23, 182, Cat. I. 1, IV. 2. — HOR. E. 2, 62; 2, 63; 16, 14; S. I. 2, 101. — TER. And. 688, Heaut. 59, 490, +. — TAC. G. 5, 44, 45, D. 6, +. — LIV. I. 26, 10; III. 39, 6; IV. 35, 11, +.

**2.** vidēre, pf. ind. act. of videō, *they saw*.

SALL. C. 13, 1. — VERG. A. VI. 490, VIII. 107, 222, IX. 683, X. 573, +. — HOR. C. IV. 4, 17. — TAC. Ag. 37, A. I. 70, IV. 40. — LIV. II. 38, 4; III. 43, 6; 62, 6; VI. 8, 2; 8, 9; 37, 12; XXI. 33, 3; XXII. 1, 2.

**vidēris, videris.** **i.** vidēris, pres. ind. pass. of videō, *you seem*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 80 (twice), Muren. 23, 83 (ci.), Marcell. 12, Phil. II. 8, 36, 76. — HOR. S. I. 6, 42; Epl. I. 7, 91; 20, 1. — TAC. D. 10, 33.

**2.** videris, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of videō, *you will have seen, you may have seen*.

CIC. Verr. I. 78, Vat. 30, 40, Phil. II. 118, V. 33. — VERG. G. III. 465, IV. 414. — HOR. C. IV. 3, 2; 10, 6. — TER. Eun. 567. — LIV. II. 40, 9; VI. 12, 10.

**vigilēs.** **i.** nom. and acc. pl. of vigil, *watchful*; as noun, *watchman*.

CAES. G. VIII. 35, H. 3, 35. — SALL. J. 99, 1. — VERG. A. II. 266, 335, IV. 182, IX. 221. — TAC. H. II. 15, III. 69, V. 22. — LIV. II. 25, 1; IV. 27, 6; V. 47, 9; IX. 24, 3; XXI. 57, 6.

**2.** pres. subj. act. of vigilō, *you may watch*.

TER. Eun. 278.

victūrī (vincō), victūrus -a -um (vivō), vidua -ōs -ās adjs., viētīs pt., vigilantia **i.** d., vigilantissimē adv., vigilem **3.** d., vigilia **i.** d., vigōrem **3.** d.

**villīs, villis.** **i.** villis, abl. and dat. pl. of villa, *country house*.

CAES. Af. 65, 91. — CIC. Cat. III. 5, Verr. IV. 58, V. 20, 127, Tull. 14. — HOR. S. II. 6, 71; Epl. I. 15, 46. — TAC. A. XV. 35. — LIV. II. 26, 3.

**2.** villis, abl. pl. of villus, *nap* (of cloth).

VERG. A. I. 702, V. 352, G. III. 386, 446, IV. 377.

**vincī.** **i.** pres. inf. pass. of vincō, *to be conquered*.

CAES. A. 27. — SALL. J. 42, 3; 54, 5; 110, 5; H. IV. 61, 16. — CIC. Quinct. 95, leg. agr. II. 101, Muren. 15, +. — VERG. A. XII. 527. — HOR. C. IV. 4, 62; S. I. 9, 55. — TAC. G. 14, A. I. 29, H. III. 86, IV. 17, 77. — LIV. II. 2, 9; 6, 11; 59, 2; +.

**2.** pres. impv. act. of vinciō, *bind* (thou).

TER. Ad. 482.

**vincitur, vincitur.** **i.** vincitur, pres. ind. pass. of vincō, *he is conquered*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 28. — CIC. Planc. 18. — TAC. G. 37.

**2.** vincitur, pres. ind. pass. of vinciō, *he is bound*.

TAC. A. II. 68, XII. 14, XV. 66, H. III. 12.

**virīs, vīris.** **i.** virīs, abl. and dat. pl. of vir, *man*.

CAES. G. II. 33, C. I. 5. — NEP. Dat. 4, 3; Ham. 4, 1; Att. 18, 5. — SALL. C. 7, 5; 58, 14; J. 4, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, II. 10, 19, +. — VERG. A. I. 91, 264, 440, +. — HOR. C. I. 15, 9; S. I. 10, 16; Epl. I. 17, 35; 18, 49. — TER. Hec. 202, 274. — TAC. G. 27, D. 1, A. I. 11, +. — LIV. I. 9, 15; 12, 9; 13, 3; +.

**2.** virīs, acc. pl. (one form) of vīs, *force*.

VERG. A. V. 415, VI. 114, G. II. 427, III. 209, 215, 229 (so Rbk.: other editors adopt this vl. more freely for *virēs*). — HOR. C. III. 4, 67; IV. 2, 22. — TAC. H. I. 87 (Lip-sius ci. *virēs*).

**virum.** **i.** acc. sing. of vir, *man*.

CAES. A. 31. — NEP. Them. 10, 1; Alc. 6, 2; Timoth. 4, 5; Att. 12, 4. — SALL. C. 44, 5; 51, 16; J. 6, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 19, 26, III. 8, +. — VERG. A. I. 1, 10, 151, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 1; III. 2, 14; 3, 1; 3, 68; 14, 11; 24, 19; IV. 8, 23; A. 141. — TER. And. 295, 436, 445, +. — TAC. Ag. 44, D. 5, A. IV. 20, +. — LIV. I. 34, 5; 34, 9; 35, 6; +.

**2.** gen. pi. (shorter form) of vir, *man*.

CIC. Phil. (with prefix, VII.) VI. 14, leg. agr. (with prefix, X.) II. 39, 56, 84. — VERG. A. I. 87, 101, 119, II. 18, IV. 195, V. 148, 369, VI. 553, +.

**vīs.** **i.** nom. sing. of vīs, *force*.

CAES. G. IV. 17, VI. 28, 36, C. II. 6, +. — NEP. Alc. 3, 3; Thras. 4, 1; Att. 21, 3. — SALL. C. 1, 2; 36, 5; 48, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 28, III. 11, 27, +. — VERG. A. I. 529, 616, IV. 132, VI. 553, +. — HOR. C. II. 13, 20; 17, 6; III. 4, 65; +. — TER. Ph. 107, Ad. 303, 943. — TAC. G. 42, 43, D. 5, 8, +. — LIV. I. 3, 10; 9, 10; 17, 4; +.

**2.** acc. pl. of vīs, *force*.

SALL. H. III. 62.

**3.** pres. ind. act. of volō, *you wish*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad fam. VII. 5, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 23, Quinct. 61, 81, +. — VERG. A. VI. 817, XII. 833, E. III. 28, Cop. 30, 36. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 3; E. 12, 1; 17, 30; S. I. 2, 69; +. — TER. And. 195, 305, 708, +. — TAC. A. IV. 40. — LIV. III. 45, 6; V. 22, 5; VIII. 7, 7. [All the instances given in this paragraph are exclusive of *quīvīs*, *quāmvīs*, etc.]

**vīsam.** **i.** fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of vīsō, *I shall visit, I may visit*.

VERG. Dir. 86. — HOR. C. II. 20, 14; III. 4, 33; 4, 35. — TER. And. 708, Heaut. 170, Eun. 545, 1042, Ph. 900, Hec. 339, 341.

vīlicō 2. d., vīlla 1. d., vīllī *sup*, vincit -imus -itis -ite -imur 3. c., vinctus -um -ūra pts., vīculō -a 2. d., vīndēmīa 1. d., vīndicem -ēs 3. d., vīola -ās 1. d., vīolāre -ī 1. c., vīolārīa 2. d., vīolātus -a -um etc. *violated*, vīolentia 1. d., vīrēs 3. d., vīrētis 2. d., vīrī -ō -ōrum -ōs m., vīridem -ēs adjs., vīrōsa *fetid*, vīsa -ī -ae -īs -ōs -ūrus -ūra -ūrum -ūram (videō).

2. acc. sing. f. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CIC. PISO 36. — TAC. A. XI. 4, 11, XIV. 32, XV. 67. — LIV. I. 11, 9; VII. 11, 10.

**vīsās.** 1. pres. subj. act. of vīsō, *you may visit.*

TER. HEC. 342.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CAES. AF. 12. — CIC. CAT. III. 18. — LIV. V. 34, 6; XXII. 1, 9.

**vīsō.** 1. pres. ind. act. of vīsō, *I visit.*

TER. AND. 535, AD. 549.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CAES. G. I. 22, C. I. 59. — VERG. A. X. 787. — TAC. AG. 40, A. I. 25, XV. 28, XVI. 26, H. I. 41, IV. 3. — LIV. XXII. 22, 4.

3. abl. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vīsō, *having been visited.*

TAC. A. II. 53, XI. 3.

**vīsum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CAES. G. I. 47, 51, IV. 8, +. — NEP. DION. 5, 3; PEL. 2, 2; AGES. 3, 4; EUM. 3, 5; 5, 6; ATT. 11, 6 (sup.). — SALL. C. 36, 4; J. 89, 3; 91, 3; 94, 1; 94, 5 (sup.); 95, 2; 102, 6. — CIC. POMP. 60, S. ROSC. 23, VERR. II. 42 (sup.), 47, +. — VERG. A. II. 428, 624, III. 2, IV. 456, VI. 409, IX. 375, G. IV. 394. — HOR. C. I. 15, 30; 33, 10. — TER. AND. 647, EUN. 1018, PH. 94, 432, 619, HEC. 125, 843. — TAC. G. 34, D. 18, A. I. 35, +. — LIV. I. 10, 7; 17, 10; 26, 5; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. vīsus, *sight.*

TAC. D. 22, A. XIII. 5.

**vīsūrī.** 1. nom. pl. m. of fut. act. pt. of videō, *about to see.*

VERG. A. V. 108. — LIV. I. 29, 3; IV. 28, 5.

2. nom. pl. m. of fut. act. pt. of vīsō, *about to visit.*

LIV. XXI. 21, 5.

**vīsus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CAES. G. III. 28, V. 8, VII. 12, C. III. 7, 67. — SALL. H. INC. 71. — CIC. CAT. IV. 13, POMP. 1, S. ROSC. 60, +. — VERG. A. II. 271, 682, 732, VIII. 33, IX. 111, G. IV. 89. — HOR. S. I. 10, 33; EPL. I. 7, 74; II. 2, 100. — TER. AND. 255, 447, 616, EUN. 682, HEC. 517, 525. — TAC. A. I. 65, III. 14, XI. 9, XIV. 62, H. I. 49, IV. 82. — LIV. II. 6, 3; 36, 2; 49, 8; VII. 34, 6; VIII. 9, 10; IX. 17, 17; 24, 4.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. vīsus, *sight.*

SALL. J. 101, 11. — VERG. A. II. 605, III. 36, IV. 277. — TAC. AG. 45, A. II. 41, III. 69, VI. 50, XI. 34, XIII. 16, H. IV. 83. — LIV. VIII. 6, 11.

**vītās.** 1. acc. pl. of vīta, *life.*

VERG. A. VI. 292, 433, G. IV. 224. — TER. AD. 415. — TAC. D. 41.

2. pres. ind. act. of vītō, *you avoid.*

HOR. C. I. 23, 1; S. II. 7, 113.

**vītēs.** 1. nom. and acc. pl. of vītis, *vine.*

VERG. E. I. 73, IX. 42, G. II. 63, 91, 97, 416, DIR. 42. — HOR. C. I. 20, 11.

2. pres. subj. act. of vītō, *you may avoid.*

HOR. C. I. 14, 20; IV. 11, 31. — LIV. PR. 10.

**vītī, vītī.** 1. vītī, gen. sing. (shorter form) of vitium, *vice.*

CAES. A. 60. — TER. HEAUT. 1021, HEC. 154, 270.

2. vītī, dat. sing. of vītis, *vine.*

VERG. G. I. 265.

vīscō 2. d., vīsūrōs pt. (vīsō), vīta 1. d., vītem -is -eis 3. d., vītīō -ia 2. d., vītīōsē adv.

**vitium, vītium.** 1. vitium, nom. and acc. sing. of vitium, *vice*.

CAES. C. III. 63, H. 19. — NEP. Chab. 3, 3. — SALL. C. 11, 1. — CIC. Verr. III. 4, Muren. 13, Sulla 25, +. — VERG. G. I. 88, III. 454, Cir. 69. — HOR. S. I. 3, 1; 3, 44; 3, 76; +. — TER. Hec. 2, 112, 383, 542, Ad. 296, 308, 833, 953. — TAC. G. 11, Ag. 1, D. 25. — LIV. VIII. 23, 15; 25, 16; 30, 1.

2. vītium, gen. pl. of vītis, *vine*.

HOR. E. 2, 9.

**vīvam.** 1. acc. sing. f. of vīvus, *alive*.

HOR. S. II. 4, 19.

2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of vīvō, *I shall live, I may live*.

CIC. Sulla 28, Phil. XIII. 45. — HOR. S. I. 1, 101; 3, 142; 4, 135; Epl. I. 18, 107. — TER. Ph. 483.

**vīvās.** 1. acc. pl. f. of vīvus, *alive*.

NEP. Han. 10, 4. — HOR. A. 318 (vl. *vērās*).

2. pres. subj. act. of vīvō, *you may live*.

CIC. Phil. II. 118. — HOR. C. III. 27, 14; S. II. 3, 152; Epl. I. 6, 66; II. 2, 166. — TER. Hec. 694, Ad. 681.

**vīvīs, vīvis.** 1. vīvīs, abl. and dat. pl. of vīvus, *alive*.

CAES. G. VI. 16, 19. — CIC. Cat. I. 31, II. 2, 16, Quinct. 25, +. — VERG. A. VI. 154, 654, VIII. 485, XI. 111, XII. 214. — LIV. IV. 3, 11.

2. vīvis, pres. ind. act. of vīvō, *you live*.

CIC. Cat. I. 4, 6, Scaur. 50. — VERG. A. III. 311. — HOR. Epl. I. 12, 8; 16, 17. — TER. Eun. 1074.

**vīvō.** 1. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of vīvus, *alive*.

CAES. G. VII. 33, VIII. 21, C. III. 91, A. 42. — NEP. Eum. 4, 4; 13, 2; Han. 12, 2; Att. 16, 4; 19, 1. — SALL. H. II. 41, 3. — CIC. Quinct. 50, S. Rosc. 44, Verr. I. 139, +. — VERG. A. I. 167, 721, II. 719, III. 688. — HOR. C. III. 8, 4; S. II. 3, 152. — TER. Heaut. 103, Ph. 303. — TAC. A. IV. 55. — LIV. I. 28, 9; 45, 6; 48, 1; IV. 1, 6; X. 36, 8; XXI. 19, 3.

2. pres. ind. act. of vīvō, *I live*.

CIC. Arch. 12, S. Rosc. 145. — VERG. A. III. 315, VIII. 576, X. 855. — HOR. S. I. 6, 70; 6, 111; Epl. I. 10, 8. — TER. And. 866, Heaut. 918, 950, Eun. 990, Ad. 261.

**vīvos, vīvōs.** 1. vīvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of vīvus, *alive*.

SALL. H. I. 55. — VERG. A. XII. 235. — TER. Eun. 73.

2. vīvōs, acc. pl. m. of vīvus, *alive*.

CAES. G. VIII. 45, Af. 39, 87, 95, H. 16, 21, 41. — NEP. fr. 25. — CIC. Cat. I. 33, Quinct. 43, S. Rosc. 70, +. — VERG. A. VI. 848. — HOR. S. I. 10, 71. — LIV. III. 8, 10; 53, 5; IX. 1, 6; XXII. 51, 7.

**ūllī.** 1. dat. sing. of ūllus, *any*.

CAES. G. I. 8, V. 55, VIII. 3. — NEP. Them. 6, 5. — CIC. Verr. III. 174, Cluent. 193, Sulla 25, dom. 21. — VERG. A. I. 440, III. 621, X. 715, 880, XI. 441, G. II. 439, Cūl. 271, Cir. 104. — HOR. S. II. 3, 105. — TAC. G. 10. — LIV. I. 56, 6; III. 14, 5; 18, 8; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of ūllus, *any*.

CIC. prov. cons. 15, Piso 30, Deiot. 11. — VERG. E. V. 24, G. III. 423, IV. 516. — TAC. H. I. 84. — LIV. I. 3, 4.

**ūna, ūnā.** 1. ūna, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of ūnus, *one*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 7, +. — NEP. Lys. 1, 5; Alc. 3, 2; Epam. 5, 6; Ages. 5, 1; Phoc. 3, 1. — SALL. C. 6, 2; J. 38, 6; 79, 3; + (4). — CIC. Cat. III. 15, 22, IV. 19, +. — VERG. A. I. 47, 329, II. 354, +. — HOR. C. I. 28, 15; 37, 13; III. 11, 33; +. — TER. And. 904, Heaut. 252, 293, +. — TAC. G. 38, Ag. 24, 45, D. 21, +. — LIV. I. 7, 15; 29, 6; 32, 2; +.

vitulīs 2. d., vīve 3. c., vīvī adj., ulcera 3. d., ululātum 4. d., umbra -ās 1. d.

2. ūnā, adv. from ūnus, *together*.

CAES. G. I. 5, 17, II. 16, +. — NEP. Eum. 7, 1. — SALL. C. 20, 17; 52, 10; J. 14, 8; 14, 18; 23, 2; 112, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 8, III. 6, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 85, II. 476, 477, +. — HOR. C. III. 29, 38; S. II. 2, 78; 2, 96; 3, 198; 6, 48; 8, 18; Epl. II. 1, 267. — TER. And. 63, 81, 107, +. — TAC. A. I. 18, XIII. 44, H. I. 37, II. 28, 66. — LIV. II. 29, 10; 30, 3; 32, 10; III. 24, 5; VI. 33, 9.

**ūnguī, unguī.** 1. ūnguī, abl. sing. of ūnguis, *nail, claw*.

HOR. C. II. 8, 4; III. 6, 24; Epl. I. 19, 46.

2. unguī, pres. inf. pass. of unguō, *to be anointed*.

HOR. Epl. II. 2, 183.

**ūnī.** 1. dat. sing. of ūnus, *one*.

CAES. G. II. 25, VIII. 54, C. III. 57, Af. 8 (-cuique), 72. — NEP. Dion. 2, 1; 5, 6; Timoth. 2, 3; Pel. 3, 2 (ci.); Timol. 1, 1; fr. 26. — SALL. H. V. 13. — CIC. Cat. I. 18, IV. 2, 20, +. — VERG. A. IV. 19, X. 690, 691. — HOR. C. II. 2, 12; 2, 22; S. I. 9, 51; II. 1, 70; 2, 106; Epl. I. 9, 9; A. 8. — TAC. G. 6, 40, Ag. 27, A. I. 6, +. — LIV. I. 26, 2; 45, 3; II. 12, 11; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of ūnus, *one*.

CAES. G. IV. 16, VI. 5. — CIC. Flacc. 64, har. resp. 24.

**vocātus.** 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vocō, *having been called*.

CAES. C. I. 7. — CIC. Verr. II. 142, Rab. 8, dom. 19, Cael. 29, Balb. 48, Scaur. 1 § 1. — VERG. A. III. 395, G. IV. 7. — HOR. C. II. 18, 40 (twice); S. II. 7, 29. — TAC. A. I. 7, III. 56, XII. 36. — LIV. II. 29, 5; 61, 3; IV. 15, 1; VI. 15, 2; IX. 3, 9; X. 37, 10.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. vocā-tus, *invocation*.

VERG. A. XII. 95.

**vōcem, vocem.** 1. vōcem, acc. sing. of vōx, *voice*.

CAES. G. I. 32. — CIC. Cat. I. 20, II. 12, Arch. 20, +. — VERG. A. I. 371, 725, II. 129, +. — HOR. C. I. 24, 4; A. 98. — TER. Eun. 454, Hec. 517. — TAC. Ag. 2, D. 31, A. II. 29, VI. 50, +. — LIV. I. 9, 12; 10, 7; 31, 3; +.

2. vocem, pres. subj. act. of vocō, *I may call*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 15.

**vōcēs, vocēs.** 1. vōcēs, nom. and acc. pl. of vōx, *voice*.

CAES. G. III. 24, C. III. 31, 49. — CIC. Cat. I. 6, 21, IV. 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 409, II. 98, 280, +. — HOR. C. III. 7, 22; S. I. 1, 65; 3, 103; +. — TAC. G. 10, Ag. 33, 45, D. 9, +. — LIV. I. 29, 5; 46, 1; 53, 11; +.

2. vocēs, pres. subj. act. of vocō, *you may call*.

HOR. C. I. 14, 10. — TAC. Ag. 46.

**volent.** 1. pres. subj. act. of volō (volāre), *they may fly*.

VERG. A. VI. 75.

2. fut. ind. act. of volō (velle), *they will wish*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 7 C 2. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, 17, III. 27, Quinct. 75, Verr. II. 142. — VERG. A. VI. 86. — HOR. A. 100. — LIV. XXII. 39, 18.

**volgāre.** 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of volgārīs, *common*.

CAES. G. VIII. 3 (vu-). — CIC. S. Rosc. 71, Deiot. 34, Phil. II. 44, fr. B VI. 21.

2. pres. inf. act. of volgō, *to publish*.

VERG. A. X. 64.

**volgārī.** 1. abl. sing. of volgārīs, *common*.

Cic. Planc. 47, Phil. XIV. 10. — TAC. (vu-) A. IV. 8, H. III. 9.

ūnanimī 2. d., uncō adj., ūnctus -um pts., unda -ās 1. d., ungue 3. c., unguentō -a 2. d., ūnguēs -īs 3. d., ūngulis 1. d., ūnicē adv., ūniversē adv., vocātum pt., vōciferātus pt., volā impv., volentia 3. d.



2. pres. inf. pass. of *volgō*, *to be published*.

TAC. (vu-) A. VI. 38. — LIV. (generally vu-) I. 10, 7; III. 35, 6; 72, 3; IV. 1, 3 (vo-); V. 14, 4 (vo-); 15, 10; X. 6, 9.

**volpēs.** 1. nom. sing. of *volpēs*, *fox*.

HOR. C. III. 27, 4; S. II. 3, 186; Epl. I. 1, 73.

2. acc. pl. of *volpēs*, *fox*.

VERG. E. III. 91.

**voluere, voluēre.** 1. *voluere*, pres. inf. act. (earlier spelling) of *volvō*, *to roll*.

HOR. C. II. 9, 22; IV. 6, 40.

2. *voluēre*, pf. ind. act. of *volō*, *they wished*.

SALL. H. II. 41, 4. — VERG. A. VII. 238. — HOR. C. I. 12, 31.

**vōmere, vomere.** 1. *vōmere*, abl. sing. of *vōmer*, *ploughshare*.

CIC. Phil. II. 102. — VERG. A. VII. 798, XI. 318, G. II. 203, 211, 356, 424, III. 515, 525. — HOR. C. III. 13, 11; Epl. I. 2, 45.

2. *vomere*, pres. inf. act. of *vomō*, *to vomit*.

CIC. Deiot. 21, Phil. II. 68.

**vor-**, see **ver-**.

**vōs.** 1. nom. pl. of pron. *tū*, *you*.

CAES. G. VII. 50, C. II. 32 (thrice), H. 42. — SALL. C. 20, 17; 51, 26; 52, 9; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, 26, 28, +. — VERG. A. I. 200, 201, 369, +. — HOR. C. I. 21, 5; 21, 9; III. 4, 29; +. — TER. And. 28, 285, 707, +. — TAC. Ag. 33, D. 14, 15, +. — LIV. I. 28, 6; 32, 10; 38, 2; +.

2. acc. pl. of pron. *tū*, *you*.

CAES. G. VII. 50, C. II. 32, +. — NEP. Thras. 4, 2; Att. 21, 5 (twice). — SALL. C. 20, 3; 20, 15; 51, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. III. 21, 22, IV. 1, +. — VERG. A. I. 132, III. 94, 95, +. — HOR. E. 5, 89; 5, 97; C. S. 49; +. — TER. And. 345, 585, 588, +. — TAC. A. 33, 34, D. 23, +. — LIV. I. 13, 3; 28, 5; 32, 10; +.

**vōsmet.** 1. nom. pl. of pron. *tū* + suffix *-met*, *you*.

CIC. Cat. III. 24, Verr. I. 22, III. 29, Caecin. 9, Muren. 50, Flacc. 65, dom. 142, prov. cons. 23. — TER. Hec. 664. — LIV. III. 56, 3; VII. 35, 4.

2. acc. pl. of pron. *tū* + suffix *-met*, *you*.

CIC. Pomp. 64, S. Rosc. 79, 104, Verr. IV. 132, leg. agr. II. 77, 79. — VERG. A. I. 207. — LIV. III. 67, 5; XXII. 50, 9.

**urbis, urbīs.** 1. *urbis*, gen. sing. of *urbs*, *city*.

CAES. G. VII. 36, 47, 63, +. — NEP. Dion. 5, 5; Att. 20, 5. — SALL. C. 2, 2; 7, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 9, +. — VERG. A. I. 438, 623, +. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 41; S. II. 6, 99; + (4). — TER. Eun. 972. — TAC. Ag. 7, D. 5, 9, +. — LIV. pr. 1; I. 1, 8; 2, 3; +.

2. *urbīs*, nom. pl. (rare form) of *urbs*, *city*.

VERG. A. X. 253 (vl. *-ēs M.*).

**ūrī.** 1. nom. pl. of *ūrus*, *wild ox*.

CAES. G. VI. 28. — VERG. G. II. [374].

2. pres. inf. pass. of *ūrō*, *to be burned*.

CIC. Phil. VIII. 15. — HOR. C. III. 7, 11; S. II. 7, 58. — LIV. III. 3, 10; X. 45, 4.

**ūsū.** 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. *ūsus*, *use*.

SALL. J. 91, 1; 93, 5; 98, 3. — LIV. IV. 12, 10.

*volgāris* -em -ēs 3. d., *volgō* 2. d., *volnera* 3. d., *volō* -am -ēs -et -ēmus -ētis *wish*, *volucris* 3. d., *voluī* -istī -it etc. *wish*, *volvis* 3. c., *volūtātus* -um pts., *volūtus* pt., *vōmis* -er -eris -erem 3. d., *vōta* -ō -ās -pts., *vōtivōs* acc., *vovēre* inf., *vōveris* fut. pf., *urbānē* adv., *ūrīs* 2. d., *ūrō* -e 3. c., *ursī* -is 2. d.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. ūsus, *use*.

CAES. G. I. 30, 50, III. 8, +. — NEP. Alc. 4, 5; 6, 3; Timoth. 3, 2; + (4). — SALL. C. 7, 4; 14, 4; 48, 2; J. 16, 5; 85, 12. — CIC. Pomp. 2, 28, Quinct. 2, +. — HOR. C. II. 2, 4; 11, 4\*. — TER. Heaut. 210, 221, Eun. 1077, Hec. 548, 616. — TAC. G. 5, 45, 46, D. 5, +. — LIV. I. 46, 1; II. 60, 4; III. 54, 8; +.

## ūsum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc.

n. sing. of pf. pt. of ūtor, *having used*.

CIC. Verr. III. 176, IV. 59, V. 58, dom. 110, Phil. II. 39, fr. B II. 14. — HOR. S. II. 2, 113. — TER. And. 14, Ad. 250. — TAC. A. IV. 31, VI. 48, XI. 37, XIII. 23, XIV. 18. — LIV. XXII. 25, 19.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ūsus, *use*.

CAES. G. I. 39, III. 9, IV. 20, +. — NEP. Dat. 2, 4; Eum. 8, 3; Att. 14, 3; 20, 5. — SALL. J. 84, 3; 89, 6; H. I. 43; III. 6 (cf. *Mb. ad loc.*); IV. 61, 4. — CIC. div. Caec. 41, Verr. IV. 9, 13, 62, +. — VERG. A. XII. 396, G. III. 163, 313, Cul. 58, 392. — HOR. C. I. 27, 1; S. I. 1, 73; II. 2, 134; Epl. I. 14, 41. — TAC. G. 5, 6, 29, Ag. 5, +. — LIV. V. 7, 13; VIII. 16, 8; X. 32, 6; XXI. 26, 8; XXII. 20, 6; 23, 9.

ūsūrās. 1. acc. pl. of ūsūra, *interest*.

TAC. G. 26.

2. acc. pl. f. of fut. act. pt. of ūtor, *about to use*.

LIV. I. 9, 15.

ūsus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ūtor, *having used*.

CAES. G. I. 46, II. 7, 28, +. — NEP. Paus. 2, 2; Ci. 1, 1; 2, 3; +. — SALL. C. 49, 2; J. 1, 4; 93, 1; 111, 2. — CIC. Cat. III. 14, Pomp. 23, Quinct. 11, +. — HOR. S. I. 4, 96; 9, 45. — TER. And. 202, Hec. 11, Ad. 21. — TAC. Ag. 18, A. II. 38, IV. 15, +. — LIV. I. 56, 1; II. 30, 7; IV. 26, 7; V. 12, 11; VII. 85, 5; XXI. 34, 4.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ūsus, *use*.

CAES. G. I. 40, II. 20, III. 13, +. — CIC. S. Rosc. 15, Caecin. 19, Cluent. 117, +. —

VERG. A. II. 453, IV. 647, VIII. 441, E. II. 71, +. — HOR. C. III. 1, 43; 3, 51; S. I. 3, 102; +. — TER. Heaut. 80, 81, 553, +. — TAC. G. 16, 45, Ag. 18, D. 12, +. — LIV. I. 45, 1; 56, 3; III. 51, 5; +.

ūtī, utī. 1. ūtī, pres. inf. of ūtor, *to use*.

CAES. G. I. 16, 44, 45, +. — NEP. Them. 10, 2; Epam. 5, 5; Att. 3, 1; 8, 4. — SALL. C. 12, 5; 25, 5; 33, 2; 39, 4; J. 3, [1]; 61, 3. — CIC. Arch. 3, S. Rosc. 12, 38, +. — VERG. A. IX. 240. — HOR. C. II. 2, 20; IV. 9, 48; S. I. 4, 113; +. — TER. Heaut. 132, 196, Eun. 35, Ph. 79, Hec. 10, 37, 80. — TAC. D. 31, A. XI. 24, XII. 14, +. — LIV. V. 11, 16; 27, 1; VI. 30, 7; IX. 41, 3; XXII. 37, 7.

2. utī, conjc. and adv. (usually spelled ut), *that, as*.

CAES. G. I. 5, 9, 14, +. — NEP. Eum. 13, 1; fr. 28 (thrice). — SALL. C. 27, 2; 30, 5; 30, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, III. 14, 20, +. — VERG. A. I. 466, II. 507, VII. 523, XII. 488, E. VI. 31, G. II. 235, III. 237, Cir. 150, 294. — HOR. C. I. 15, 29; III. 15, 10; IV. 5, 35; +. — TER. And. 542, Heaut. 288, 296, +. — TAC. Ag. 6, 25, 40, A. I. 3, +. — LIV. I. 16, 3; 18, 9; 25, 9; +.

utīque, utique. 1. utīque, conjc. utī + que, *and that, and as*.

NEP. fr. 28. — SALL. J. 17, 7; H. I. 41, 23; III. 61, 1. — CIC. Verr. V. 189, Cluent. 56, Phil. XIV. 38. — TAC. A. XV. 43. — LIV. I. 24, 7; VII. 42, 2.

2. utique, adv., *certainly*.

NEP. Epam. 2, 3. — CIC. Quir. 23 (cl.), fr. B VI. 13. — TAC. D. 18, 19, 22, 23, 30. — LIV. I. 1, 10; H. 27, 7; 30, 1; +.

utri. 1. dat. sing. of uter, *which* (of two).

CAES. G. V. 44. — CIC. Sest. 111, Milo 23, 31, 53. — LIV. II. 27, 5.

2. nom. pl. m. of uter, *which* (of two).

CAES. C. I. 70. — CIC. Tull. 55, Phil. XIII. 40. — LIV. I. 23, 9; 30, 8; III. 18, 7.

**utrīque.** 1. dat. sing. of *uterque*, *each* (of two).

CAES. G. VII. 35, A. 4. — NEP. Pel. 1, 1; Eum. 1, 6. — CIC. Pomp. 57, Verr. III. 35, 140, +. — VERG. A. X. 450 (-st). — HOR. S. II. 3, 140. — TER. And. 546, [alt. ex. 10], Ph. 800 (-st). — TAC. D. 16, A. I. 71, IV. 18, +. — LIV. IV. 9, 11; VII. 12, 10; 21, 7; VIII. 6, 9; XXII. 24, 12; 46, 8.

2. nom. pl. m. of *uterque*, *each* (of two).

CAES. G. V. 50, C. I. 47, 83, 87, Af. 61. — NEP. Dat. 11, 2. — SALL. C. 30, 3; 38, 3; J. 15, 2; 18, 12; 22, 4. — TER. Heaut. 394.

**utrīs, ūtrīs.** 1. utrīs, abl. and dat. pl. of *uter*, *which* (of two).

CAES. A. 14. — CIC. Verr. III. 191 (-ne). — LIV. I. 23, 9.

2. ūtrīs, acc. pl. of *ūter*, *skin*.

SALL. J. 75, 3; H. III. 19.

**utrōque.** 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of *uterque*, *each* (of two).

CAES. G. II. 8, 25, VII. 24, +. — SALL. J. 73, 4; 83, 3; 98, 5; 109, 4. — CIC. Quinct.

31, div. Caec. 11, 22, +. — VERG. A. IX. 755, G. III. 33. — HOR. S. I. 7, 14; II. 1, 29; Epl. I. 18, 66. — TAC. Ag. 26, D. 18, A. II. 44, +. — LIV. I. 28, 10; II. 47, 11; 63, 7; +.

2. adv. from *uterque*, *in both directions*.

VERG. A. V. 469. — HOR. S. II. 4, 7. — TAC. H. II. 29. — LIV. I. 11, 4; 24, 1; II. 30, 1; +.

**utrum.** 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of *uter*, *which* (of two).

SALL. J. 24, 5. — CIC. div. Caec. 45, 58, Verr. I. 34, +. — HOR. S. II. 2, 64; Epl. I. 15, 14. — TER. Heaut. 1058, Hec. 465, 618, Ad. 195. — LIV. II. 17, 3; XXI. 18, 13 (twice).

2. conj. from *uter*, *whether*.

CAES. G. I. 40, 50, 53, VIII. 13, C. III. 102, A. 56. — NEP. Milt. 4, 4; Co. 3, 3; 5, 4; + (4). — SALL. H. II. 96, 3; IV. 61, 16. — CIC. Cat. IV. 12, Pomp. 38, 42, +. — HOR. E. 1, 7 (-ne); S. II. 3, 251 (-ne); 6, 73 (-ne); Epl. II. 2, 199; A. 470. — TER. Ph. 659, Ad. 382. — TAC. G. 28, D. 35 (-ne), 37 (-ne). — LIV. III. 19, 8; 35, 3; +.

**vul-**, see **vol-**.

**utrō** adj., **utrōlibet** adj., **utrumque** -isque -āsque adjs.

## APPENDIX

### A. ADDITIONAL HOMONYMS FORMED BY THE INFLECTION OF A SINGLE WORD

IN the Introduction, pp. xix-xxiv, instances are given where forms are duplicated in the course of the inflection of ordinary Latin words. These are all standard, classical forms and are most of them in common use. All other instances of duplication of form within the inflection of a word, that are not thus outlined in the Introduction, have been entered in the Alphabetical List, pp. 1-172. This is, of course, provided that they are found in actual use. These smaller groups of coinciding forms generally contain some earlier or more unusual word-form. The groups themselves may be conveniently shown in a tabular arrangement as follows: —

#### NOUNS

##### FIRST DECLENSION

Gen. Sing. (in its earlier ending in *-ās*) = Acc. Pl.

*familiās*

*familiās*

##### SECOND DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. (in its earlier ending in *-os*) = Acc. Pl.

*acervos*

*acervōs*

Acc. Sing. = Gen. Pl. (in its shorter ending in *-um*)

*deum*

*deum*

## THIRD DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. of *i*-stems in *-ēs* = Nom. and sometimes Acc. Pl.

*mōlēs*

*mōlēs*

Gen. Sing., usually Acc. Pl., and some- } = { Nom. Pl. (in its  
times Nom., Voc. Sing. of *i*-stems } ending in *-īs*)

*urbis, urbīs, urb(i)s*

*urbīs*

Dat. Sing. (in its earlier ending in *-e*) = Abl. Sing.

*iūre*

*iūre*

## FOURTH DECLENSION

Dat. Sing. (in its shorter ending in *-ū*) = Abl. Sing.

*āspectū*

*āspectū*

Acc. Sing. = Gen. Pl. (in its shorter ending in *-ūm*)

*manum*

*manūm*

## FIFTH DECLENSION

Gen. Sing. (in its shorter ending in *-ē*) = Abl. Sing.

*aciē*

*aciē*

## PRONOUNS

In pronouns and pronominal adjectives there are various other duplications in form besides those outlined in the Introduction, pp. xxi-xxii, under the head of adjectives and pronouns. These exceptional cases of coincidence have also been inserted in the Alphabetical List. This will account for the presence in this list of such forms as, *nūllī*, dat. sing., and *nūllī*, nom. pl. m.; *mē*, the acc., and *mē*, the abl. sing.; *sibī*, the dat. sing., and *sibī*, the dat. pl.; *quae*, the nom. sing. f., nom., acc. pl. n., and *quae*, the nom. pl. f.; *hōc*, nom. and acc. sing. n., and *hōc*, abl. sing. m. and n. These are instances where pronouns vary from the declension of the standard adjectives. They are of course very common words, but they have been entered in the list as being practically isolated instances of duplication, or as being peculiar to only a very few pronouns. Like these pronouns in their isolation are *ambō* and *duō*; so that a few coincidences peculiar to these two adjectives have been also listed.



## VERBS

Some groups and pairs of homonyms, that are produced within the inflection of a verb by a form from one of its systems coinciding with a form from another, are outlined in the Introduction, pp. xxiii, xxiv. These pairs comprise far the greater number of such cases of coincidence. Other pairs that are formed more rarely are entered in the Alphabetical List as far as they occur in actual use. These rarer coinciding forms are likewise found at certain regular places in the verb-inflection, which it may be interesting to specify.

## PRESENT AND PERFECT SYSTEMS

In the first conj. coincidences between these systems can occur in only two places, and they are also practically limited to the one verb *iuuō*. In this verb the two pres. subj. pass. forms, *iuuēris*, *iuuēre*, form two pairs of homonyms (or more strictly homographs) with the pf. and fut. pf. ind. act. forms, *iūvēre* and *iūveris*.

The second conj. has the same two pairs in a few of its verbs. Generally the stem-vowel is lengthened in the pf. so that two pairs of homographs arise. This is seen on comparing *vidēris* and *vidēre* with *vīderis* and *vīdēre*. One pair of homonyms and one pair of homographs would on the other hand be produced by such a verb as *respondeō*, whose stem-vowel remains unchanged. The second conj. differs from the first in that its two forms from the present stem are not from the subj., but from the ind., impv., and inf. Coincidences between the present and pf. system are thus rather more frequent in the second than in the first conj.

In the third conj. the groups of homonyms that may arise are five in number. They have been already outlined (Introduction, pp. xxiii, xxiv), and form three groups of pure homonyms and two of homographs. In a few verbs the stem-vowel of the pf. is lengthened and then all five groups become homographs as, for example, in *emō* or *legō*. These homographs, such as *emit*, *ēmit*; *legere*, *lēgēre*, have been given a place in the list. The coincidences of verbs whose stem is unchanged in the pf. as, for example, those of *contendō*, have been omitted, because these verbs are so much more numerous.

Two *-iō* verbs of the third conj., *fodiō* and *fugiō*, also make sets of homographs like *emō*. They differ, however, from it in that their fut. pf. (*fōderis*) and pf. (*fōdēre*) coincide with their pres. ind. and impv. pass. only (*foderis*, *-re*), and not with their fut. ind. pass. (*fodiēris*, *-re*). In a verb like *emō* all these forms would have the same spelling.

In the fourth conj. *comperiō* (the late *odiō*) and *veniō* are the only verbs in which forms from the present and the perfect system coincide. *Veniō* (and *odiō*) supplies three pairs of homographs *venī vēnī*, *venit vēnit*, *venīmus vēnimus*. *Comperiō*, having its stem unchanged, gives pure homonyms in the first two pairs and a homograph in the last.

The third conj. thus shows the greatest number of coincidences, namely five, between its present and its perfect system. The fourth conj. comes next with three. The first and second conjs. follow with two each. The five pairs of coinciding forms of the third conj. show the five different endings *-ī*, *-it*, *-imus*, *-ēre* (*-ere*) and *-eris* (*-ēris*). Verbs of the other conjs. show no other endings, but merely share these with one another. The first and second conjs. each take *-ēre* and *-eris* (*-ēris*). The fourth conj. takes the remaining three, *-ī*, *-it*, and *-imus* (*-imus*).

The forms of the perfect system usually have one fixed way in which they are spelled. In some instances, however, a pf. that regularly ends its stem with a *v* may omit this *v* and contract the resulting adjacent vowels. A common instance of this, with the ending *-(v)eris*, is given in the Introduction, p. xxiv. Besides this instance, the *īv*-pfs. (fourth, rarely third conj.) may allow other contracted forms which are homonymous with presents. *Petī*, *petīt*, and *petīmus* are examples of such pfs., which by contraction thus come to coincide with forms from the present system.

## PRESENT AND SUPINE SYSTEMS

The most frequent coincidences between the present and supine system are those that were noticed at p. xxiv of the Introduction. These were made by verbs of the first conj. whose supines end in *-ātum* and by verbs of the fourth conj. whose supines end in *-itum*. A few irregularities among these conjs. perhaps deserve a passing notice. *Dō* makes the same sets of homonyms as the other verbs of the first conj., except that its *a*-vowel is short where theirs is long. *Itum* (from *eō*), on the other hand, with like shortening of its vowel in the sup. and *sciō* *scite*, with shortened vowel in the impv., do not act like *audiō*, since, with other similarly spelled forms of the pres. of *eō* and pf. pt. of *sciō*, they form homographs only. The compounds of *-ciō*, as *accīō*, *exciō*, etc., in their coinciding forms may be regarded as following *audiō*. Such a pt. as *excitus* may be regarded as from the second conj. verb *cieō*, and accordingly will not form any coincidences with its own pres. *Pōtō* is unique in forming homonym-groups with the forms *pōtō*, *pōtās*, *pōtā*. Such forms as *pōtātis*, *pōtāte*, or *pōtātō* on the other hand fail to find any echo in the pt. *pōtus*, although they can coincide with forms of the alternative pt. *pōtātus*.

In the second conj. a few verbs whose supines end in *-ētum* give rise to two pairs of homonyms and one pair of homographs, as *amō* or *audiō* do. An example of this would be the words *dēlēte*, *dēlētō*, and *dēlētis* (*-is*) from *dēlēō*. *Cēnseō*, another second conj. verb, is peculiar in allowing a coincidence between its present impv. (*cēnsē*) and the voc. sing. m. of its pf. pt. (*cēnse*).

In the third conj. a small group of verbs with sups. in *-itum* or in *ītum* coincide as often as *audiō*. Thus *crēdō*, which has a sup. in *-itum*, makes two pairs of homonyms and one pair of homographs, as in *crēdite*, *crēditō*, and *crēditis* (*-is*). When the sup. ends in *-itum* then not merely the last pair, but all three pairs are homographs; as in *petite* *petite*, *petitō* *petitō*, *petitis* *petitis*. Two *-iō* verbs of the third conj. also allow three coincidences. One of them, *cupiō*, follows the usage of *petō*: the other, *ēliciō*, forms its coincidences after the manner of *crēdō*.

#### PERFECT AND SUPINE SYSTEMS

There is but a single place where the perfect and supine systems can have coinciding forms. This is where the ending is *-ī*. There must also be another condition, namely, that the two systems have the same stem. An instance is *clausī*, pf. ind. act., and *clausī*, gen. sing. m. and n., and nom. pl. m. of the pf. pt. of *claudō*. Verbs that allow this coincidence must have a perfect stem in *s* or *t*; for these are the only endings that a supine stem will admit. Usually they are third conj. verbs, like *claudō*, having an *s*-pf. The *t*-pfs. are limited to a few compounds of *sistō* and *stō*. The *-iō* group of the third conj. supplies but a single verb *quatiō* (in the compounds *-cussī*) that makes this coincidence between pf. and sup. system. The second and fourth conj. supply each a few such verbs; as, for example, *iubeō* and *sentiō*. The first conj. does not exhibit any.

## B. HOMONYMS OF QUESTIONABLE AUTHENTICITY IN ONE OF THEIR MEANINGS

**aequissume**, voc. sing. m., is an emendation of Fleckeisen followed by Dziatzko for the Ms. *agissime* in line 12 (993) of the spurious conclusion of the Andria of Ter. — The adv. *aequissimē* occurs in Cic. Verr. III. 147.

**altitūdine** in Sall. H. IV. 55 is understood by Dietsch as a dat., but is better taken by Maurenbrecher as an abl. It is found in the phrase *scālās pārēs moenium altitūdine* quoted from Sall. by Arusianus to illustrate the construction *pār hāc rē*. Being an abl. itself, it of course ceases to be a homonym of this case.

**assēdimus**, as a verb of the second conj. in Cic. Cluent. 141, is an error found only in Kayser's text for the Ms. *assēdissēmus*. — As a form of the third conj. from *assīdō* the word occurs in Cic. Verr. IV. 138.

**clāre**, voc. sing. m. in Hor. C. I. 20, 5, is defended by Bentley, though it is the reading of very inferior Mss. Keller and Holder and most other editors keep *cāre*. — *Clārē*, the adv., occurs in Caes. C. III. 94, in Cic. Verr. II. 94, III. 69, Sulla 31, and in Ter. And. 754.

**colligant**, as pres. subj., is an alteration made by Nipperdey in an inferior reading *colligent* of Caes. C. II. 31. Better Mss. have *concilient*, which is retained by most editors, including Holder and Du Pontet. — *Colligant*, as pres. ind., is found in Nep. Dion 9, 4.

**dēcrēvisse**, from *dēcrēsco*, is an emendation of Kayser in Cic. Sest. 69 for the Ms. *crēvisse*. Mommsen suggests *dēfuisse*. — *Dēcrēvisse*, from *dēcernō*, is found in Sall. J. 109, 3, in Cic. Verr. II. 174, + (3), and in Tac. A. IV. 43.

**immūtātum**, pf. pt. of *immūtō* meaning 'changed,' is Halm's ci. for the Medicean *ramūtātum* and the *mūtātum* of other Mss. in Tac. H. II. 100. Heraeus does not adopt this, preferring *commūtātum*. — *Immūtātum*, as an adj. meaning 'unchanged,' occurs in Ter. And. 242.

**invisīs**, 'unseen,' is all that is made by Nipperdey out of the Ms. *invislatitatis* of Caes. C. II. 4. Elberling followed by Holder and Du Pontet finds *invisitātis* and there are numerous other conjectures. — As pt. of *invidē*, 'hated,' the word is found in Hor. S. II. 3, 262.

**relēgit** (pf.), defended by Bentley in Hor. E. 2, 69, is a vl. taken from inferior Mss. Keller (*Epilog.*) thinks that the archetype had *redēgit*. To this, he concludes, a gloss *collēgit* was added and from this latter *relēgit* naturally descended. — The pres. *relegit* is found in Tac. A. II. 54.

**repetitō**, fut. impv. act., is an emendation of Fleckeisen in Ter. Ph. 664 for the Ms. *petitō*. It is approved by Dziatzko and with some doubt by Spengel. — As a pf. pt. *repetitō* is found in Tac. A. III. 33 and VI. 5.

**trānsmissum**, as acc. of a 4th decl. noun, is retained by Holder and other editors of Caes. in G. V. 2. Nipperdey strikes it out as a gloss on the neighboring noun *trāiectum*. — As pf. pt. *trānsmissum* occurs in Tac. A. IV. 21, XVI. 12, and in Liv. XXII. 20, 7.

**vade**, abl. of *vās*, is supplied to the text without Ms. authority by Madvig in Cic. Sest. 19, and the change is approved by Kayser as necessary to the sense. — As an impv., *vāde* is found in Hor. Epl. I. 13, 19.

**vādēs**, fut. ind. act. of *vādō*, is a conjecture of Üsener and Dziatzko followed by Ribbeck in Verg. Cul. 380 for various Ms. readings among which is *vādīs* the pres. — *Vadēs* from *vās* is found in Sall. J. 35, 9 and in Tac. A. I. 60, V. 8. — *Vādīs* from *vādum* is found in Hor. E. 16, 26 and frequently in Verg.

**verris** and *vellis* are variants of as early a date as the Pseudoakron in Hor. S. II. 3, 235. Bentley prefers the former, but doubtfully. Keller also thinks that it suits the meaning better because 'you sweep' can refer very properly to fishing with a net. He finds it however in the Mss. of his class III., while *vellis* is in classes I. and II. — As gen. sing. of *verrēs* 'boar,' the word is found in Hor. C. III. 22, 7.







**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY**



